

PERSONNEL

Part_____

File No. 3-t

From _____

To _____

POSITION AND CLASSIFICATION

LOCATION

Reference to Related Files

File No.

Subject

959297

000001



Mr. Adrien Mac

App. 3rd Sec. Aug. 21/41 (Administrative Branch)
European Sec. 2.

3rd Sec. HC. office London. Jan. 1944

3rd Sec. Brussels. Feb. 1, 1945 to Feb. 10, 1947

Political Sec. 2. Feb. 1, 1945 to Feb. 10, 1947

Political Sec. 1. March 1947

Sec. 2. 1948 2

Head of Personnel Sec. ~~1948~~ Jan 1949

FSO 5 off. July 1/51

Cdr. Ent. Paris Sept 21/51

Superannuation Papers removed

FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE
SEE NEXT PART OF FILE

Cadioux, M.

Posted from the General Assembly of the
United Nations, New York to United
Nations Division, effective December
21, 1955.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: Miss Louise Venne
Pay Section

Security

Date September 19, 1955

FROM: M. Cadieux, United Nations Division

File No.

Cadieux, M

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT:

I will be leaving the end of
this week to attend the General Assembly
of the United Nations. During my absence,
I should be grateful if my cheques could
be deposited into my account (Savings No. 13265)
with the Royal Bank of Canada, Ottawa Branch.

M. Cadieux

M. Cadieux.

Cadieux, M.

Posted from the Delegation of Canada
to the North Atlantic Council,
Paris, France to Home Leave; left
Paris July 17, 1954.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. R. M. Macdonnell
Office of Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

FROM: Personnel Division

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT: Mr. Malone

Personnel
Security Information

Date July 29, 1955

File No. Cadieux, M.

80 126

copy in Malone, P.
H. Gilmour, E.

Mr. Malone is expected to return from sick leave on August 2. I have been talking to Mr. Cadieux about the date of his transfer to the Consular Division. Mr. Cadieux suggests that at least three or four days overlap with Mr. Gilmour, who reports on August 15, would be useful.

2. Could we agree on August 22 as the date that Mr. Malone takes over the Consular Division.

J. MURRAY COOK
Personnel Division.

June 1, 1955.

WEEKLY DIVISIONAL NOTES

- (2) Mr. M. Cadieux as Head of United Nations Division,
effective May.

GENERAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. Cadieux, M.
Sub. 2 Chron. 1 File 125

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
Sub. <i>66</i>	Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed <i>27</i>

NOTE FOR FILE

May 9, 1955.

ADDRESS OF MR. CADIEUX:

145 Stewart St.,
Ottawa, Ont.
Apt. 25

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF STAFF CHANGE

Ext. & Org. Div.
Information Div.
Finance Div. (C.F.O.)
Miss Stock
Mr. Donault
✓ Personnel S/R

URGENT
Please Circulate
Rapidly

EXT. AFFAIRS RECD
File No. *Cadioux M*
Sent 21 Chron. ✓ Filed 27

Security.....
Date..... **April 28, 1955.**
File.....

MEMORANDUM FOR:		Noted By	On (Date)
Pay Section	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Register of Ext. Positions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Leave and Attendance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Personnel Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Personnel Admin. Notices	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Telephone & Address Listings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

and return to Personnel Sub-Registry for filing

M. Cadioux **P80** **6**
.....
(Name) (Classification) (Grade)

From Indochina and Annual Leave
At Present At:.....
(Location)

- Posted ☐
- Transferred ☐
- Temporary Duty ☐
- Home Leave ☐
- Separation ☐

On duty in the Department
To:.....
(Location)

For:.....
(Duration)

Effective Date of Above Staff Change:..... **April 18, 1955.**
Additional Information:.....
.....
.....

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: Finance Division

Security Unclassified

Date March 10, 1955

FROM: Personnel Division

File No.

Cadieux, M

REFERENCE:

8

✓

27

SUBJECT: Mr. Marcel Cadieux - Claim for Expenses in Ottawa

This will confirm that Mr. Cadieux was asked to report to the Department on return from Indochina for consultations prior to going on leave.

J. MURRAY COOL

Personnel Division.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF STAFF CHANGE

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

URGENT
Please Circulate
Rapidly

No. 10 Cadieux m

Sub. Chron. ✓ Filed 27

Security.....

Date..... March 9, 1977.

File.....

MEMORANDUM FOR:		Noted By	On (Date)
Pay Section	I		
Register of Ext. Positions	C		
Leave and Attendance	B		
Personnel Records	B		
Personnel Admin. Notices			
Telephone & Address Listings	B		

and return to Personnel Sub-Registry for filing

Carol Cadieux

100

6

(Name)

(Classification)

(Grade)

At Present At: Canadian Delegation, International Supervisory Commission
(Location)

Posted

B

Transferred

Temporary Duty

Home Leave

Separation

To: Canada (on annual leave)
(Location)For:
(Duration)

March 5, 1977.

Effective Date of Above Staff Change:

Additional Information: Mr. Cadieux was on temporary duty in the Department
on March 3 and 4.

J. MURRAY COOK

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
HOME LEAVE CERTIFICATE

Cadieux, m
✓ File 27

This is to certify that..... **Mr. Marcel Cadieux**

.....is authorized to return from
..... **Paris, France,**to Canada on Home Leave.

As a member of the rotational staff of this Department, **Mr. Cadieux**

.....
is likely to be posted abroad again following a normal tour of duty in Ottawa which
does not usually exceed three years.

..... **Mr. Cadieux's** 's normal place of residence
in Canada is considered to be..... **Montreal, P.Q.,**
and ~~he~~ ^{he}) is entitled to travelling expenses to..... **Montreal**
.....and return to Ottawa.

J. MURRAY COOK

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Date:..... **March 9, 1955.**

DISTRIBUTION

2 copies Treasury Office
1 copy Post
1 copy File

Ext. 349 (6/54)

000014

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: PAY SECTION *JS*

Security

Date March 7, 1955

FROM: ESTABLISHMENTS & ORGANIZATION DIVISION

File No.		
<i>Cadieux, M.</i>		
<i>sr</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT: Mr. Marcel Cadieux's Home Leave and Home Leave Allowance

On his return from the Canadian Delegation to the North Atlantic Council in Paris, Mr. Cadieux was entitled to Home Leave of 19 days. This is based on 2 years and 9 months at an "A" post. (October 4, 1951 - July 17, 1954).

He took this leave between July 19 and August 23. For purposes of the Staff Pay Certificate the period of Home Leave was as follows:

	<u>Leave</u>	<u>Duty</u>
July 18 - Arrived Montreal		
19 - Leave	1	
20-21(incl) - Duty Ottawa		2
22-23(incl) - Leave	2	
24-25 - (Sat. Sun.)		
26-30(incl) - Leave	5	
31, Aug. 1, 2 (S.S. Civic Hol.)		
Aug. 3-5(incl) - Leave	3	
6-9(incl) - Duty Ottawa		4
10-12(incl) - Leave	3	
13-15(incl) - Duty Ottawa		3
16-20(incl) - Leave	5	
21-22 - (Sat. Sun.)		
Aug. 23 - Left for Indochina	19	-

July 22 to Aug. 5 incl.

W. O. Denech
 Est. & Org. Division.

cc: Personnel Division

000015

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: PAY SECTION.....

Security

Date **March 7, 1955**

FROM: ESTABLISHMENTS & ORGANIZATION DIVISION.....

File No **Cadieux, M**

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT: Mr. Marcel Cadieux's Home Leave and Home Leave Allowance.....

On his return from the Canadian Delegation to the North Atlantic Council in Paris, Mr. Cadieux was entitled to Home Leave of 19 days. This is based on 2 years and 9 months at an "A" post. (October 4, 1951 - July 17, 1954).

He took this leave between July 19 and August 23. For purposes of the Staff Pay Certificate the period of Home Leave was as follows:

	<u>Leave</u>	<u>Duty</u>
July 18 - Arrived Montreal		
19 - Leave	1	
20-21(incl) - Duty Ottawa		2
22-23(incl) - Leave	2	
24-25 - (Sat. Sun.)		
26-30(incl) - Leave	5	
31, Aug. 1, 2 (S.S. Civic Hol.)		
Aug. 3-5(incl) - Leave	3	
6-9(incl) - Duty Ottawa		4
10-12(incl) - Leave	3	
13-15(incl) - Duty Ottawa		3
16-20(incl) - Leave	5	
21-22 - (Sat. Sun.)		
Aug. 23 - Left for Indochina	19	-

M. Q. D.
Est. & Org. Division.

cc: Personnel Division

000016

Cadieux, M.

Posted from the International
Supervisory Commission for Vietnam
to Ottawa, effective March 3, 1955.

*file
no*

March 3, 1955
CANADIAN AIR FORCE RECORDS
FILE NO. *Cadieux*
SND. *✓* Chron. *✓* Filed *✓*

MARCEL CADIEUX - LEAVE POSITION

ANNUAL LEAVE

Carry over from 1953-54 - 25 days
Used Paris - 11½ "
Balance (if not taken by end of March 55 it will lapse) - 13½ days

Entitlement 1954-55 - 25-5/6 days
(4 mos. Paris - 2½ = 8-1/3)
(1 " Ottawa - 1¼ = 1-1/4)
(6 " Indochina - 2½ = 15)
(1 " Ottawa - 1¼ = 1¼)

Balance December 31, 1954 - 39-1/3 days

.....

SICK LEAVE

As of February 28, 1955 - 162½ days

.....

OVERTIME

Paris - 66 hours
Indochina - 17 "

83 hours

This will have to be converted to Sick Leave

.....

HOME LEAVE

Arrived Paris October 4, 1951

Left Paris July 17, 1954

33 months at 4/7 day = 18-6/7 = 19 days

.

LEAVE TAKEN DURING JULY AND AUGUST 1954

	<u>Leave</u>	<u>Duty</u>
July 18 - Arrived Montreal		
19 - Leave	1	
20-21 (incl) - duty (Ottawa)		2
22-23 (incl) - Leave	2	
24-25 (Sat. & Sun.)		
26-30 (incl) - Leave	5	
31, Aug. 1, 2 (Sat., Sun. & Civic Holiday)		
Aug. 3-5 (incl) - Leave	3	
6-9 (incl) - Duty (Ottawa)		4
10-12 (incl) - Leave	3	
13-15 (incl) - Duty (Ottawa)		3
16-20 (incl) - Leave	5	
21-22 (Sat. & Sun.)	—	
	19	

Note to Registry

Original and copies of
attached telegram

sent to.....Admin..

(.....Division)

Communications Section

000020

INCOMING MESSAGE

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

COPY

FROM: THE OFFICE OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSIONER
INDO-CHINA SUPERVISORY COMMISSION,
SAIGON

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Security Classification

UNCLASSIFIED

File No.

Cadioux, M.

80

66

Priority

System

No. 193

Date February 23, 1955.

Departmental
Circulation

Reference:

Subject: Travel arrangements M. Cadioux.

MINISTER
UNDER/SEC
D/UNDER/SEC
A/UNDER/SEC'S
POL.COOR.SECT.

Cadioux leaving Saigon, Thursday February 24.

ETA Paris, Friday February 25, flight number AF799.

ETA Montreal, Tuesday February 28, 1020 hours AF069.

Please inform next of kin.

Monday?

Mr Chapdelaine
will phone
the family

Understand that
Mr Cadioux will
report to the dept
for a day or two
and then go on
leave.

JMC

References

ETO
Finance
F.E.

File

JMC

See reference

23/2/55

P	
1	
2	Mr. Cook
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

FEB 23

INCOMING MESSAGE

file
gme

COPY

THE OFFICE OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSIONER
INDO-CHINA SUPERVISORY COMMISSION,
SAIGON

Security Classification	
UNCLASSIFIED	
File No. <i>Cadieux, m</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

O: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Priority	System	No.	Date
	EN CLAIR	193	February 23, 1955.
Departmental Circulation MINISTER UNDER/SEC D/UNDER/SEC A/UNDER/SEC'S POL.COOR.SECT.	<p><u>Reference:</u></p> <p><u>Subject:</u> Travel arrangements M. Cadieux.</p> <p><i>Personnel</i> <i>JAZ</i></p> <p>Cadieux leaving Saigon, Thursday February 24. ETA Paris, Friday February 25, flight number AF799. ETA Montreal, Tuesday February 28, 1020 hours AF069. Please inform next of kin.</p> <p><i>Checked that it is Tuesday</i> <i>Mar 1st & so informed</i> <i>Mr Cadieux sr. by</i> <i>phone</i> <i>JAZ</i></p>		
one			
date			
References			
one			
date			

FEB 18 1955

CADIEUX, MARCEL

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux M.
Sub.	27 Chron. Filed 27

Annual Leave

Carry forward -	25 days
Entitlement -	
Paris - 4 mos at 2-1/12 days per month	8 1/2 days
Ottawa - 1 mos at 1 1/2 days per month	1 1/2 days
Hanoi - 7 mos at 2 1/2 days per month	<u>17 1/2 days</u>
Total	52 days
Used in Paris	<u>11 1/2 days</u>
Balance as of December 31, 1954	41 1/2 days
<u>Overtime</u> - 73 hours (54 hours to be converted to Sick Leave after March 31, 1955)	

.....

Sick Leave

As of August 30, 1954 (on posting to Hanoi)	139 days
--	----------

March 10/55

Also used 19 days Leave in
Canada - not shown on Attendance Card
until March 2 - This was
taken as Home Leave and on
March 7 a memo was sent
1-Pay Section requesting pay ment
of Home Leave Allowance - TH 000023 3H
M.V.

MESSAGE FORM
OUTGOING

File No.	
<i>Cadieux, M.</i>	
<i>66</i>	<i>66</i>

original on 12/31 A-40

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

copies on 12/30 B-40

12/30 C-40

12/30 D-40

Rae, S.F.

Jay, R.H.

TO: CANADIAN COMMISSIONER, INTERNATIONAL SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

FOR VIETNAM, HANOI

Message To Be Sent	REPEAT: PHNOM PENH, NO. 5; VIENTIANE, NO. 6	Date	No.	For Communications Section Only
			7	

IR CYPHER
N CLAIR
ODE
YPHER

January 7, 1955

REFERENCE:

Your telegram No. 5 of January 3.

SUBJECT:

Personnel Requirements - Officers

Priority

ORIGINATOR

J. MURRAY COOK

(Signature)

(Name Typed)

Div.....

Local Tel.....

APPROVED BY

L. A. D. STEPHENS

(Signature)

(Name Typed)

Internal Distribution:
S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A.

Beaudry expected to arrive February 4 and Jennings February 10. S.F. Rae, FSO 6, has been selected to replace Cadieux and should arrive about mid-February. Suggest two weeks' overlap if convenient. R.H. Jay, FSO 3, should also arrive about mid-February. Both Rae and Jay have reasonable French and Jay has had one tour in New Delhi. Trust present anticipated requirements will be met with arrival of these four officers.

Copies Referred To:

EXT. AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	Chron. Filed 27

le 4 janvier 1955

J. Léger/PS
copy on Rae, S.

MEMOIRE POUR M. STEPHENS

Je vous transcris deux paragraphes d'une lettre que j'adressais à Marcel Cadieux le 28 décembre au sujet de son retour à Ottawa:

"Nous avons déjà pressenti Saul Rae et il est prêt à assumer ta succession. Il pourrait arriver à Hanoi aux environs du 8 février. Vous pourriez passer une quinzaine ensemble au cours de laquelle tu l'initieras aux jeux de la Commission. Saul a l'esprit vif et deux semaines lui suffiront pour comprendre de quoi il s'agit.

Envoie-moi un télégramme pour me dire que tu es d'accord. Nous aviserons Lett immédiatement par télégramme."

J.L.

5.1.1/051

INCOMING MESSAGE

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

COPY

FROM: THE OFFICE OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSIONER
INDO-CHINA SUPERVISORY COMMISSION, HANOI.

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Security Classification

RESTRICTED

File No.

Cadioux, M.

80

66

Priority

System

No.

Date January 3, 1955,
(rec'd January 4, 1955).

CYPHER

5

Departmental
Circulation

THE MINISTER
UNDER-SEC'Y
ASSOC/U/SEC'Y
ASSIST/U/SECS
POL COOR SECT.

Reference: Your telegram No. 222 of December 30.

Subject: Personnel.

original m, 12130 - A-40
copy m, 12130 - B-40
12130 - C-40
12131 - F-40
Ballachey, F.

Following are tentative requirements for next
3 months. Cadioux, M.
Beaudry, G.

(a) Officers.

2. FSO 4 mentioned in your telegram under reference to serve as political adviser in Hanoi should arrive by February 6 when Goldschlag due to return Delhi. Agree that Ballachey will stay in Vientiane as permanent replacement for Thurrott.

3. 1 FSO to replace Crane as assistant secretary in Hanoi should arrive by February 10 when Crane returns Karachi. Since Jennings has French, agree he be sent Vientiane although he might stay in Hanoi until other FSO 1 arrives if pressure of work is then heavy.

4. Dumas has assumed duties of secretary of the delegation here and plan to assign Bevan to Secretariat as you have suggested. I presume we cannot count on Stuchen's arrival.

5. Mr. Cadioux' health as you know was precarious when he left Canada. Strain of last few months and particular ailments affected by hot weather make it desirable that he should be replaced before return of hot season, e.g. end of March or early April at the latest.

(b) Military personnel.

6. Requirements in our telegram No. 257 of December 17 have been covered in signal DGAP1026 dated 16 December from Army Headquarters.

(c) Administrative staff.

7. Replacement for Gauvreau to arrive by February 15.

8. Replacement for Miss Shaw to arrive by end January so Miss Shaw be released to Washington.

Done

Date

References

Done

Date

..... 2

000026

- 2 -

9. Replacement for Miss Rocque required by mid-March when Miss Rocque wishes to return to Canada.
10. Replacement for Miss Lorrain by February 13 if possible when her 4 month assignment is up.
11. Replacement for Miss Fyen who has agreed to stay until March.
12. Replacement for Miss Leger who has agreed to stay up to April provided Tokyo agrees.
13. Miss Brown prepared to stay Indo-China as long as you think necessary and practical. Miss Brown is changing places with Miss Leger in Vientiane at the middle of January

.....

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA
NUMBERED LETTER

UNCLASSIFIED

TO: The Canadian Commissioner,
International Commission for Supervision and
Control in Viet Nam, Hanoi.
FROM: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, CANADA.
Reference: Your letter No. 267 of December 13, 1954.
Subject: Messrs. Cadieux' and Duder's Allowances.

Security: A-
No: December 30, 1954
Date:
Enclosures:
Air or Surface Mail: Air
Post File No:

Ottawa File No. Cadieux, M. 12130-G-40	

References

Thank you for bringing this discrepancy in dates to our attention. When checking further, we found that telegram No. 37 was dated September 2, 1954, instead of August 31, 1954, as stated in the above-mentioned letter. The date of the receipt of the telegram was inserted instead of the date sent.

2. We have now requested that allowances should be paid effective August 31, 1954, for Mr. Cadieux and Mr. Duder. Adjustment cheques for the period August 31 - September 2, 1954, inclusive, will be deposited in their respective bank accounts at the beginning of January 1955.

3. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Duder.

Internal
Circulation

(sgd) N.F.H. Berlis,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Distribution
to Posts

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: Finance Division.....

Security Unclassified.....

Date December 2, 1954.....

FROM: Personnel Division.....

File No.

Cadioux, M

REFERENCE:

✓	✓	✓
---	---	---

SUBJECT: ... Medical Expense Claim - Marcel Cadioux.....

The special tests referred to in the attached claim were necessary and were made by the Notre Dame Hospital in Montreal instead of by the Department of National Health & Welfare as the result of a misunderstanding between this Department and the Civil Service Health Division. I do not think that Mr. Cadioux should be penalized as the result of this misunderstanding and therefore recommend that he should be reimbursed by the Department.

L. A. D. STEPHENS

Personnel Division.

MEMORANDUM

TO: ...Finance Division.....

Security Restricted.....

Date November 15, 1954...

FROM: Personnel Division.....

File No.

REFERENCE: Treasury Office Auditor's Obser-
vations No. 5A-572, Sept. 28, 1954

"CADIEUX, M."

SUBJECT: ...Mr. Marcel Cadieux... Travelling Expenses.....

This will confirm that Mr. Cadieux was called to Ottawa on the weekend of August 13-15 for consultation prior to his departure for Indochina to take up his duties as one of the chief political advisers to the Canadian component of the International Supervisory Commissions in Indochina.

2. This information is supplemental to that contained in our memorandum of August 13th on the same subject which covered Mr. Cadieux's movements up to August 9, 1954.

L. A. D. STEPHENS

L.A.D. Stephens
Personnel Division

POSTING DETAILS AND RECORD CARD

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

1. Mr. M. Gedeux

FSO 6
Classification

2. Posting To. The International Supervisory Commissions for Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam

3. Duration. Two years

4. Home Leave Eligibility Two years from the date of arrival at the post

5. Duties of an Adviser to the Canadian Commissioners

6. Date of Birth. June 17, 1915

7. Marital Status. Single

8. Children Accompanying with Names and Ages. n/a

16. Effective Date of Departure. August 23, 1954

9. Other Dependents Accompanying with Names. n/a

17. Tentative Date of Arrival. September 2, 1954

18. Passport No. D-1398 issued May 25, 1950

expires May 25, 1955

10. Date Joined Department. August 21, 1941

19. Route. Montreal-London-New Delhi-Indochina

11. Date of Last Promotion. October 1, 1953

20. Authorized Stop-Overs:

12. Salary. \$8500

(a) Place. Montreal - London - New Delhi

13. Date of Statutory Increase. July 1, 1955

(b) Dates. Aug. 23 - 24-26 - 28-29

14. Allowances:

21. Advances Received:

(a) Living and/or Representational. See over

(a) Recoverable. \$940

(b) Rental. See over

(b) Accountable. \$250

(c) Language

(c) Government Credit Letter. Nil

(d) Other. See over

22. Leave Credits to be reported at a later date Letter to follow.

15. Canadian Bank Account No. and Branch. Current Account

23. Supplies-Details of Effects Being Shipped Separately.

Royal Bank of Canada,

One lift van transferred from Yokohama, Japan to Hanoi.

Sparks and Metcalfe Streets, Ottawa, Ont.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

- (a) To be completed for all members of the Department, other than Heads of Post or those of equivalent status, on posting from Ottawa or on transfer between posts abroad.
- (b) Copies Disposition
 - Postings from Ottawa - To be prepared in triplicate
 - Original - To the Post to arrive in advance of the individual.
 - Copy one - To the individual.
 - Copy two - To File
 - Transfers Between Posts Abroad - To be prepared in quadruplicate.
 - Original - To the new Post to arrive in advance of the individual.
 - Copy one - To the individual
 - Copy two - To the Post File.
 - Copy three - To the Department.
- (c) All copies are to be signed by the Deputy Head or the Head of Post, as appropriate, or a designated officer.
- (d) A photograph need only be placed on the original.

NOTE: The Personnel Division of the Department is responsible for the preparation and despatch of "Posting Details and Record Cards" for members of the Department proceeding on posting from Ottawa.

REMARKS:

Mr. Cadieux will be entitled to receive:-

- 1(a) An accountable Club Allowance not exceeding \$100 in any fiscal year as reimbursement of club fees spent in the same fiscal year. Please refer to Departmental Regulations Section 142.2.
- (b) A Tropical Clothing Allowance of \$200 payable in one lump sum prior to his departure for Indochina. Please refer to Departmental Regulations, Section 142.11.
2. Mr. Cadieux will be provided with Board and Lodging in lieu of Living-Representational and Rental Allowances. Please refer to Departmental Regulations, Section 142.8.1 (c).

J. MURRAY COOK

Signature

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs
or Head of Post

Date. September 17, 1954

000032

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

POSTING DETAILS

(To be completed and returned to Personnel Division as soon as possible)

TO Mr. Ashe DATE September 3, 1954.
(Supplies & Properties)

NAME Mr. M. Cadieux, posted to Indo-China (August 23)

DETAILS OF EFFECTS BEING SHIPPED SEPARATELY _____

one lift van transferred from Yokohama, Japan,
to Ha Noi, for Mr. Cadieux.

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Cadieux, M.

File No.

Sub. Chron. Filed 27

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
POSTING DETAILS

To be completed and
referred to Personnel
Division as soon as
possible.

TO Miss Mackie DATE September 3, 1954.
Establishments & Organization

NAME M. Cadieux, FSO 6 DATE OF LAST PROMOTION 1 Oct. 1953

SALARY \$8,500 p.a. DATE OF STATUTORY INCREASE 1 July 1954

ALLOWANCES: Board and Lodging provided in lieu of Living and Representation Allowance and Rental - Refer to Departmental Regulations Section 142.8.1 (c).

Club Allowance: An accountable amount not exceeding \$100 in any fiscal year as reimbursement of club fees spent in the same fiscal year - Refer to Departmental Regulations Section 142.2.

Tropical Clothing Allowance: One lump sum payment of \$200 before departure for Indochina - Refer to Departmental Regulations Section 142.11.

BANK ACCOUNT:

Royal Bank of Canada
Sparks & Micallef Sts., Ottawa.

Current account

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
POSTING DETAILS

(To be completed and returned to Personnel Division as soon as possible)

TO Mr. Stinson DATE September 3, 1954.
Finance

NAME M. Cadieux, FSO 6, posted to Indo-China

EFFECTIVE DATE OF DEPARTURE August 23, 1954 - Montreal

TENTATIVE DATE OF ARRIVAL August 30, 1954 - Indo-China

PASSPORT No. _____

ROUTE Montreal - London - New Delhi - Indo-China

AUTHORIZED STOP-OVERS:

(a) Place Montreal London New Delhi Indo-China

(b) Dates Aug. 23 Aug. 24-26 Aug. 28-29 Aug. 30

ADVANCES RECEIVED:

(a) Recoverable \$940.00

(b) Accountable \$250.00

(c) Government Credit Letter _____



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 3, 1954.

SENT — SEP 3 1954

MR. ROMEO CADIEUX,
10782 ST.-LAURENT BLVD.,
MONTREAL 12, P.Q.

MARCEL ARRIVED SAFELY IN HANOI YESTERDAY.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, R
Sub.	Chron. ✓ Filed 27

copy and 12130-B-40

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

000036

[illegible][illegible]

To guard against error, the Company will deliver to the sender a free receipt, and will refund the regular rate, and in that case the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender, except in case of error due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Corrective: In the term on loan and delivery of _____, _____, provided by contract in writing, containing a statement of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rate, in addition to the basic rate of _____ per cent, \$_____ per cent, for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

[illegible]

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

CLASS OF SERVICE

FULL RATE TELEGRAM

A rail-rate experiment is also

NIGHT: TEL. ROOM

Summary.

DAY LETTERS

11:24

and the following information:

to the extent of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

[illegible]

Ref: 177-14

[illegible]

ORIGINAL

FROM: THE CANADIAN COMMISSIONER, INDO-CHINA SUPERVISORY
COMMISSION, HANOI, VIET NAM

Security Classification

UNCLASSIFIED

File No.

Cadioux, M.

80

66

copy in, Hinder N

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Priority

System
EN CLAIR

No 37

Date September 2, 1954

Date of filing - Aug. 31/54

2920

Information
obtained from
Communications
re date on Dec. 29/54

Departmental
Circulation

Reference:

Subject:

MINISTER
UNDER/SEC
D/UNDER/SEC
A/UNDER/SEC'S

POL/CO-ORD'N
SECTION

Messrs. Cadioux and Duder arrived Hanoi 1 P.M. today.

Please inform next of kin.

done
June

DONE - COMM'S SECTION

Done

Date SEP 03 '54

References

min
EAD
Finance
Far East
June

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
SEP 3

Am. Staff
& file
June

Done

Date

MEMORANDUM FOR MISS MACKIE

Miss Mackie

Cadieux M.	
10730-D	40
78	78

Please deduct the amount of forty-five dollars (\$45.00) from my salary cheques for the months of December 1951, to August 1954, inclusive, and fifteen dollars (\$15.00) for the month of September 1954, in repayment of a loan of one thousand five-hundred dollars (\$1500.00) received from the Department for the purchase of clothing, etc..

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux

TREASURY OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.
PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE
THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL CHEQUE IS IN PAYMENT OF
YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER.
ADDRESS ANY INQUIRIES IN CONNECTION WITH THIS PAYMENT TO-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER
DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

**OTTAWA
CANADA**

DATE 23 August, 1951.

TO
M. Cadieux
Dept. of External Affairs.

(ACCOUNT A47)

CHEQUE NO.	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
<p>04636</p>	<p>Further advance for the purchase of clothing, etc., to be recovered by monthly salary deductions.</p> <p>Authority P.C. 412627 Aug. 15</p> <p>TR 412.63 0</p> <p>24 Aug 51</p> <p><i>Check handed to Mr. J. Williams 4 9 51</i></p>	<p>\$500.00</p>

/SD

EST.	VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	AMOUNT		F.E. NO.	POSTED DIST. L.	POSTED SUB. L.
	313	34	195	\$500.00	X			
TOTAL				\$500.00				

000041

Cadieux, M. [illegible] and [illegible] Posted from the Department at Ottawa
and of [illegible] to [illegible] to the International Supervisory
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Commissions for Cambodia, Laos and
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Vietnam; left Ottawa, August 23, 1954.



1012 1111, 1111.

Posted from the Permanent
Delegation of Canada to the
European Office of the United
Nations, Geneva, Switzerland to
Hague, 11/11/11 1111 1111

Security ..CONFIDENTIAL.....

MESSAGE FORM
OUTGOING

File No. <i>Cadieux, M</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE CHARGE D'AFFAIRES, CANADIAN EMBASSY, TOKYO, JAPAN.....

Message To Be Sent	No. <i>199</i>	Date <i>20</i> August <i>19</i> , 1954.	For Communications Section Only SENT — AUG 20 1954
--------------------	----------------	--	--

AIR CYPHER	
EN CLAIR	
CODE	
CYPHER <i>TX</i>	

Priority

.....

ORIGINATOR

.....
(Signature)

L.A.D. Stephens/mjr
(Name Typed)

Div... *Personnel*

Local Tel... *5317*

APPROVED BY

L.A.D. Stephens
(Signature)

.....
(Name Typed)

Internal Distribution:

S.S.E. *Done J.W. Aug 26/54*

S.S.E.

Far Eastern Div.

Done *J.L.*

Date *Aug 11/54*

Copies Referred To:

.....

Done.....

Date.....

Ext. 97 (Rev. 1/52)

REFERENCE: Our letter P-484 of June 25.

SUBJECT: Mr. Cadieux' Posting

In view of emergency requirements Cadieux has been selected for duty in Indochina and his posting to Tokyo is cancelled. Hope to be able to name replacement before too long.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECEIVED	
File No.	Cadieux, M
Sub.	Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed

August 20, 1954.

Dear Marcel,

I am enclosing your passport. Visas have been obtained for Indochina and Lebanon. The Passport Office has informed me that, although the Lebanese Consulate General require that persons wishing a visa apply in person, an exception has been made in your case. In the circumstances, would you be good enough to complete and sign the enclosed application for visa, in duplicate, and return both copies to the Passport Office as soon as possible?

With best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. D. STEPHENS

L.A.D. Stephens.

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
10782 St. Laurent,
Montreal, P.Q.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. L.A.D. Stevens

Personnel Division

FROM: Passport Office

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT: Canadian diplomatic passport No. D-1389

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux</i>
Sub- <i>2</i> Chron. <i>✓</i> Filed <i>✓</i>

Security UNCLASSIFIED

Date August 20, 1954.

File No.

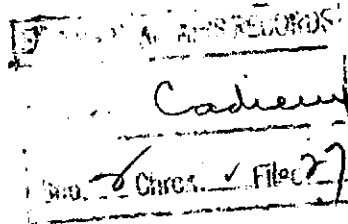
Passport Office: S-0441

I am enclosing Canadian diplomatic passport No. D-1389 issued in the name of Mr. Marcel Cadieux, which is valid for travel to all countries until May 25, 1955.

A visa has been obtained for Indo-China. Although a visa was obtained for Lebanon as well, it will be necessary for Mr. Cadieux to complete and sign the enclosed application for visa in duplicate, and return it to this office as soon as possible.

I should appreciate it if you would request him to forward the passport to this office when he returns to Canada.

J.W. O'Brien
for J.W. O'Brien,
Passport Officer.



August 19, 1954.

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I thought I'll drop you a note and let you know more about your trip and also your requests of our telephone conversation.

I have checked with the mail room concerning your parcel and have instructed them to mail it immediately to you in Montreal. Therefore, you should receive it Friday. I have checked with Mr. Stephens office and they are handling your Passport and Visas;

For your information, your completed itinerary:-

Lve. Montreal	August 23 -	17:00	BOAC 602
Arr. London	August 24 -	11:30a.m.	

Hotel in London - We have requested Canada House to arrange this and inform you through the B.O.A.C. office at the airport in London.

Lve. London	August 26 -	21:45p.m.	BOAC 780
Arr. New Delhi	August 28 -	6:15a.m.	

Hotel in New Delhi - Being requested by New Delhi.

Lve. New Delhi	August 29 -	8:00a.m.	I.A.C.
Arr. Calcutta	August 29 -	12:30noon	

Hotel in Calcutta - Great Eastern Hotel - was confirmed by B.O.A.C.

Lve. Calcutta	August 30 -	7:10a.m.	A.F. 350
Arr. Saigon	August 30 -	15:30p.m.	

Accommodation in Saigon being requested by New Delhi

Lve. Saigon	August 31 -	7:00a.m.	Air Vietnam 82
Arr. Hanoi	August 31 -	12:15noon	

Hanoi accommodation requested through New Delhi.

Security **CONFIDENTIAL**

MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

File No.	Cadioux, M	
	✓	1 27

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: **THE CHARGE D'AFFAIRES, CANADIAN EMBASSY, TOKYO, JAPAN**

Message To Be Sent	No.	Date	For Communications Section Only
AIR CYPHER		August 19, 1954.	
EN CLAIR			
CODE			
CYPHER			
Priority	REFERENCE: Our letter P-484 of June 25.		
ORIGINATOR	SUBJECT: Mr. Cadioux' Posting		
(Signature)	In view of emergency requirements Cadioux has been selected for duty in Indochina and his posting to Tokyo is cancelled. Hope to be able to name replacement before too long.		
L.A.D. Stephens/mjr			
(Name Typed)			
Div... Personnel			
Local Tel... 5317			
APPROVED BY			
L. A. D. STEPHENS			
(Signature)			
(Name Typed)	SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.		
Internal Distribution:			
S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A.			
Far Eastern Div.			
Done.....			
Date.....			
Copies Referred To:			
Done.....			
Date.....			

000048

INTERNAL AFFAIRS RECEIVED	
Mr. N. Cadieux, m.	
Sub. <u>✓</u> Enron. <u>✓</u>	Filed <u>27</u>

EXCERPT FROM WEEKLY DIVISIONAL NOTES
DATED AUGUST 16/54

(2) Mr. N. Cadieux from home leave to Indochina, effective August.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: Finance Division

Security RESTRICTED

Date August 13, 1954.

FROM: Personnel Division

File No.

REFERENCE: Conversations: Mr. Crépault-Mr. Goudie

Cadieux, M
✓

SUBJECT: Mr. Marcel Cadieux - Travelling Expenses

copy sent to E.O.
R.g.

This is to confirm that the transportation charges claimed by Mr. Cadieux on the dates mentioned below are occasioned by the fact that Mr. Cadieux while on leave was called to Ottawa by us on a personal basis for the purpose of consultation in connection with his proposed posting to Indo-China as one of the chief political advisers to the Canadian section of the International Truce Supervisory Commissions in Indo-China.

2. Mr. Cadieux's transportation:

July 17, 1954 - Left Paris
July 17, 1954 - Arrived England
July 18, 1954 - Left England
July 20, 1954 - Arrived Montreal
July 20, 1954 - Arrived Ottawa
July 21, 1954 - Left Ottawa
July 21, 1954 - Arrived Montreal
Aug. 6, 1954 - Left Montreal
Aug. 6, 1954 - Arrived Ottawa
(In Ottawa until August 9, 1954)

L. A. D. STEPHIENS

Personnel Division.

INCOMING MESSAGE

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

July 1954
COPY

FROM: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, PARIS.

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Security Classification	
RESTRICTED	
File No. <i>Cadieux, M.</i>	
<i>80</i>	<i>✓</i>

Priority	System CYPHER-AUTO	No. 576	Date August 2, 1954.
----------	-----------------------	---------	----------------------

Departmental
Circulation

MINISTER
UNDER/SEC
D/UNDER/SEC
A/UNDER/SEC'S
POL/CO-ORD 'N
SECTION

Reference:

Subject: M. Cadieux' personal papers.

Please retain in Ottawa until further instructions six parcels addressed to: "M. Cadieux, care of the Canadian Embassy, Tokyo, Japan" sent to you by sea bags Nos. 35 and 36 of July 19, 1954.

Letter Mail Room
amy

Done _____

Date _____

References

Done _____

Date _____

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

Date July 26 1954

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheque or cheques:

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. Marcel Cadieux	\$940.00
<p><i>Starting immediately</i> Interest 2 mos. - \$1.70 \$940. plus \$1.70 = \$941.70 Computation of interest and monthly deductions - \$940.00 X .04498 = \$42.40 \$40.40 X 24 months = \$969.60 + 60.00 = \$1029.60 \$1029.60 = \$4.290 24 mos. Interest \$29.60.</p>		

as of August.
60.00 outstanding

Details of payment:

Saigon, Indo China
 Advance on posting to ~~Japan~~, Leaving Canada
 August 5th 1954. Recoverable in 24 monthly payments of
~~\$42.97~~ starting ~~October~~ 1954 to ~~January~~ 1956 incl.
~~10-1-54 to 10-1-56~~

Appropriation: 1 (c) (ii) Working Capital Advances - Post Abroad.

Vote	Prim.	Object	Amount
901	00	000	\$969.60
Cr. 902	00	000	<u>29.60</u>
			940.00

Certified that this loan is in accordance with Section 36 F.S.O.
 Regulations or Section 35 of the F.S.E. Regulations.

[Signature]
 Deputy Head

Treasury Office Approval

TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT

No.

1. Name..... CADIEUX..... Marcel
(Surname) (Given Names)
2. Number of Dependents... 3. Classification and Grade... F50
Names, Sex and Ages of Dependents.....
4. Is this your first posting? No 5. Posting to... TOKYO.....
6. Date Leaving Canada... approx. Sept. 15..... 1954
7. Period of posting: 3½ years (); 3 years (); 2½ years (✓); 2 years ()
8. Amount of loan requested... \$940.00.....
9. Have you any Departmental loan outstanding?... yes..... If so,
state amount \$.....
10. Give particulars of expenses anticipated in consequence of this posting
and for which this loan is required... purchase of effects,
clothing and clothing..... DB
11. Date... July 20, 1954 12. M. Cadieux
(Signature of Applicant)

FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE ONLY

1. Recommended... James C. Gault Date 7/7/54 19...
(Personnel Division)
2. Approved... Stinson Date July 26, 1954
(Finance Division)

TO ESTABLISHMENTS AND ORGANIZATION DIVISION:

I have received a posting loan of \$... 940.00 + 60.00 outstanding in connection
with my posting to... Tokyo.....

You are therefore authorized to deduct the amount of
\$... 42.90 per month from... October 1, 1954 to... July 1, 1956
inclusive from my salary. (month and year) (month and year)

Date... Aug 2, 1954..... M. Cadieux
(Employee's Signature)

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: Establishments & Organisation Division.....

Security ... **RESTRICTED**

Date **July 23, 1954**

FROM: Personnel Division

File No. **Cadioux, M.**

REFERENCE:

80	c	27
-----------	----------	-----------

SUBJECT: Allowances Abroad for Single F.S.O.'s.....

In a conversation this morning with Personnel Division, Mr. Marcel Cadioux, who has just returned from Paris, raised the question of representational allowances abroad for single officers in relation to those granted to married officers. Mr. Cadioux pointed out that during his stay in Paris, he received allowances which were as much as \$3,000 less than those received for instance by Mr. Fournier. While he recognized that a married officer with children has additional obligations with regard to everyday living, he still thought that married officers, because of their higher allowances, could entertain on the scale which could not be afforded by single officers of equal or senior rank. Mr. Cadioux found that to that extent he was financially handicapped in the discharge of his representational duties.

2. I told Mr. Cadioux that I thought that the gap between the scale of allowances of married and single officers had been examined in the past but without any tangible result. It may be, however, that this question may be looked into again in the course of a subsequent general review of the allowance system. I told Mr. Cadioux that we would in any case bring his comments to the attention of your Division.

A. RAYMOND GREPAULT

Personnel Division.

V.K.
PAC
9/1/74

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

(OPERATING ITS OWN LINES AND THOSE OF THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, THE GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, AND THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS). HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY.

ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER GENERAL ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30TH, 1916, AND ORDER 49274, DATED 5TH DECEMBER, 1932, WHICH ORDERS WERE PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE ON DECEMBER 24TH AND DECEMBER 31ST, 1932, AND JANUARY 7TH, 1933.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent, if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

LA "CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY"

(EXPLOITANT SES PROPRES LIGNES DE MÊME QUE CELLES DE LA "GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY", DE LA "GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY" ET CELLES DES CHEMINS DE FER DU GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN) — CI-APRÈS NOMMÉE LA COMPAGNIE.

TOUTE DÉPÊCHE EST SUJETTE AUX CONDITIONS SUIVANTES QUI ONT ÉTÉ APPROUVÉES PAR LA COMMISSION DES TRANSPORTS DU CANADA, PAR L'ORDONNANCE GÉNÉRALE No. 162 EN DATE DU 30 MARS 1916 ET CELLE No. 49274 EN DATE DU 5 DÉCEMBRE 1932, LESQUELLES ONT ÉTÉ PUBLIÉES DANS LA GAZETTE OFFICIELLE DU CANADA LES 24 ET 31 DÉCEMBRE 1932 ET LE 7 JANVIER 1933.

Il est convenu entre l'expéditeur de la dépêche au recto et la compagnie, que la dite compagnie ne sera pas responsable des dommages pouvant résulter du défaut d'expédition ou de livraison, ou d'une erreur dans l'expédition ou la livraison d'une dépêche non-répétée, pour un montant ex-cédant le prix payé pour l'envoi de la dite dépêche, que ces dommages soient dus ou non à la négligence des employés de la dite compagnie, ou autrement, ou à des retards causés par l'arrêt du fonctionnement des appareils télégraphiques, ou à toute erreur dans une dépêche due à ses fautes et à ses termes obscurs ou à une écriture illisible.

Pour éviter toute erreur la compagnie répètera une dépêche moyennant un paiement additionnel de la moitié du taux régulier, et dans ce cas la responsabilité de la compagnie sera limitée à \$200.00 s'il y a dans l'expédition ou la livraison de la dite dépêche erreur ou retard résultant de la négligence de la compagnie.

La responsabilité de l'expédition et de la livraison parfaite d'une dépêche s'assure par contrat écrit dans lequel est stipulé le montant du risque et sur paiement, en plus du taux pour les dépêches répétées, d'un supplément calculé sur la base suivante: un pour cent pour une distance n'excédant pas 1,000 miles, et deux pour cent pour un plus longue distance.

La dite compagnie ne sera pas responsable du fait ou de l'omission d'une autre compagnie, mais s'efforcera toujours de faire parvenir les dépêches à destination en se servant de cette autre compagnie, s'il est nécessaire. Dans ce cas elle ne sera considérée que comme mandataire de l'expéditeur et n'encourra aucune responsabilité personnelle. La responsabilité de la dite compagnie commencera seulement quand les dépêches auront été présentées et acceptées à un de ses bureaux d'expédition. Lorsqu'une dépêche est apportée à un des bureaux de la compagnie par un de ses messagers ce messager est considéré comme mandataire de l'expéditeur. Lorsqu'une dépêche est communiquée au bureau de la compagnie par téléphone, la personne qui reçoit cette dépêche est considérée comme mandataire de l'expéditeur et est censée avoir toute autorité pour consentir, au nom de l'expéditeur à ces conditions. Dans aucun cas la compagnie ne sera responsable pour dommages à moins que demande n'en soit faite par écrit dans les soixante jours qui suivent la remise de la dépêche à la dite compagnie.

Aucun employé de la compagnie n'a le droit de varier ces règlements. La version anglaise des présentes conditions prévaut.

**PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL**



EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	Chron. 2 Filed 27

TOKYO, July 6, 1954.

Dear Mr. MacKay,

My feeling is that the Embassy should be responsible for Korea from the Headquarters down + for Japan too. The 2nd in command could be given special responsibilities for Korea but not exclude him from Japan. Surely nobody can forget keep 72D away from an interest in + making Korea

Thank you for your very kind letter of June 25 and your reference to our mutual friend Morley Scott. We realize now after a month without him that he was a tower of strength to us and in addition he created a wonderful atmosphere in the office. I will long remember my association with him and his value to me. Not only has his departure thrown a shadow over the office staff but even the weatherman is a bit depressed and the sun only shines once in a while. We are glad it relented on July 1st and gave us fine weather for Confederation Day.

The Canadian Delegation to the Geneva Conference did, I think, accomplish a great deal, particularly in obtaining the release of our Canadian airforce officer. However, the breaking-up of the Conference has made a difference to us. We feel now that we have nothing much to depend upon but the goodwill of the opposing sides in Korea. It is to be hoped that they will remain sensible and that hostilities will not break out again.

In your letter you refer to the coming of Mr. Cadieux to succeed Mr. Scott. This was confirmed in your official letter P.484 of June 25. You asked me to comment on the relationship of this Mission to Korea and this I am pleased to do. There are three alternatives, one which I think is the right one, one which would be the middle of the road and a third which I think would be definitely harmful. I will speak of the last one first. The one which I consider to be harmful would be to have Mr. Cadieux come here on the same basis as Mr. Scott since that would place him - as Minister or Counsellor (whichever you propose) - as the senior member of the staff. As such he

R.A. MacKay, Esq.,
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs,
O T T A W A

- 2 -

would be expected to take a leading part in Japanese affairs which of course he would be unable to do. He would be on the Diplomatic List as a Minister or Counsellor and therefore would be attending many of the receptions but would know very little about Japanese affairs. I am quite sure that the Japanese would resent this and so would the Koreans. You, knowing the work of External Affairs so well, will be able to add many arguments which I do not think I need mention in this letter. I think it would be unfair to the incoming Ambassador to have a senior officer on his staff who would be working independent of him.

The middle-of-the-road course would be to have Mr. Cadieux come here as Counsellor (and therefore assistant to the Ambassador) and appoint an officer junior to Mr. Cadieux to cover the Korean work, if this desk is to be in Japan. At the same time such an officer would have to be fairly senior or he would not be able to make much progress in dealing with the Koreans. I think he should rank between Mr. Cadieux and Mr. Rogers. The Korean representative here is a Minister but the Japanese have no representative in Korea. He would therefore have to be a man who could approach Mr. Kim, the Korean Minister, and who would be able to make his contacts or to follow up the leads prepared for him by Mr. Scott in Korea. This I put as a second choice only. The third course, and I think the better one in the long-run, is to have our representative in Korea. This office could give him a great deal of assistance from Tokyo but he would be recognized as engaged on Korean affairs. This I am sure would be their wish. The feeling between Korea and Japan is so bitter that while the fact that we had the Korean desk in our office here may never be commented upon I am sure it would displease the Japanese.

In sending Mr. Cadieux to Japan why not have it understood that he works on Japanese as well as Korean affairs, sharing both with Mr. Rogers who worked very closely with Mr. Scott and who looked after the Korean correspondence when Mr. Scott was absent? This arrangement could continue until Mr. Rogers leaves at which time

.... 3

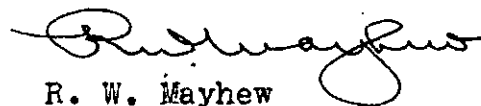
Mr. Rettie could be promoted and carry on in very much the same way, with an FSO.2 being sent from Ottawa to replace Mr. Rettie. Probably later on you could determine the amount of work and decide whether it is necessary or not to take the step recommended of opening an office in Korea. In the meantime either the Ambassador or Mr. Cadieux could keep in touch with Minister Kim of Korea. The Ambassador and also Mr. Cadieux will have many opportunities to discuss Korean military affairs with the U.N. Commander, at present General Hull.

While writing about the Mission generally, I ^{et on} would like to mention that I feel that the Attaches to this ⁷³⁶⁻⁴⁴ post should be Attaches and not merely Advisors and I think also that the senior officer in this Mission should be an External Affairs officer so that when the Ambassador is absent for any reason the Charge d'Affaires would then be a representative of External Affairs rather than a representative of some other Department.

I shall be interested to hear your comments.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,


R. W. Mayhew

Personnel Div./A.R.Crépault/mjr

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS REPLY	
FOR MR.	Cadieux
Sub: Chron.	✓ Filed 27

July 16, 1954.

*copies of ind
files + W.D. notes.*

WEEKLY DIVISIONAL NOTES

PERSONNEL DIVISION: Postings and Transfers

- (1) Mr. H. Cadieux from home leave to Tokyo, effective September
- (2) Miss Vivienne Allen from Ottawa to Boston, effective September.

(UNCLASSIFIED)

ORIGINAL

FROM: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, PARIS.

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Security Classification

RESTRICTED

File No.

Cadieux, M.

80

66

Priority

System

CYPRER-AUTO

No.

534

Date

July 16, 1964

Departmental
CirculationMINISTER
UNDER/SEC
D/UNDER/SEC
A/UNDER/SEC'S
POL/CO-ORDIN
SECTIONReference: Your telegram No. 478 of July 15, 1954.Subject:

Following for Stephens, Begins:

Will arrive Ottawa evening July 20. Please
reserve room and advise Montreal. Ends.

DONE-COMMUNICATION

Done

JUL 16 '64

Date

References

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

JUL 16

y. Menait to note.

arrangements made
for travel section
Cadieux informed - file me
11/7/64

Done

Date

Security UNCLASSIFIED.....

MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

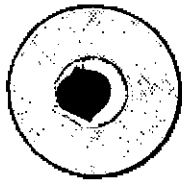
File No. <i>Cadieux. m</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

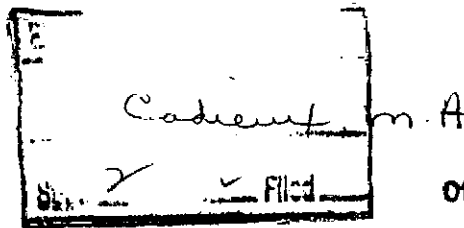
TO: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, ...
Paris, France.

Message To Be Sent		No.	Date	For Communications Section Only
AIR CYPHER		<i>478</i>	July 15, 1954.	SENT - JUL 15 1954
EN CLAIR				
CODE				
CYPHER				
Priority		REFERENCE:		
... IMPORTANT ...		SUBJECT:		
ORIGINATOR		Following for Cadieux.		
(Signature)		Detailed reply to your letter of July 5 to		
A.R. Crépault		Stephens is awaiting you in Montreal. Your plans to		
(Name Typed)		take leave on arrival is acceptable to us. Would hope,		
Div. Personnel		however, that you could visit Ottawa for a day or so on		
Local Tel. 7480		arrival. July 21 would be convenient to us.		
APPROVED BY				
(Signature)				
A.R. Crépault. / mmb				
(Name Typed)				
Internal Distribution:				
S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A.				
Done. <i>max</i>				
Date. <i>Jul. 16/54</i>				
Copies Referred To:				
Done.				
Date.				
Ext. 97 (Rev. 1/52)				

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.



PERSONNELLE



Ottawa, le 15 juillet, 1954.

Mon cher Marcel,

Dans ma lettre en date d'hier en réponse à la tienne du 5 juillet, je te laissais entendre que nous n'avions pas d'objection à ce que tu prennes ton "home leave" dès ton arrivée à Montréal, c'est-à-dire du 20 juillet au 15 août. Il y a un instant, cependant, Monsieur MacKay n'exprimait son désir de te voir à Ottawa aussitôt que possible après ton arrivée à Montréal, et indiquait que le 21 juillet lui conviendrait très bien. Je me permets donc de te transmettre cette information, et j'espère qu'il te sera possible de venir à Ottawa dès ton arrivée en terre canadienne.

Je crois que M. MacKay a un certain nombre de questions qu'il désirerait discuter avec toi le plus tôt possible. Ta visite ici te permettra sans doute en plus de disposer de vive voix, des différentes questions administratives se rapportant à ton voyage vers le Japon.

Il serait utile si tu pouvais me confirmer la date à laquelle tu penses être à Ottawa, pour que je puisse fixer l'heure de ton interview avec M. MacKay.

Avec mes amitiés sincères,

A. RAYMOND CREPAULT

Raymond Crépeault.

Monsieur Marcel Cadieux,
a/s M. Roméo Cadieux,
10,782 St.-Laurent,
Montréal, P.Q.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL
Mr. Cadieux
Div. 2 Chron. Filed 27

PERSONAL

July 13, 1954.

Mon cher Marcel,

In the absence of Llyn Stephens who is on holiday, I am taking the liberty of replying to your letter of July 5.

We have noted that you will be flying to Canada on July 18 and that you will be reaching Montreal the following day. We were pleased to learn that the RCAF arrangements came through because, for its part, Personnel Division was not too happy either about the alternative of having you sail back under mediocre conditions. We share your desire for privacy and, in the circumstances, we certainly understand your preference to fly RCAF despite the fact that the trip is not too comfortable.

With regards to your programme in Canada after your arrival here, this is what I suggest, subject to any modifications you may consider appropriate:

- (a) Home leave - July 20 to August 15
- (b) Report to Department for pre-posting programme - Monday, August 16
- (c) Leave Ottawa for Western tour (by car?) and San Francisco - Friday, September 3. Incidentally your ship, the s.s. "President Wilson", leaves San Francisco on September 18.

The proposal that you drive to the West Coast is a joint idea of Stuart Hemsley's and mine. I know that you have been to the West Coast before, but I thought you might like to see some of the people in British Columbia who are concerned with our relations with Japan. Apart from making you more mobile while on the West Coast, driving your own car might also give you the opportunity to renew your acquaintance with Western Canada

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
10,782 St-Laurent,
Montreal.

... 2

- 2 -

and to visit the main industrial plants which have mushroomed in and around such places as Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, and perhaps even Uranium City and Kitimat. Another advantage, and I think an important one from your point of view, is that your car would travel on the same ship as you. On the other hand, this proposal might not appeal to you at all, in which case we are quite prepared to forget about it.

I have attempted to find out a little more about the circumstances which led to the suggestion that you should return on the s.s. "United States". It seems that Travel Section really tried to do their best in your case, but unfortunately they have been operating under difficult conditions recently which do not always enable them to meet the wishes of all their "customers". I gather from them that, with all trans-Atlantic sailings solidly booked for many months to come, they were caught between the \$250 cabin on the "United States" and a \$500 or \$600 cabin on something else which apparently Treasury Board in its present mood would have jumped upon. Anyway, Stuart Hemsley (as you may know Travel Section is now part of Finance Division) has undertaken personally to look after your sailing arrangements from San Francisco. Everything possible will be done to ensure that you have a good cabin by yourself.

With regards to the question of a car, which I gather is connected with the question of a loan, this is briefly the answers to your queries:

- (a) Since this is not a first posting, you are entitled to borrow up to \$1,000, less any amount outstanding from a previous loan. If you decide that you need a loan, please complete the attached application forms and send them to me. I shall be pleased to look after them.
- (b) A price list for the various types of Chevrolets available is attached for your perusal.
- (c) If and when you decide to order a car, I suggest you write directly to E. J. Wildman, Supplies & Properties Division. I have already talked to him and he is awaiting word from you. On the assumption that he gets your order, say, within the next two weeks, he thinks he can get the car ready to drive from Oshawa around August 15.

While on the subject of a car, I should add that in a recent letter Mr. Mayhew stressed the importance for officers of his

000065

... 3

- 3 -

mission to have cars. He expressed the hope that you would find it possible to take a car along with you.

I hope that the above data takes care of the points you raised in your letter. Needless to say, if there is anything else on which I can be helpful, please do not hesitate to let me know. I am at your entire disposal.

avec mes amitiés sincères,

A. RAYMOND CREPAULT

LEGATION OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL



DÉLÉGATION DU CANADA
AU CONSEIL DE L'ATLANTIQUE-NORD

77, rue d'Auteuil
PARIS 16e - France

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

July 5, 1954

Dear Llyn,

Unfortunately I have to worry you about a few personal problems. I promise, however, to keep them to a minimum.

The present plan is that I leave Paris on the 17th and fly to Montreal from North Luffenham on R.C.A.F. transport on the 18th. The trip, I am told, is uncomfortable but it lasts only one night. This, I feel, is preferable to sharing a cabin for a week with three jokers in the kind of accommodation which the Department seemed to be very keen to reserve for me on the "United States".

If at all possible, I would like to take some leave in Montreal and to report only later to Ottawa for vaccination, indoctrination, etc. Could you find out when it will be desirable for me to be in Ottawa bearing in mind that if I am to leave San Francisco on September 15 I should probably not count on being able to remain in Ottawa much after September 8 or 9. The answer could be sent c/o my father, M. Poméo Cadieux, 10,782 St-Laurent, Montréal.

Would you kindly take an interest in the kind of accommodation which the Travel Section have arranged for me from San Francisco to Japan. I have lost all confidence in them since their proposal for the Atlantic journey. I have no desire whatever to be accommodated with the champagne and caviar set but I insist on privacy.

L.A.D. Stephens, Esq.,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario

...2

000067

16.7.32(55)

- 2 -

I will probably wish to take a car to Japan and it would help me very much to reach decision on this point if you could let me know how much I could borrow this time (I may not have to) and what would be the price of a Chevrolet (blue or black), both the two-ten and the sport coupé models without radio, side wall tires and automatic transmission. To whom in the Department should I write to: (a) secure a loan if necessary; (b) confirm the order for the car and send a cheque so that the car may reach Japan as soon as possible after I get there; which should presumably be early in October.

Thanking you in advance for your assistance,

Yours sincerely,

Marcel

M. Cadieux

Security UNCLASSIFIED

MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

File No. <i>Cadieux m</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL,
PARIS, FRANCE.

Message To Be Sent

AIR CYPHER
EN CLAIR
CODE
CYPHER

R.

XX

No. *489*

Date

July 8, 1954.

For Communications Section Only

SENT - JUL 8 1954

Priority

REFERENCE:

Our telegram No. 424 of June 22.

SUBJECT:

Mr. Cadieux's Return.

ORIGINATOR

(Signature)

A.R. CREPAULT
(Name Typed)

Div. PERSONNEL

Local Tel. 7480

APPROVED BY

(Signature)

A.R. CREPAULT / MMB
(Name Typed)

Internal Distribution:

S.S.E.A. U.S.S.E.A.

R.C.A.F. have agreed to air transportation for Cadieux.
Cadieux should contact Air Division Headquarters, Metz, for
booking arrangements.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Done. *M. S. L.*

Date. *Jul. 9/54*

Copies Referred To:

Done.

Date.

No. 531-2 (DAO)



Department of National Defence

OTTAWA,
2 Jul 54

Mr. L.A.D. Stephens,
Acting Under Secretary of State
for External Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
Mr. Cadieux, M.
80 66

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of 21 Jun 54 requesting air transportation for Mr. Marcel Cadieux from the United Kingdom to Canada, on approximately July 15.

Air Division Headquarters, Metz, France, has been instructed to arrange space booking for Mr. Cadieux and have been informed that he will contact them for instructions re boarding point dates and times, etc.

We would ask that you have Mr. Cadieux contact Air Division as soon as possible in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

B D Henry
(B D Henry)

Flight Lieutenant
for Chief of the Air Staff.

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

JUL 8

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: ...The Acting Under-Secretary.....

Security ...CONFIDENTIAL.....

DateJune 25, 1954.....

FROM:Personnel Division.....

File No. Cadieux, M		
✓	✓	

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT: ..Letters to Mr. Mayhew..... Mr. Cadieux's appointment.....

copy and Scott, S.M.
(Secret)

I am returning for your signature your proposed letter of June 23 to Mr. Mayhew, in which you deal with the question of Morley Scott's replacement.

2. Since we have not yet informed Mr. Mayhew officially of Marcel Cadieux's appointment, I thought that your letter should go at the same time as a numbered letter giving him official indication of Cadieux's selection. Also attached, therefore, for your signature, if you agree, is this numbered letter on Marcel Cadieux's appointment.

3. I understand that Far Eastern Division has already begun a review of the type of instructions which should be sent to Tokyo with respect to reporting on Korea when Marcel Cadieux assumes his new duties.

J. D. Stephens
Personnel Division.

NUMBERED LETTER

TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR,
TOKYO, JAPAN.

FROM: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, CANADA.

Reference: My personal letter of May 21, 1954 and
Subject: previous communications
Replacement for Mr. Morley Scott.

Security:
No: 484
Date: June 25, 1954
Enclosures:
Air or Surface Mail: Air
Post File No:

Ottawa File No.	
Cadieux, m	
✓	✓

References

I am now pleased to be able to inform you that approval has been given to the selection of Mr. Marcel Cadieux as a replacement for Mr. Morley Scott. Mr. Cadieux who is an F.S.O.-6, is at present serving with the Canadian Delegation to the North Atlantic Council in Paris with the rank of Counsellor.

2. Mr. Cadieux, who is 39 years of age joined the Department in August 1941. He has had a wide experience, both in the Department at Ottawa and at missions abroad. He has served as Third Secretary in London, as Second Secretary in Brussels and as First Secretary in Paris. In November 1951, he was selected to attend the course at the NATO Defence College, Paris. Upon graduation from the College, he was assigned to our North Atlantic Council Delegation where he has since been serving. In everyone of his assignments, Mr. Cadieux has proved to be a very hard worker, a most conscientious officer and a congenial colleague. Mr. Cadieux has also had experience at international conferences; he attended the Peace Conference in Paris in 1946 and the Ministerial Conference of the North Atlantic Council in 1952. Mr. Cadieux is one of our promising senior officers, and I have no hesitation in saying that you will find him a great asset to your mission. Mr. Cadieux is single.

Internal
Circulation

3. Our present plans are for Mr. Cadieux to return to Ottawa from Paris in mid-July. After some home leave in Canada, he would return to the Department for a few weeks of pre-posting training. We have a booking for him from San Francisco on September 15, which should get him to Tokyo towards the end of September.

R. A. MacKAY

Distribution
to Posts

~~For the~~

Acting Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Security CONFIDENTIAL.....

MESSAGE FORM
OUTGOING

File No. <i>Cadieux. m</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL,.....
.....Paris, France.....

Message To Be Sent	
AIR CYPHER	
EN CLAIR	
CODE	
CYPHER	<i>Auto</i> XX

No. <i>424</i>	Date <i>22</i> June 22 1954.
----------------	--

For Communications Section Only SENT - JUN 22 1954
--

REFERENCE: Your telegram No. 472 of June 18, 1954.

SUBJECT: Mr. Cadieux' Return.

Priority

ORIGINATOR
(Signature)
<i>A.R. Crépault</i>
(Name Typed)
Div... <i>Personnel</i>
Local Tel. <i>7480</i>

APPROVED BY
<i>L.A.D. Stephens</i>
(Signature)
<i>L.A.D. Stephens / mmb</i>
(Name Typed)

Internal Distribution:
S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A. <i>✓</i>

Done <i>G. H.</i>
Date <i>June 23/54</i>

Copies Referred To:

RCAF has 3 weekly flights from U.K. They would be prepared to accommodate Mr. Cadieux on or after July 15. Would hope that baggage would not be much more than 150 pounds. Official requisition is being placed today with RCAF and we would suggest that you contact RCAF authorities in London for date and final arrangements.

2. In the absence of satisfactory arrangements with RCAF, it would be acceptable to us to have Cadieux return by commercial (tourist) airline, as the cost of air and sea travel are comparable, Care should be given, however, to avoid excess baggage.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

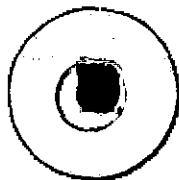
Done.....

Date.....

Copy of date stamp on back of previous page

1954 JUN 22 PM 4:08

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



File no. <i>Cadieux, M</i>
Sect. <i>Y</i> <i>Chen. 66</i> Filed <i>6/1</i>

Ottawa, June 21, 1954.

Dear Sir,

ATTENTION: Wing Commander Pearce.

I refer to the telephone conversation of today's date between Wing Commander Pearce of your Department and Mr. Grépaault of this Department, concerning the possibility of arranging service passage on an RCAF aircraft for Mr. Marcel Cadieux, Counsellor with the Canadian Delegation to the North Atlantic Council in Paris.

As mentioned to Wing Commander Pearce, Mr. Cadieux is being transferred from our Delegation in Paris to another Canadian mission abroad, and it is important that he should be able to report to Ottawa for special duties on or around July 15. Difficulties, however, have been experienced in arranging the necessary passage, and it would accordingly be greatly appreciated if your Department could arrange for RCAF passage from the United Kingdom to Ottawa for Mr. Cadieux on about July 15.

We have today written to our NATO Delegation that an official request was being made to your Department, and we have suggested that they contact the appropriate RCAF authorities in London about the date and other arrangements.

Your cooperation in this matter is very much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. D. STAMMENS

f Acting Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

C. M. Drury, Esquire,
Deputy Minister,
Department of National Defence,

000075

Security ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MESSAGE FORM
OUTGOING

File No.

Cadieux, m

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: ~~THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL,~~
~~Paris, France.~~

Message To Be Sent

AIR CYPHER
EN CLAIR
CODE
CYPHER

No.

Date

June 21, 1954.

For Communications Section Only

Priority

REFERENCE:

Your telegram No. 472 of June 18, 1954.

SUBJECT:

Mr. Cadieux' Return.

ORIGINATOR

(Signature)

A.R. Crépault

(Name Typed)

Div... *Personnel*

Local Tel... *7450*

APPROVED BY

L.A.D. STEPHENS

(Signature)

L.A.D. Stephens

(Name Typed)

Internal Distribution:

S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A.

RCAF has 3 weekly flights from U.K. They would be prepared to accommodate Mr. Cadieux on or after July 15. Would hope that baggage would not be much more than 150 pounds. Official requisition is being placed today with RCAF and we would suggest that you contact RCAF authorities in London for date and final arrangements.

2. In the absence of satisfactory arrangements with RCAF, it would be acceptable to us to have Cadieux return by commercial (tourist) airline, as the cost of air and sea travel are comparable. Care should be given, however, to avoid excess baggage.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Copies Referred To:

000076

ORIGINAL

FROM: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, PARIS.	Security Classification	
	CONFIDENTIAL	
	File No. Cadieux, M.	
TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA	80	66

Priority	System CYPHER-AUTO	No. 472	Date June 18, 1954.
----------	-----------------------	---------	---------------------

Departmental Circulation MINISTER UNDER/SEC D/UNDER/SEC A/UNDER/SEC'S POL/CO-ORDIN SECTION	<p><u>Reference:</u> Your telegram No. 410 of June 17.</p> <p><u>Subject:</u> Mr. Cadieux' return.</p> <p>July 15 would not be too early.</p> <p>2. As an alternative to the reservation suggested, it occurs to us that it might be possible for you to arrange return by RCAF transport aircraft on or shortly after July 15.</p> <p>3. If this is not possible, Mr. Cadieux wonders whether he could be authorized to return by commercial (tourist) airline.</p>
DONE - COMM'S SECTION Date JUN 19 '54	

References	<p>.....</p> <p><i>Discussed with RCAF - Telegram sent to Paris -</i></p> <p><i>mc 21/6/54</i></p> <table border="1"><tr><td>P</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td><i>Mr. Stephen</i></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>JUN 21</p>	P		1	<i>Mr. Stephen</i>	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
P																							
1	<i>Mr. Stephen</i>																						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
Date																							
Date																							

Security .CONFIDENTIAL.....

MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

File No.	
Cadieux, m	
✓	✓

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL,
..... PARIS, FRANCE.....

Message To Be Sent	No. 410	Date June 17, 1954.	For Communications Section Only SENT - JUN 17 1954
AIR CYPHER			
EN CLAIR			
CODE			
CYPHER - Auto	✓		

Priority

REFERENCE: Your telegram No. 466 of June 17, 1954.

SUBJECT: Mr. Cadieux' Return.

ORIGINATOR

(Signature)

A.R. Crépault

(Name Typed)

Div... Personnel

Local Tel.... 7480

APPROVED BY

(Signature)

L.A.D. Stephens / mmb

(Name Typed)

Internal Distribution:
S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A.

Done.....

Date..... July 18/54

Copies Referred To:

If Mr. Cadieux is not in fact planning on home leave, a later departure would be acceptable to us. We are concerned, however, at the cost of accommodation on the "Ile de France". We could arrange for reservation on the "S.S. United States" ex Le Havre on July 15 at \$257.00. Would therefore appreciate indication from you that July 15 is not too early.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Done.....

Date.....

INCOMING MESSAGE

ORIGINAL

FROM: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO
THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, PARIS

Security Classification

CONFIDENTIAL

File No.

Cadieux, Mr.

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

66

66

Priority

System
CYPHER-AUTO

No. 466

Date June 17, 1954.

Departmental
Circulation

MINISTER
UNDER/SEC
D/UNDER/SEC
A/UNDER/SEC'S
POL/CO-ORD'N
SECTION

Reference: Your telegram No. 405 of June 16.

Subject: Mr. Cadieux' return.

Mr. Cadieux' departure on July 2 would be inconvenient both to the delegation and to him personally.

2. Having spent the winter with his family in Paris, Mr. Cadieux was not planning on home leave. Consequently, departure on July 22 should allow sufficient time for some leave and pre-posting programme.

3. Under the circumstances we are confirming reservation on "Ile de France".

References

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

JUN 17

Stephens
reply sent
file
June
17/6/54

Security ..CONFIDENTIAL.....

MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

File No. <i>Cadieux, Mr.</i>	
<i>66</i>	<i>66</i>

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC
COUNCIL, PARIS, FRANCE.

Message To Be Sent		No. <i>405</i>	Date June 16, 1954	For Communications Section Only SENT — JUN 16 1954
AIR CYPHER		<u>REFERENCE:</u> Your telegram No. 456 of June 16, 1954. <i>on 11266-A-40 "A"</i>		
EN CLAIR				
CODE				
CYPHER	<i>aut</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<u>Priority</u> <i>approved by phone 9/10</i> <u>IMPORTANT</u>		<u>SUBJECT:</u> Mr. Cadieux's Return.		
ORIGINATOR		<p>Departure on July 22 would allow little time for home leave and pre-posting programme. Have obtained from our end, assurance of passage on "S.S. UNITED STATES" ex Le Havre on July 2 at \$257. You should contact U.S. Paris office for further particulars and tickets.</p> <p>SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.</p>		
(Signature)				
...A.R. Grépault... (Name Typed)				
Div. <i>Personnel</i>				
Local Tel. <i>7480</i>				
APPROVED BY				
(Signature)				
...L.A.D. Stephens... (Name Typed)				
Internal Distribution: S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Done. <i>[Signature]</i>				
Date. <i>June 17/54</i>				
Copies Referred To:				
Done.				
Date.				
Ext. 97 (Rev. 1/52)				

000080

COPY

FROM:

THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, PARIS

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Security Classification

CONFIDENTIAL

File No.
Cadieux, M.

80 66

Priority IMMEDIATE	System CYPHER-AUTO	No. 456	Date June 16, 1954.
-----------------------	-----------------------	---------	---------------------

Departmental
Circulation

MINISTER
UNDER/SEC
D/UNDER/SEC
A/UNDER/SEC'S
POL/CO-ORD'N
SECTION

Reference:

Subject: Cadieux's passage to Canada.

No normal passages are available before the end of July, and there is little prospect of picking up a cancellation. One space is available on the Ile de France, sailing July 22 from Le Havre to New York, but at a price of \$443.00. The shipping company will hold this open for us only until noon tomorrow. As it is desired that he return as early as possible in July, we propose to book this passage for Cadieux unless we hear from you to the contrary by noon Paris time, June 17.

.....

copy sent to Paris - booking arranged for July 2nd on United States of Baltimore

file me 14/6/54

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

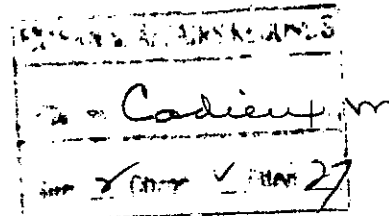
M. St. Pierre

JUN 16

Done

Date

Ottawa, June 14, 1954.



WEEKLY DIVISIONAL NOTES:

Personnel Division announces the following postings and transfers:-

- (1) Mr. Jean Fournier from Paris to home leave, effective July.
- (2) Mr. B.A. Keith from Ottawa to Paris, (NATO), effective September.
- (3) Mr. H.F. Davis from Ottawa to Paris (Embassy), effective August.
- (4) Mr. J.E. Hyndman from Ottawa to Vienna, effective August.
- (5) Mr. M. Cadieux from Paris (NATO) to home leave, effective July.

Unclassified

File copy on Weekly Divisional Notes
Copies on individual files.

L.A.D. Stephens
Personnel Division.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

Security.....

Cadieux, M.		
66	66	

Type of Document....letter..... No....1586.. Date....May 24 1954.....

From.....Paris, NATO.....

To.....EA.....

Subject: Statutory Increases

Original on File No....117.....

Copies on File No.....

Other Cross Reference Sheets on.....

Prepared by.....

J. Sparks

000083

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux, Mr.</i>
Can <i>66Chm.66</i> Filed <i>---</i>

Excerpt from letter from Paris, NATO, dated Mar. 1st 1954, No. 626.

Original on 11336-71-40

copy on Kirkwood, D.H.W.

7. We have already felt for some time that there was a serious need for assistance for Cadieux on the political side. This has applied particularly in connection with European integration, a general subject for which we became responsible about a year ago. The work in this connection has increase steadily, a recent development being the move to Paris of the agency engaged in planning for a European Political Community. Our difficulties in this connection are mentioned in your letter No. 870 of Feb. 4, 1954, which at the same time asks that we keep you informed on developments. This broad and important field of European integration has certainly received inadequate attention, primarily because the direct political work within NATO has kept Cadieux very fully occupied and he has found little time to spare for the constant liaison which is necessary if we are to report effectively on developments relating to European integration. This reporting task is complicated by our lack of formal accreditation to the European Defence Community, and the various other bodies active in this field. As we must pick up our information through informal contacts, a good deal of time is required to establish and maintain the necessary connections, and the officer dealing with the matter should be free when important developments occur to put his full efforts on them. As we have indicated, this has not been possible either for Cadieux or for Kirkwood. In particular, our reporting on Council of Europe meetings has been somewhat patchy because there has been no possibility of releasing any one officer for the full two or three weeks of a meeting.

DELEGATION OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL

DÉLÉGATION DU CANADA
AU CONSEIL DE L'ATLANTIQUE-NORD
3, rue André Pascal
PARIS 16e - France



File

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No: <i>Cadieux m</i>
<i>Jan. 17 Chron. 66 Filed</i>

PERSONAL

January 20, 1954

Dear Evan,

Congratulations on the fourth edition of the Register. I know how much work is involved and the opposition you have to overcome to get authority to publish this useful document.

If and when the Register is revised, there are one or two points which might be amended in my own biography. After "L.S.E.P., and LL.L.", you might add: "(University of Montreal), post graduate studies (McGill University, 1939-40)". At the end, some reference might be made to the fact that I have written two or three books on the Department: "Le Ministère des Affaires extérieures", "Premières Armes" and "Embruns".

I have been too busy here at the Delegation and visiting France to work very hard on a fourth book dealing with the Canadian Diplomat. It may not be ready even for the next edition of the Register!

Yours sincerely,

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux

E.W.T. Gill, Esq.,
Personnel Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario

P	
1	<i>may 1954</i>
2	<i>may 1954</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

JAN 26

EXT. REL. AFF. RECO.
File No. Cadieux, M.
Sub. Chron. Filed 27
PERSONAL

P- 585

. December 29, 1953

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I am pleased to inform you that your promotion to the rank of Foreign Service Officer Grade 6 has been authorized by the Civil Service Commission with effect from October 1, 1953.

May I take this opportunity of congratulating you on your good work and extending to you my very best wishes for continued success in your career.

Your salary, effective October 1, 1953, will be adjusted at the rate of \$7200 per annum, the minimum rate of the Foreign Service Officer Grade 6 salary range (\$7200 - 7500 - 7800 - 8000), which is the same as the maximum of the Grade 5 class. Effective July 1, 1954, however, the date on which you would have been at the maximum of the Grade 5 range for one year, you will be eligible to proceed to the rate of \$7500 per annum, and your subsequent increases will be on the July quarter.

Yours sincerely,

C. S. A. RITCHIE

C.S.A. Ritchie
Acting Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

M. Cadieux, Esquire,
Delegation of Canada to the
North Atlantic Council,
Paris, France.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

NUMBERED LETTER

TO:.....
PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA TO THE
.....
NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, PARIS, FRANCE.
FROM: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, CANADA.

Reference:.....

Subject:.....
Promotion of Mr. M. Cadieux
.....
.....

Security:..... PERSONAL
No:..... P- 742
Date:..... December 29, 1953
Enclosures:..... None
Air or Surface Mail:..... Air Mail
Post File No:..... Not known

Ottawa File No.	
Cadieux, M	
✓	✓

References

I am pleased to inform you that
the Civil Service Commission has authorized the
promotion of Mr. M. Cadieux of your staff to
the rank of Foreign Service Officer Grade 6 with
effect from October 1, 1953.

I am writing to Mr. Cadieux to-day
telling him of his promotion.

Internal
Circulation

C.S.A. Ritchie
Acting Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Distribution
to Posts

CANADA

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION

DATE November 17, 1953

TO: External Affairs

SERIAL NO.

A 01767

\$7200 p.a. (No balance)
Just Inc. Qtr. July 54 (old Inc. quarter)

THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION AUTHORIZES THE FOLLOWING PROMOTION

NAME Joseph David Romeo Marcel Cadieux

TO POSITION NO. EXT-691 *vice A. J. Pick*

LOCATION Paris, France

CLASS Foreign Service Officer, Gr. 6, External Affairs

EFFECTIVE DATE Oct. 1, 1953

RECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY T.B.

CHECKED BY

E.L.B.

*Pos'n Transfer notice to be issued
showing Pick in EXT-632.*

FORMER POSITION

EXT-632

*Staff Pay raised
and noted
J.H.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

NOV 23

000088

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
File No.	Cadieux m	
Sub.	Chron.	Filed 27

copies on 171-2-1
+ ind files.
(dec)

BY FLOOD

October 1, 1953.

P-84

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Recommendations for Officer Promotions

I am enclosing requisitions recommending the promotions of officers of this Department as shown on the attached list with effect from October 1, 1953. Brief outlines of their Departmental experience, present duties and the reasons for promotions are also enclosed.

I should be grateful if you could give early consideration to these recommendations and arrange for the necessary promotion certificates.

C.B.A. Ritchie
Acting Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Officer Promotions Recommended With Effect From
October 1, 1953

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Classification</u>	<u>Present Pos'n No.</u>	<u>Proposed Classification</u>	<u>Proposed Pos'n No.</u>
J.W. Holmes	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 6	EXT-15	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 7	EXT-627
E.W.T. Gill	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 6	EXT-495	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 7	EXT-695
H. Cadieux	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 5	EXT-652	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 6	EXT-691
R.E. Collins	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 6	EXT-85	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 6	EXT-25
H.F. Davis	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 4	EXT-47	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 5	EXT-27
L.A.D. Stephens	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 4	EXT-43	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 5	EXT-29
J.H. Carren	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-52	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 4	EXT-23
G.H. Goutham	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-510	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 4	EXT-42
H.B.O. Robinson	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-30	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 4	EXT-50
R. Campbell	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-53	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 4	EXT-690
O.W. Hilborn	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-69	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-194
J.D.H. Weld	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-92	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-780
A.R. Crepault	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-402	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-53
K.D. McIlwraith	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-360	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 3	EXT-644

<u>Name</u>	<u>Present Classification</u>	<u>Present File No.</u>	<u>Proposed Classification</u>	<u>Proposed File No.</u>
E.A. Wallis	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-192	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-223 (eff. Oct. 6/53)
P.L. Trotter	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 1	EXT-623	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-69
E.P. Black	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 1	EXT-622	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-92
E.D. Wilgess	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 1	EXT-612	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-402
J.O. Hudson	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 1	EXT-533	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-550
W.M. Wood	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 1	EXT-503	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-309
E.C. Brown	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 1	EXT-590	Foreign Service Officer Gr. 2	EXT-230

Recommendation for 2% B.S.P. Nov. 16-53

Paris, France

000092

ORIGINAL

FROM: THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL, PARIS.
TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Security Classification

RESTRICTED

File No.

Cadieux. m.

17

80

Priority

System

CYPHER-AUTO

No.

503

Date

June 20, 1953.

Departmental
Circulation

MINISTER
UNDER/SEC
D/UNDER/SEC
A/UNDER/SEC'S
POL/CO-ORDIN
SECTION

Reference:

Subject:

Following for Gill from Cadieux, Begins:

Purpose of trip is private. Please discuss with
G/C Newsome. Ends.

NOTE: I met Newsome by chance yesterday P.M.
He told me he would be glad to give
the story to the RCAF tp. people if they
call him at the Joint Staff NDHQ.
I phoned W/C Pierce (4520) RCAF who had
first called me and gave him the
message. He said he would call
Newsome + get in touch with me
if anything went wrong in arranging
Cadieux's flight.

June 23.

June 24

P	
1	Mr. [initials]
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

JUN 22

Done

Date JUN 22 1953

References

Done

etc.

MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

File No. <i>Cadioux m.</i>	
17	L 27

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: *M. Cadioux, Delegation of Canada to the North Atlantic Council, Paris,*
France.

Message To Be Sent	No.	Date June 19, 1953	For Communications Section Only
AIR CYPHER EN CLAIR CODE CYPHER			
Priority	<u>REFERENCE:</u>		
	<u>SUBJECT:</u>		
ORIGINATOR			
<i>J. M. Côté</i> (Signature)			
<i>J. M. Côté/Pla</i> (Name Typed)			
Div... <i>Personnel</i>			
Local Tel... <i>7480</i>			
APPROVED BY <i>J. M. Côté</i> (Signature)			
<i>J. M. Côté</i> (Name Typed)			
Internal Distribution: S.S.E.A. - U.S.S.E.A.			
Done.....			
Date.....			
Copies Referred To:			
Done.....			
Date.....			
et. 97 (Rev. 1/52)			



CONFIDENTIAL

1953 JUN 19 PM 5:06
RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS
AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, November 22, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. STARNES:

The following are a few paragraphs which you may wish to insert in your reply to Mr. Cadieux's letter of October 12. I am sorry to be so tardy in "producing the goods" but, as you mentioned the other day, I am sure he will understand the reasons for the delay.

"It is as you know very useful from our point of view to receive comments on administrative arrangements from persons who have just been posted abroad. I was, therefore, very glad to receive your letter and had been planning for some time to sit down and let you have my reactions to the various points which caused you difficulty when you first arrived in Paris. However, as you can no doubt well imagine, many things have combined to frustrate my good intentions.

Several of the difficulties which you encountered, especially with regard to financial arrangements, will already have been solved by correspondence between the Embassy and Ottawa. I should like, however, to deal with the subjects as you brought them up in your letter.

Photographs: - The question of providing sufficient photographs to meet the requirements of the country to which an employee is being posted came up, as I recall, last winter when the posting details and record card was first being discussed. Difficulties arose even in obtaining one extra print for that card as it was discovered that the Film Board charge a small fee for each print and the money comes out of the Passport Office Vote. Because of this momentary snag in the arrangements, the idea of getting extra prints was dropped. I agree, however, that an employee holding sufficient photographs for his requirements would be saved a great deal of time, bother and expense on his arrival. Thanks to your suggestion, I think we will again consider the possibility of sending out a circular asking for details on this matter from each Post.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORD

File No. *Cadieux, M.*

Sub. *17.13.100.1.17.1*

-2-

Finance:

(a) Banking Arrangements - The Department have always made it a policy not to advise members of the service concerning personal banking arrangements as it is considered that, except in unusual circumstances, the individual's own bank will be in a position to make the most helpful suggestions. I think that in most cases this is quite true and it seems to me that your bank manager in Montreal fell down rather badly on his job by not giving you some letter of identification to avoid any embarrassment on your arrival. It would appear, however, on looking over the Post reports from the various Missions that there is one way in which we would assist personnel with banking arrangements on their posting abroad. Banking facilities at the Post are not something which the people here in the Department can give advice on but I think it would be of great assistance if the Post reports contained more detailed information on the banks which are available and whether experience has shown that one bank is preferable to another. We are, therefore, planning to ask that Post reports in future contain a paragraph on this subject.

In Manual

(b) Temporary Allowances - I believe perhaps some of your difficulties in connection with the payment of Living and Representational and Rent Allowances may have arisen from the fact that you didn't go through the complete "processing routine" which most personnel are subject to nowadays before their departure on posting. During their tour of the administrative divisions personnel on posting are given the details of the arrangements which have been made to ensure that they are not financially embarrassed on arrival at their new Post. Temporary allowances, as described in Circular Documents Admin. No. 65 of November 27, 1950 and Admin. No. 43 of July 23, 1951, are one innovation designed to overcome the long delays which are necessarily associated with the requisitioning of cheques

-3-

from the Central Pay Office to cover allowances for personnel abroad. Information concerning an employee's authorized allowances is forwarded on the posting details and record card to the Post who are authorized to pay from Mission funds the equivalent in local currency of this allowance at the first month's end after the employee's arrival and again one month later. Unfortunately, temporary allowances can only be paid in arrears and for that reason a person arriving at a Post near the beginning of the month must wait until the end of the month to receive his first allowance cheque, even though he may have been on allowances since the day of his arrival.

Done
for Manual

Accommodation: - You will have already learned from your own experience that both the agent's fee and advance rental can be met initially from Mission funds under existing regulations. It would appear, therefore, that the problems you mention have been anticipated in the normal administrative arrangements of the Department. Many of the difficulties which have arisen in connection with rental allowances result from the fact that, up until the present time, the Rental Allowance Regulations have not been included in the Manual of Regulations and Instructions. We have now almost finished a complete review and revision of the allowance chapter in the manual and the new chapter which will be issued shortly will contain what we hope is a clear and straight forward account of the rental regulations. With this new section, personnel will be in a position to study the regulations both before leaving Ottawa and on their arrival at the Post and thus will not have to depend on their recollection of instructions given to them verbally before their departure.

Cars: - My immediate reaction on reading of your difficulties with the car was to examine the Paris Post Report and I find to my surprise that no mention is made in that report of the necessity for added gadgets such as "feux de position" or direction signals. It seems to me that this point should have been covered in the section dealing with cars in Paris and you may wish to raise this point with whoever at the Embassy is responsible for the Post Report. Another point which the Post Report does not cover is the automobile licensing regulations in France which I presume have something to do with the fact that you had to pay \$10.00 for a permit to travel from the debarkation port to Paris. These seemingly insignificant omis-

POSTING DETAILS AND RECORDS

1. Name Mr. Marcel Cadieux F.S.O.Gr.4
Classification
2. Posting To Canadian Embassy, Paris & Subsequently
3. Duration _____
4. Home Leave Eligibility _____
5. Duties of a First Secretary
6. Ref. Pos. No. (C.S.) EXT-36 "P"
7. Date of Birth June 17, 1915
8. Marital Status Single
9. Children Accompanying with Names and Ages _____
n-a
10. Other Dependents Accompanying with Names _____
n-a
11. Date Joined Department August 1, 1941
12. Date of Last Promotion April 1, 1949
13. Salary \$5940 per annum
14. Date of Statutory Increase April 1, 1952
15. Allowances
 - (a) Living and/or Representation \$5124. p.a.
 - (b) Rental \$75.00 per month plus 75% of
 - (c) ~~Leaves~~ amount by which rental exceeds _____
 - (d) ~~Other~~ \$150.00 per month
16. Canadian Bank Account No. and Branch Cheques to
be forwarded to Mr. Cadieux's father
Mr. R. Cadieux, 10782 St. Lawrence Blvd.,
Ahuntsic, Montreal, P.Q.
17. Effective Date of Departure Sept. 21, 1951
18. Tentative Date of Arrival Oct. 4, 1951

REMARKS: (For further
remarks see reverse side)

FILED	RECORDS
File # <u>Cadieux, M.</u>	
Sub <u>26</u> () - File d. _____	
(Photograph)	

19. Passport No. D-1398 issued May 25/50
20. Route Ottawa - New York - Le Havre - Paris
21. No. of Pieces of Baggage Accompanying _____
(Maximum)
22. Authorized Stop-overs
 - (a) Place Montreal - New York
 - (b) Dates Sept 21-25 Montreal Sept 26-27
23. Advances Received

	<u>\$1,500.00 Clothing</u>
(a) Recoverable	_____
(b) Accountable	<u>\$152.50 \$50.00 U.S.</u>
(c) Government Credit Letter	<u>\$100.00 Canadian</u>
24. Leave Credits as at October 3, 1951

(a) Annual	<u>19½ days</u>	(c) Sick	<u>114 days</u>
(b) Special	<u>30 days</u>		
25. Supplies-Details of Effects Being Shipped Separately

N/A

(a) To be completed for all members of the Department, other than Heads of Post or those of equivalent status, on posting from Ottawa or on transfer between posts abroad.

(b) Copies Disposition

Postings from Ottawa - To be prepared in triplicate.

Original - To the Post to arrive in advance of the individual.

Copy one - To the individual.

Copy two - To File.

Transfers Between Posts Abroad - To be prepared in quadruplicate.

Original - To the new Post to arrive in advance of the individual.

Copy one - To the individual.

Copy two - To the Post File. x

Copy three - To the Department.

(c) All copies are to be signed by the Deputy Head or the Head of Post, as appropriate, or a designated officer.

(d) A photograph need only be placed on the original.

NOTE: The Personnel Division of the Department is responsible for the preparation and despatch of "Posting Details and Record Cards" for members of the Department proceeding on posting from Ottawa.

ABBREVIATIONS - (P) Permanent (T) Temporary (M) Married (S) Single

REMARKS: (continued)

Signature A.D.P. Heeney Date October 12, 1951
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.
or Head of Post.

Cadieux, M.

Posted from NATO Defence College, to
NATO Delegation, Paris, France,
effective June 1, 1952, (approx-
imately).

PERSONNEL NOTICE

Ext. 241

Date **June 19, 1952.**

PERSONAL AFFAIRS DIVISION
<i>Cadieux</i>
11 Chron. ✓ Filed 12

The following information concerning recent personnel changes is forwarded for the Personnel Administrative Notices

Part 'B':

NAME	FROM	TO	DATE	COMMENTS
R. Campbell	Ottawa	Ankara, Turkey	June 6, 1952.	
M. Cadieux	NATO Defence College	NATO Delegation	June 1, 1952. (approximately)	
F.G. Hooton	OEEC Delegation	NATO Defence College	June 1, 1952.	

c.c. to Mr. Riddell

Miss Nixon

Miss Burke

Miss Donaldson

Mr. C. Hughes

Mr. Agnew

Mr. Peebles (Information)

*Copy sent Campbell, R.
Hooton, F.G.*

J. M. Côté

Ext. 182

1 Cadieux, M.	OTTAWA FILE
2	No.

D - 1	Letter No. 2353.
1	Date... June 10, 1952.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA, LONDON

TO: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Reference.....

Subject: Mr. Marcel Cadieux - NATO Defence College Graduation Diploma.

13 JUN 1952

Attached is a copy of a communication from Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe to Major-General J.D.B. Smith, CBE, DSO, CD, Chairman, Canadian Joint Staff, London, enclosing duplicate copies of the NATO Defence College Graduation Diplomas for Mr. Marcel Cadieux and an Army Officer and Air Force officer. General Smith has taken appropriate action regarding the two officers, and we are therefore enclosing the duplicate copy of the diploma given to Mr. Cadieux. No doubt you will wish to have it placed on his personal file in the Department.

J. J. MacDonald
Canada House.

Refer: For disposition

Personal Div.
TMB

To place on Mr. Cadieux's personal file

D

COPY

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED POWERS EUROPE

Paris, France.

406

Paris, 24 May 52

Major-General J.D.B. Smith, CBE.DSO.CD,
Canada National Military Representative,
66 Emmismore Gardens,
Kensington,
London, S.W.7.

NATO Defence College Graduation Certificates

1. Enclosed find duplicate copies of the NATO Defence College Graduation diplomas which were presented to the following officers:

- (a) Lt.Col. Bennett
- (b) G/C Carling-Kelly
- (c) Marcel Cadieux

2. These copies are to be placed on the appropriate individual's file.

3. It is suggested that Col. Bennett's diploma be passed to CALE for inclusion in his document envelope and the other two diplomas forwarded to Ottawa for similar action.

(Sgd) (JF Mitchell) W/C
Assistant
Canadian National Representative
SHAPE PARIS

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANISATION

NATO DEFENSE COLLEGE

ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD

COLLÈGE DE DÉFENSE NATO

Le Vice-Amiral d'Escadre A. LEMONNIER

Commandant of the NATO Defense College

Commandant le Collège de Défense NATO

Certifies that:

Certifie que : Monsieur Marcel CADIEUX

has complied the prescribed course at the NATO Defense College

a suivi les cours donnés au Collège de Défense NATO

from 195 to 195
du 19 Novembre 1951 au 16 Mai 1952

PARIS, le 16 Mai 1952

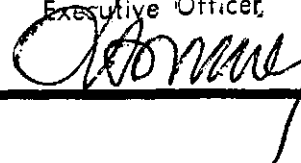
SIGNÉ : LEMONNIER.

P. C. C.

Le Colonel HOUSSAY,

Chef de Cabinet /

Executive Officer,



Cadieux, M.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la loi sur l'accès à l'information

From: NATO Def. College

To: NATO Delegation, Paris

Probable date: June 15, 1952

USSEA's approval: 20/3/52

When Head of present Mission informed: *N/A*

When Head of new post informed: Mr. Heeney

When officer informed - 24/3/52 - by letter

To replace whom - new position

To be replaced by - Mr. Hooton

Reported for duty: *early June*

Announced at heads of Division: 31/3/52

Admin. Notice: *19/6/52*

000107

EXT. 97.



MESSAGE FORM

FILE REF.		

UNCLASS FIED

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR, PARIS, FRANCE.

Message To Be Sent
EN CLAIR ☒
CODE
CYPHER

No. 294

Date

May 9, 1952.

For Communications Office Use Only

SENT -- MAY 09 1952

Degree of Priority

ORIGINATOR

Sig.

Typed: H.O. MORAN/PS

Div. USSEA

Local Tel. 4803

APPROVED BY

Sig.

Typed:

Is This Message
Likely To Be Published

Yes () No ()

Internal Distribution:

USSEA
SEA

Done

Date

Copies Referred To:

Following for Cadieux from Moran:

Begins:

Re: your supplies. John Teakles

being posted to Prague, leaving Rome in July.

Ends.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. Cadieux, M.
Ser. 2.6. Ordon. 2.6. Filed 2.6.

Done

Date

9.5.34/05

MEMORANDUM TO MR. GILL

Mr. Marcel Cadieux, F.S.O. Grade 5 on duty at the N.A.T.O. Defence College in Paris is eligible for a statutory increase effective 1 July, 1952. He is at present in receipt of a salary of \$6600 per annum which will be raised to \$6900 per annum if approved.

Please advise us if approval for this increase is granted.

H. A. B. MACCRAKEN

Establishments & Organizations
Division.

OTTAWA, May 5, 1952.

orig. m 117
Stat. Increase approved.

~~SECRET~~

FILE COPY

OTTAWA FILE

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

No.

Letter No. P- 442

File No. Cadieux, m.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Date. April 10, 1952. Chron 26. File.

FROM: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: The Canadian Embassy, PARIS, France.

Reference.

Subject: Mr. Marcel Cadieux's Reposting.

It has been decided that Mr. Marcel Cadieux, on the completion of the NATO Defence College course, will be posted to the Permanent Delegation of Canada to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization with the designation of Adviser.

It would be appreciated if you would make the administrative arrangements to effect this transfer at some time between June 1 and June 15.

Mr. Cadieux has been notified informally of his new appointment.

ESCOTT REID

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Copies Referred
To.

No. of Enclosures
.....

Post File

No.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Cadieux, M.
April 9, 1952

file
for Mr. Cadieux's file

April 9, 1952

Mr. DeFrenne
I spoke to Mr
Côté. No octroi
Can be late yet
on any of these
points.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. J. K. STARNES

Personnel Division are writing to Paris concerning Mr. Cadieux's transfer to our N.A.T.O. Mission, and Mr. Côté has asked whether we would wish to include any necessary administrative details concerning this posting. If so, he would like to know by Thursday P.M. if possible.

ⓧ
To day.

Unless it is intended to reduce Mr. Cadieux's representational allowance in line with suggestions which have been made, I cannot foresee what change should be made in the present administrative arrangements, except, perhaps, the following:

- (a) Rental to be paid by our N.A.T.O. Mission if it is to be self-accounting;
- (b) Leave and attendance records to be transferred from Embassy to N.A.T.O. Mission;
- (c) Book of Regulations and Instructions to be turned in to Embassy and N.A.T.O. (Mission to receive new supply of these books for issuance to officers?)
- (d) Appropriate notice in Administrative Notices.

There may be other matters I have overlooked but I think the important one is the question of the amount of representational allowance he should receive.


S. G. DeFrenne.

B.F. to [unclear] ✓
8 F. [unclear] April 23
A.G. [unclear]

CANADIAN EMBASSY



AMBASSADE DU CANADA

1:27 Canada
Sub 26 Chron / File 26

Personal and Confidential

Paris, April 7/52

Dear Evan,

As you suspect, I am rather pleased to remain in Paris, to work under my former chief and to find myself in a job where my recent visits have many ways of direct use. And, of course, parents being like that, mine are delighted to find that I will be in Paris, although they are leaving for Canada early in June.

I am now trying to find accommodation for early June. I do not propose to cancel the order of groceries from Hudson's Bay; would you please warn whoever is appointed to succeed Ben that I have a reasonable order in and that he can relieve me of it.

As the course will terminate on May 16th, I could report for duty earlier than June 15. If possible, I would prefer not to use up all my leave for 1952. Would June 5 or 6 do as well or are there reasons why June 15th was selected other than that of allowing

me to breathe before taking on a new assignment.

Our college is leaving for a 15. day
on the 15 of April so that I shall not see my chief
immediately he arrives in Paris but as soon as
we return, I will be most anxious to find out
what are his plans for the new delegation.

Paris is full of endearing tricks and
the longer I live here the more rewarding I find
it. While I was prepared to go to Prague, I
must confess that from a purely personal point
of view the prospect of a longer stay here is
indeed very attractive.

I hope that in your plans for the
delegation you have made provision for bilingual
stems: I think that one will be useful & if
we are to have any dealings with the natives. As
for the officers, I suppose, as you say, that only
experience can provide the answer.

Incidentally, when I return to the fold
I will have a stone and you will be spared the
job of deciphering my letters.

Yours sincerely

Marcel

CONFIDENTIAL

March 31, 1952.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadioux, M.
Sub.	17 Chron. ✓ Filed 22

MEMORANDUM FOR HEADS OF DIVISIONS MEETING

The following postings were announced
at the Heads of Divisions meeting on March 31.

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Date</u>
1. <u>A.F.W. Plumptre</u>	Ottawa	Permanent Delegation of Canada to NATO	July 1
2. <u>Marcel Cadioux</u>	NATO Defence College	Permanent Delegation of Canada to NATO	June 15
3. <u>D.H.W. Kirkwood</u>	Ottawa	Permanent Delegation of Canada to NATO	May 15.

J. M. Côté

for E.W.T. Gill
Personnel Division.

cc. Consular Division
Supplies & Properties.

*copy on Plumptre, A.F.W.
Kirkwood, D.H.W. (12)*

March 15, 1952.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	26 Chron. Filed 11

file

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHANCE

I have the direction concerning the issuance of Diplomatic passports to the parents of Marcel Cadieux.

Since this matter seems to have originated in Paris, I am wondering whether there is anything we should do in this office. Do you wish me to write Paris or will Mr. Gill, to whom the original letter was directed, be doing so?

I am at the moment holding your memorandum to the Under-Secretary and will put it on Marcel Cadieux's file down here. If you wish me to send it to you, you might be good enough to let me know.

*Rebus + passed
J.W.O'Brien*

dp

OB
J.W.O'Brien,
Passport Officer.

DEPARTMENT OF
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

To: *EWK fill* *Personnel Div.*

FOR INFORMATION

to DA

JMC

Jac J.

000116

MEMO FOR MR. HEMSLEY,
Finance Division

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, M.
Sub. AD Chron.	✓ Filed

MEMORANDUM FROM E.W.T. GILL

I attach a copy of a memorandum I have just received from the Personnel Division, relating to some personal effects of Mr. Marcel Cadieux, now in Paris and being posted to Prague.

2. From the standpoint of this Division, no difficulty will be encountered in receiving and clearing the effects he speaks of, providing the Department is willing to bear the expense.

3. May I have your comments?

Original Signed By

J. J. HURLEY

J. J. Hurley,

Supplies and Properties Division.

29 February 1952

000117

INTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
Mr. Cadieux, m
Sub. Chron. ✓ Filed

CONFIDENTIAL

February 25, 1952.

MEMORANDUM FOR SUPPLIES & PROPERTIES

Mr. Marcel Cadieux, who is attending the NATO Defence College in Paris, is being posted to Prague in June next to relieve Mr. E.B. Rogers there. May I have your comments on the question Mr. Cadieux raises regarding the disposition of his furniture. The relevant extract from his letter is quoted below:

"There is another problem about furniture. Since my arrival in Paris I have bought a few pieces of furniture, some souvenirs from the flea market (chinese masks, swords, an antique chair). There is not very much but enough to compel me to enquire whether the whole lot should be taken with me to Prague (where I will be in a really completely furnished place) and thence to wherever I go later on or, whether it would not be better to send everything to my father's residence in Canada when I leave Paris. If these things are shipped to Canada at government expense there will be no question later on about sending them later to my next post. If authority can be given to their shipment now I should be glad to know how they should be addressed and what documentation will be needed by the properties and supply people to obtain their release through customs. The reason I raise the point is that Miss Dumas in Warsaw sent back to Canada some personal articles and my brother-in-law who is related to her has been unable to get them. I would therefore appreciate receiving clear instructions as to the whole operation assuming that the decision is in favour of sending them now. From the point of view of the Department it seems that the choice is really between these things going now or later via some other post."

(Signed) E. W. T. GILL

E.W.T. Gill
Personnel Division.

000118

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

February 25, 1952.

Cadieux. m

MEMORANDUM FOR CONSULAR DIVISION

Mr. Marcel Cadieux, who is being posted to Prague in June next to replace Mr. E.B. Rogers there, proposes that his parents should accompany him for a short stay and he enquires whether it would be possible to provide them with diplomatic passports. The following extract from Mr. Cadieux's letter refers to this:

"My reason for raising the question about my parents is that if they come with me, I would like them to be issued with a diplomatic passport. Would there be great objections to this? If they can not be provided with such a passport I feel that they should not come. I do not know the communists very well but I imagine that it will be easier to obtain a visa in the first place and then, the passport may give them some protection while they are in the country. I agree naturally that if they come there should be no additional charges on the public purse."

Mr. Cadieux's parents are at present with him in Paris where he is attending the NATO Defence College and I think he only wants them to have diplomatic passports for the trip from Paris to Czechoslovakia and return.

I would like to meet Mr. Cadieux's request in this matter if it can be done without departing from our established policy. Will you be good enough to give me a ruling on this.

(Signed) E. W. T. GILL

E.W.T. Gill
Personnel Division.

CADIEUX, MARCEL

Born Montreal, P.Q., Jun. 17, '15. St. Louis High School,
Montreal; Grassnet Coll., Montreal, '34-'36, B.A.; Univ.
of Montreal, '34-'39, L.S.E.P., LL.L.; McGill Univ., '39-
'40 (Constitutional Law). Joined E.A. as 3rd Secy, Ottawa,
Aug. '41; London, '44-'45; Brussels, '45-'47; Ottawa,
'47-___. Local 2nd Secy, '45; F.S.O.2, '45; F.S.O.3,
'47; F.S.O.4, '49. Attended following internatl confer-
ences: Conference of Allied Ministers of Education, London,
'44; Peace Conference, Paris, '46.

Single.

1951 Register

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

November 30, 1951
DATE

THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF External Affairs

Please note that CADIEUX, Marcel Pos. No. EXT-12

is being shown as occupying Pos. No. EXT-632 (Permanent)

at the same class and salary (Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5

Classification and Salary

Effective from December 1, 1951

Any certificate (if necessary) in connection with this change, will be issued at a later date.

Will you please change your records accordingly and use the new position number in your correspondence with the Commission and on form "CSC & TB 1" Extension of Temporary Certificates.

FORM C.S.C. 10

P	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

DEC 1

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

000121

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

November 30, 1951
DATE

THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF External Affairs

Please note that CADIEUX, Marcel Pos. No. EXT-12

is being shown as occupying Pos. No. EXT-632 (Permanent)

at the same class and salary (Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5
Classification and Salary

Effective from December 1, 1951

Any certificate (if necessary) in connection with this change, will be issued at a later date.

Will you please change your records accordingly and use the new position number in your correspondence with the Commission and on form "CSC & TB 1" Extension of Temporary Certificates.

REQUEST FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OR PROMOTION

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION IN DUPLICATE

REQUISITION No. **1539**

DATE: **Nov. 27/51**

DEPARTMENT: **External affairs**

PLACE OF WORK (STREET, CITY, PROVINCE)

Paris, France

BRANCH:

DIVISION: **Canadian Embassy**

APPOINTEE SHOULD REPORT TO: **A.D.P. Heaney, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs**

POSITION TO BE FILLED AS: **Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5**

STATUS OF POSITION: ☐ TEMP. ☒ PERM. ☐ SEASONAL
☒ FULL TIME ☐ PART TIME
SALARY RATE & RANGE: **\$100 : 6180 to \$6700**

EFFECTIVE DATE: **December 1, 1951** PROBABLE DURATION OF EMPLOYMENT: **Continuous** SEX: ☒ MALE ☐ FEM. ☐ EITHER

WORK TO BE PERFORMED: **The duties as are being performed at present by Mr. Cadieux in position EKT-12.**

N.B. It is recommended that Mr. E. Cadieux, who occupies position EKT-12 as a Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5, be shown as occupying position EKT-632 at his present classification and salary, effective December 1, 1951. This change of position is requested in order that Mr. Cadieux will be shown in a position of his present class and grade.

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED:

(USE REVERSE SIDE OF FORM IF MORE SPACE IS REQUIRED)

EXISTING VACANCY: AUTHORIZED CLASSIFICATION: **Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5**

POSITION REF. NO.: **EKT-632** BLOCK: LIST No. 1- PAGE: DATE OF SEPARATION:

NAME OF LAST INCUMBENT:

CAUSE OF SEPARATION

☐ RESIGNED ☐ PROMOTED ☐ TRANSFERRED ☐ RE-ASSIGNED ☐ REJECTED ON PROBATION

ON LEAVE: KIND:

DURATION:

NEW POSITION:

POSITION REF. No.: **EKT-632** DATE OF T.B. AUTHORITY: **P.C. 35/6111 of November 13, 1951**

CERTIFIED THAT THE LANGUAGE OF THE MAJORITY OF PERSONS WITH WHOM THE INCUMBENT OF THIS POSITION WILL BE REQUIRED TO DO BUSINESS IS: ☒ ENGLISH ☐ FRENCH

A KNOWLEDGE OF BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH **is not** REQUIRED FOR THIS POSITION. IS OR IS NOT

CERTIFIED THAT IT IS OR IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE SERVICE TO FILL THIS VACANCY BY PROMOTION: COMPETITION SHOULD BE RESTRICTED TO THE FOLLOWING AREAS, GROUPS OR CLASSES:

APPROPRIATION

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 57 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT OF 1951

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

B.M. WILLIAMS

FOR DEPUTY HEAD

DATE: **November 27, 1951**

FOR USE OF C.S.C. ONLY

O.B.

CLASS TITLE, SALARY RATE & RANGE VERIFIED:

DATE: INITIAL:

REQUISITION APPROVED

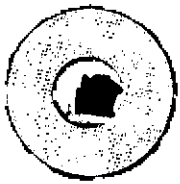
DATE: INITIAL:

ESTABLISHMENT VERIFIED

DATE: INITIAL:

E.B. AND/OR A.B.

000123



MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

FILE REF.		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE CANADIAN EMBASSY, PARIS, FRANCE.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux</i>
Sub. <i>Chron. 26</i> Filed <i>22</i>

Message To Be Sent EN CLAIR CODE CYPHER	No. <i>426</i>	Date October 20, 1951.	For Communications Office Use Only SENT -- OCT 20 1951
Degree of Priority	Reference: Your Letter No. 1468 of October 10, 1951.		
ORIGINATOR Sig. <i>W.M. Agnes/CL</i> Typed: Div. <i>Personnel</i> Focal Tel. <i>5496</i>	As an F.S.O. 5 <i>Cadieux</i> entitled to \$5124. p.a. living and representation allowances.		
APPROVED BY Sig. <i>B.M. Williams</i> Typed:	SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.		
Is This Message Likely To Be Published Yes () No (X)			
Internal Distribution: U.S.S.E.A.			
Done <i>C46</i>			
Date <i>22/10/51</i>			
Copies Referred To:			
Done			
Date			

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
File No. *Cadieux*, M.
Sub. *Chron 6* Filed *22*

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

October 19, 1951

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I am pleased to tell you that your promotion to the rank of Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5, effective July 1, 1951, has been authorized by the Civil Service Commission.

May I take this opportunity of congratulating you on your good work and extending to you my very best wishes for your continued success in your career.

A cheque to cover arrears in salary at the increased rate (\$6180 - \$6780) will be issued shortly.

Yours sincerely,

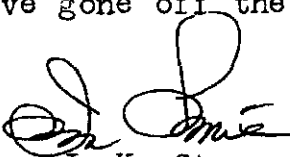
A.D.P. Heeney
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

M. Cadieux, Esquire,
Canadian Embassy,
Paris, France.

MEMORANDUM TO MISS McDOUGALL

I would be most grateful if you could prepare one or two paragraphs which might be included in a reply to the attached personal letter from Mr. Cadieux to me of October 12. You will see that in some of the points he raises he appears to have misunderstood or misinterpreted the regulations, and I would like to be in a position to give him the correct story. This will probably require the assistance of two or three different people in the department.

I am sorry to heap this extracurricular task upon you, but I feel it is important that Marcel, particularly while in Paris, be put right on the one or two minor points where he seems to have gone off the rails.


J. K. Starnes,
Est. & Org. Division.

Personal & Confidential



PARIS, October 12, 1951

My dear John,

Just a few words to bring you up to date
on developments relating to "yours truly".

I have reached Paris with the usual incidental
little problems. However, I am told that I was fortunate in finding
quickly an apartment which I personally find a bit too expensive and
too large. All concerned here have advised me not to let go of
the offer that had been made to me because in their view I was
unlikely to find anything as good for a long time. Somewhat reluctantly
therefore I took their advice but I find that I will be paying almost
exactly three times the amount of the rent I was paying in Ottawa.

I still have to follow a very rigid diet but once I am
over these little difficulties, I have every hope that I will tremendously
enjoy my stay in Paris where I have never been posted before for any
length of time. I am looking forward very much to this NATO course.
It seems that it is the only real going concern at an international
level at this time. After a few years in administrative problems,
I welcome the opportunity to deal again with political questions.

It occurs to me when I consider my movement from
Ottawa to Paris that there are a few little things which might be done
to facilitate the operation. Nothing much. On the whole, I think
that the procedure is pretty smooth.

Photographs: I find that on arrival here I needed about twelve
photos. I am fairly certain that most of your Foreign Service Officers
also experience the same need when they reach their post. Probably,
although to a lesser extent, the members of the clerical staff also
require photos for identity papers, driver's license, etc. As the
N.F.B. takes photos for passport purposes, some money could be saved,
I think, if every outgoing employee were to be provided with a certain
number of copies of these passport photos. The required number both
for officers and clerical employees could be determined in advance as

Mr. John K. Starnes,
Head of Establishment &
Organisation Division,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario

...2

000127

- 2 -

a result of correspondence with the various missions. In any case, it took me about a whole morning to get the photos and although the amount involved is not considerable, there are some countries, I suppose, where the employees would have to spend a fair amount of money to provide themselves with the required number of photos.

Finance: Before I left Ottawa, I was told that I had to arrange my own financing e.g. arrangement with my Bank to get some money in Paris. My cheques would be deposited into my bank account and through the regular banking channels I could draw on them in Paris. Just to make sure, I went to see my bank manager in Montreal - the Royal Bank of Canada, Papineau Branch. The fellow was pleasant enough. He told me to contact a M. Fréchette at their Paris branch, 3, rue Scribe. He bid me "bon voyage" and that was all. On arriving in Paris, I find that the procedure to be followed should have been a slightly different one. In the first place, the bank manager here was quite ready to believe that my name was Marcel Cadieux and that I was a First Secretary at the Embassy, but he would by far have preferred a letter of credit or some other document from the Canadian branch. It seems to me perhaps useful to warn outgoing officers that in some cases documents of this nature would be of assistance to them.

The other point is that I was advised by the accountant here that they would advance me some money for a couple of months, no allowance cheques being deposited in the meantime in my account. Perhaps the complicating factor in this case is that I will not be on an expense account but on allowances from the day of arrival in Paris. In any case, I feel and I think you will agree that there is a certain amount of obscurity about these financial arrangements which could perhaps be somewhat clarified.

Accommodation You will no doubt have to deal with the submission to Treasury Board for my rental allowances. I do not wish here to discuss this particular problem but would like to bring to your attention - as a possible supporting argument for increasing the amount of money to be loaned to officers who are posted abroad - that in order to secure an apartment, I had to pay three months in advance. This I have to pay for myself and as I am not to occupy the premises before a month from now, this means that in fact I will have to provide personally two full months of rent which I will only recover at the end of the lease e.g. seven months from now. I am not suggesting that the Government should provide the money. My point is merely to underline the need for capital when you move if you are not to find yourself in a financial straight jacket.

- 3 -

The only real shortage in Paris as anywhere else is of course in money. The members of the clerical staff find that their rents are being jacked up by the landlords and those who have just arrived find the going extremely hard. There is nothing almost to be found for \$100. A year ago, the feeling was that you could find something pretty decent at that price in the line of small flats. Now the bids have to be open at 50,000 or 60,000 francs. I myself saw a small apartment - four rooms, dining-room, kitchen, study and sitting-room, no frigidaire, a third-class bathroom, no garage, common furniture, and the price requested was nearly \$200. a month. I was quite willing to take it in preference to the one I now have because obviously it was less expensive. But the landlord was discussing with an American who was willing to jack up the price as high as was needed to get the accommodation. The landlord was so strongly committed to the American that even though he is a medical student going to America to complete his studies, he still was unable to let me have his flat even when I offered to place the family apartment in Montreal at his disposal free of charge for the winter months.

Car: On arriving in Paris, one of the first things you discover is that you have to have your car fixed with some pieces of equipment to comply with local traffic regulations. As you cannot find a garage for love or money, this means that your car stays outdoors. At night, you must have what they call here "feux de position". Furthermore, the French are much too fragile to expose any limb to the rigorous winter climate and consequently they do not signal their intended movements by putting an arm out of the left window to indicate whether they are turning left or right. This must be done mechanically through a system of lights. I had the necessary alterations made to the car and was in due course presented with a bill for nearly \$40. I don't know whether this is chargeable. I have requested the accountant to enquire whether you could use for this purpose the amounts that are paid out for having your radio and iron and other pieces of household equipment adapted to the local facilities.

The point I wish to make here is that I find that on arrival abroad you keep on paying these amounts - \$25. here, \$40. there. The amounts are not negligible and there are quite a lot of them. This again strengthens the case for liquid assets when you move. Incidentally, the fee for getting an apartment was 25,000 francs e.g. \$75. The cost for the permit to travel from the debarcation port to Paris was \$10.

...4

000129

- 4 -

As I think, you will agree that these are not very difficult problems and that, generally speaking, there is not much that is needed to make the present arrangements pretty near perfect. All this would certainly not have been possible if you and your assistants had not been doing the wonderful job that you have over the last couple of years. Incidentally, I think that you will find that my successor, Mr. Gill, was genuinely impressed with the smooth functioning of our third largest mission. There were a few incidental personal problems but nothing of real importance. The major contribution to the morale of the office has just been made through the willingness of Treasury Board to grant a substantial increase in the salaries of the local staff. The major remaining problem apparently is - or soon will be - a revision in the cost-of-living index. I am told that the cost of living is going up here all the time and that the allowances are in need of revision. I myself cannot confirm or deny, being so new here that I have not the vaguest idea of how I will fare financially and of how much it will cost me to operate.

I wish to thank you and Helen again for the very friendly and pleasant evening which you organized before I left and to extend my very best wishes for continued success in your difficult but, I can assure you, most helpful job.



M. Cadieux



EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	Chron. 7 Filed 26

OTTAWA FILE
No.

1468

Letter No.
Date..... October 10, 1961.

left. pms. 15
by. copy 16 H
2 to 3 weeks

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED.

FROM: The Canadian Embassy, Paris, France.

TO: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

Reference..... None.

Subject:..... Posting to Paris - Mr. M. Cadieux.

1. I wish to advise that we have not yet received a Posting Details and Record Card for Mr. M. Cadieux.

2. As we will be paying Temporary Allowances to Mr. Cadieux at the end of October, we would request that you forward this form at your earliest convenience, in order that we may know the exact amount to be paid.

Copies Referred

To.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

No. of Enclosures

.....

Post. File

No. 141

J. M. Meach
The Embassy.

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

OCT 16

POSTING DETAILS AND RECORD CARD

1. Name Mr. Marcel Cadieux P.S.O. Gr. 4 REMARKS: (For further
Classification remarks see reverse side)
2. Posting To Canadian Embassy, Paris & subsequently to NATO Staff
3. Duration College
4. Home Leave Eligibility _____
5. Duties of a First Secretary _____ (Photograph)
6. Ref. Pos. No. (C.S.) WYT-36 mpr
7. Date of Birth June 17, 1915
8. Marital Status Single
9. Children Accompanying with Names and Ages _____
N/A
10. Other Dependents Accompanying with Names _____
11. Date Joined Department August 1, 1941
12. Date of Last Promotion April 1, 1949
13. Salary \$5940 per annum
14. Date of Statutory Increase April 1, 1952
15. Allowances
(a) Living and/or Representational \$51.24 p.a.
(b) Rental \$75.00 per month plus 75% of
(c) Language amount by which rental exceeds
(d) Other \$150.00 per month
16. Canadian Bank Account No. and Branch Cheques to
be forwarded to Mr. Cadieux's father
Mr. R. Cadieux, 10782 St. Lawrence Blvd.,
Chuntisic, Montreal, Que.
17. Effective Date of Departure Sept. 21, 1951.
18. Tentative Date of Arrival Oct. 4, 1951.
19. Passport No. D-1398, issued May 25/50,
20. Route Ottawa - New York - Le Havre - Paris
21. No. of Pieces of Baggage Accompanying _____ (Maximum)
22. Authorized Stop-overs
(a) Place Montreal - New York
(b) Dates Sept. 21-25 Montreal Sept. 26-27
N.Y.
23. Advances Received _____
(a) Recoverable \$1,500.00 Clothing
(b) Accountable \$152.50 \$50.00 U.S.
(c) Government Credit Letter \$100.00 Canadian
24. Leave Credits as at October 3, 1951
(a) Annual 19 1/2 days (c) Sick 114 days
(b) Special 30 days
25. Supplies-Details of Effects Being Shipped Separately
N/A

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

(a) To be completed for all members of the Department, other than Heads of Post or those of equivalent status, on posting from Ottawa or on transfer between posts abroad.

(b) Copies Disposition

Postings from Ottawa - To be prepared in triplicate.

Original - To the Post to arrive in advance of the individual.

Copy one - To the individual.

Copy two - To File.

Transfers Between Posts Abroad - To be prepared in quadruplicate.

Original - To the new Post to arrive in advance of the individual.

Copy one - To the individual.

Copy two - To the Post File. ✓

Copy three - To the Department.

(c) All copies are to be signed by the Deputy Head or the Head of Post, as appropriate, or a designated officer.

(d) A photograph need only be placed on the original.

NOTE: The Personnel Division of the Department is responsible for the preparation and despatch of "Posting Details and Record Cards" for members of the Department proceeding on posting from Ottawa.

ABBREVIATIONS - (P) Permanent (T) Temporary (M) Married (S) Single.

REMARKS (continued)

Signature

A.D.P. Heeney

Date

October 12, 1951

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.
or Head of Post.

000133

Cadieux, M.

Posted from Personnel Division
to Canadian Embassy, Paris,
effective September 21, 1951.

POSTING DETAILS

(To be completed and returned to Personnel Division as soon as possible)

TO J. W. Courchesne, DATE September 13, 1952.
Finance

NAME Mr. M. Cadieux - Paris, France.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF DEPARTURE Sept 21 to Montreal -

TENTATIVE DATE OF ARRIVAL Oct 4 th
from New York (Sept 27)

PASSPORT No. _____

ROUTE _____

AUTHORIZED STOP-OVERS:

(a) Place _____

(b) Dates _____

ADVANCES RECEIVED:

(a) Recoverable _____

(b) Accountable _____

(c) Government Credit Letter _____

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
By: Cadieux, M.	
Date: ✓	✓

Le 17 septembre 1951.

MEMOIRE POUR M. COURCHESNE

Vous pouvez prévenir l'ambassade à Paris que je n'aurai pas besoin d'une chambre à l'hôtel Duminy. Monsieur Monette revient au Canada au mois de septembre et aura l'amabilité de m'offrir son appartement.

M. CADIEUX

M. Cadieux,
Division du personnel.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
Sept 11, 1951	Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

September 11, 1951

NOTE FOR MISS McBRIDE

You should prepare posting and detail record cards for Mr. G. Charpentier, Foreign Service Officer Grade 1, who will be leaving Ottawa September 19 en route by car to Vancouver and subsequently to Canberra and Mr. M. Cadieux who will be proceeding to Paris, sailing from New York September 27.

Mr. Cadieux will be attached to the Canadian Embassy, Paris, and will likely be granted Foreign Service Officer Grade 5 allowances.

B.M. Williams

COPY/AL

Original on Charpentier, G.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	✓ Chron. ✓ Filed

for file
B.B.

September 11, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR MISS MACKIE

With reference to our conversation this morning concerning my pay and allowance cheques, this will confirm that I would like them to be sent to my father, Roméo Cadieux, 10782 St. Lawrence Blvd., Ahuntsic, Montreal. You can begin with the cheques which will be issued at the end of this month, as I will be leaving Ottawa on the 21st.

M. CADIEUX

M. Cadieux,
Personnel Division.

Civil Service Commission



Canada

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	
File No.	Cadieux, J.D. 19-M.
Sub.	Chron. / Filed

File No. EXT-12

Date August 23, 1951.

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

PROMOTION

TO THE ~~DEPUTY MINISTER OF~~ UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:

You are hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of Section 49 of the Civil Service Act, Chapter 22, R.S.C. 1927, the following promotion has been made to fill

a vacancy at Ottawa created by the appointment of Mr. R. M. Macdonnell, as Minister at the Canadian Embassy, Paris, France. (P.C. 26/222 of January 19, 1950):-

NAME	Joseph David Romeo Marcel Cadieux
FROM	Foreign Service Officer, Grade 4, External Affairs (EXT-36)
SALARY	\$5208 - 6120
TO CLASS OF	Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5, External Affairs (EXT-12)
SALARY	\$6180 - 6780 - 6180 p.a.
DATE EFFECTIVE	July 1, 1951.

AUG 27

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

CIRCULATE TO:
<i>L. Macdonnell</i>
<i>W. M. Agnew</i>
<i>F. Wright</i>
<i>M. Williams</i>

W. M. Agnew

SECRETARY

FA 119 from
parliament.
2/10/51

GENERAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux m.
Sub.	✓ Chron. ✓ Filed ✓

August 16, 1951.

NOTE FOR MR. GADD

I wish to advise you that Mr. Cadieux will likely be absent from duty until approximately September 4, on sick leave. As you probably already know, he has been absent on such leave since Monday, August 13th.

B.M. Williams,
Personnel Division.

August 10, 1951. *for file 12/15*

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. RYAN

I have completed the automobile questionnaire forms which were sent to me under cover of Mr. Clark's memorandum of August 9th.

2. I think it would be useful if you were to send a copy of this questionnaire to the Protocol Division, with the suggestion that a copy be sent to our Embassy in Paris, asking them to please advise the French authorities concerned and request them to extend the usual courtesies.

M. Cadieux,
Personnel Division.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux</i>
Sub. <i>Chron. / Filed</i>

Sheple
Passport and Visa Section,

OTTAWA, July 31, 1951.

File No. S-00441

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. M. CADIEUX.

With reference to your memorandum of July 24, I enclose your diplomatic passport No. D-1398.

You will not require visas for the United Kingdom or France.

I should appreciate it if you would forward the passport to the Passport Office when you return to Canada.

ja
Passport Officer.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux, M.</i>
Sub. <i>Chron. 17</i> Filed <i>22</i>

File

Ottawa, July 14, 1951

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Attention: Organization and Classification Branch

I refer to paragraph 2 of my letter of July 11, 1951 concerning the promotions of officers of this Department. Requisition No. 2395 is attached together with statements giving details regarding the career, the present duties and the reasons for the proposed promotion of Mr. J.R.D.M. Cadieux.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position Reference Number</u>	<u>Present Classification and Salary</u>	<u>Proposed Classification and Salary</u>
Cadieux, J.R.D.M.	EXT-36	Foreign Service Officer, Grade 4 at \$5940	Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5, \$6180 - \$6780 (in pos'n EXT-12)

It would be appreciated if the duties and responsibilities of this officer could be reviewed at your earliest convenience and the necessary promotion certificate issued.

'H.O. Moran'

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

copy on 12/8 Secret

CADIEUX, J.R.D.M.

Born June 17, 1915. St. Louis High School, Montreal; Grasset College, Montreal 1934-36 (Arts, Philosophy) B.A.; University of Montreal, (evenings) 1934-36 (Economics, Political Science) L.S.E.P.; 1936-39 LL.L.; McGill University, 1939-40 (Constitutional Law). Joined External Affairs as 3rd Secretary, August 1941; posted to Office of High Commissioner for Canada, London, January 1944; attended Conference of Allied Ministers of Education, London 1944; transferred to Canadian Embassy, Brussels, and granted local rank of 2nd Secretary, February 1945; promoted F.S.O. 2, October 1945; Assistant, Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, August 1946; promoted F.S.O. 3, January 1947; returned to Ottawa, March 1947; appointed Head of Personnel Division, January 1949; promoted F.S.O. 4, April 1949. Contributed articles on political and legal subjects to various periodicals. Single.

Duties

This officer is required to spend a considerable part of his time in oral interviews with members of the Department, visiting Heads of Mission, prospective employees and others interested in the work of the Department. He is called upon to participate in a considerable number of Departmental committees and to collaborate with the Civil Service Commission on matters of mutual concern. He is Secretary of the Planning Board, a member of Examination Committee, the Ratings and Promotion Committee and the Establishment Board.

He is required to participate in Civil Service Commission Oral Boards, particularly those held each year in connection with the Foreign Service Officer competition. The latter generally consumes some four weeks of his time, which is spent accompanying a representative of the Civil Service Commission across Canada to interview successful candidates.

Since the war, the Department has undergone considerable expansion, both of personnel and number of missions abroad. Prior to the war, there was little need for a Personnel Division since the number of personnel in the Department was relatively few. Postwar developments, however, have necessitated the formulation of personnel policies applicable to the Department on such matters as recruiting, promotion, transfer, training, etc. In a Department where approximately fifty per cent of the officer personnel serve abroad, there are inevitably personnel problems of a nature peculiar to the Department; similar conditions prevail with respect to the administrative staff. The practical result of this has been that Civil Service policies and practices generally suitable for most Government Departments have not met the peculiar conditions prevailing in this Department. The Head of Division has, therefore, been required to devise and amend policies in order to meet the requirements of the Department.

The incumbent of this position must in the opinion of the Department be a Foreign Service Officer. He should be relatively senior with broad experience both at home and abroad. He must be aware of conditions at missions abroad and of the problems normally encountered by employees serving abroad.

Reasons for Promotion

For some time the Canadian Ambassador to the United States has emphasized the need for more officers of senior rank in the Canadian Embassy in Washington. This situation has resulted from the increased work and responsibilities which that office must now assume arising out of the broader Canada-United States relationship in the whole field of international affairs. We have recognized this requirement and are endeavouring to select suitable officers to fill these important assignments in Washington. You may also have noticed that during the consideration of the External Affairs estimates

in Parliament in this last Session, some Opposition Members stressed the desirability of increased Canadian representation in Washington. Mr. Pearson replied that he was conscious of the need and was doing everything possible to meet it.

We have been instructed by our Minister to select two or three experienced, capable, relatively senior officers to serve on our staff in Washington. We have selected D.V. LePan, an F.S.O. 5, whom we regard as one of our best officers. He will proceed to Washington in October. Later in the year, Mr. Marcel Cadieux whom we rate with LePan will be posted to Washington. The fact that Cadieux has been selected for this appointment indicates our high regard for his all around ability. He has done outstanding work during the past two years as Head of the Personnel Division at a time when new personnel policies and procedures were being worked out. During this time, he has made a notable contribution to the work involved in the preparation of a personnel establishment for this Department. In addition to his work in the Personnel Division, he has served in a number of the Department's policy and planning groups and has made very useful contributions to their work. For all these reasons, it is our opinion that his promotion to F.S.O. Grade 5 is well merited.

REQUEST FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OR PROMOTION

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION IN DUPLICATE

REQUISITION No. **2393**

DATE: **July 14/51**

DEPARTMENT: **External Affairs**

PLACE OF WORK (STREET, CITY, PROVINCE)

Ottawa, Ontario

BRANCH:

DIVISION: **Personnel**

APPOINTEE SHOULD REPORT TO: **A.D.P. Heaney, Esquire, Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs**

POSITION TO BE FILLED AS: **Foreign Service Officer, Grade 5**

STATUS OF POSITION: ☐ TEMP. ☒ PERM. ☐ FULL TIME ☐ PART TIME ☐ SEASONAL
SALARY RATE & RANGE: **\$: 6180 to \$5780**

EFFECTIVE DATE: **July 1, 1951**

PROBABLE DURATION OF EMPLOYMENT:

Continuous

SEX

☒ MALE ☐ FEM. ☐ EITHER

FOR USE OF C.S.C. ONLY

O.B.

CLASS TITLE, SALARY RATE & RANGE
VERIFIED:

DATE: _____ INITIAL: _____

WORK TO BE PERFORMED:

**Details of duties and responsibilities are outlined in the
Department's letter of July 14, 1951.**

**H.B. It is recommended that Mr. J.R.D.M. Cadieux be promoted
from Foreign Service Officer, Grade 4 with salary at the rate
of \$5940 per annum in position EKT-56 to Foreign Service Officer,
Grade 5 in position EKT-18, effective July 1, 1951.**

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED:

(USE REVERSE SIDE OF FORM IF MORE SPACE IS REQUIRED)

EXISTING VACANCY:

AUTHORIZED CLASSIFICATION: **Foreign Service Officer,
Grade 5**

POSITION REF. NO.: **EKT-18**

BLOCK: LIST No. 1-

PAGE:

NAME OF LAST INCUMBENT: **R.W. Macdonnell**

DATE OF SEPARATION: **January 1, 1950**

CAUSE OF SEPARATION

☐ RESIGNED ☐ PROMOTED
☐ RETIRED ☐ TRANSFERRED
☐ DECEASED ☐ RE-ASSIGNED
☐ DISMISSED ☐ REJECTED ON PROBATION

TO POSITION

**P.C. 26/222 of January 18,
1950 appointed Mr. Mac-
donnell as Canadian Minister
at Paris, France.**

ON LEAVE: KIND:

DURATION:

NEW POSITION:

POSITION REF. No.:

DATE OF T.B. AUTHORITY:

CERTIFIED THAT THE LANGUAGE OF THE MAJORITY OF PERSONS WITH WHOM THE INCUMBENT OF THIS POSITION WILL BE
REQUIRED TO DO BUSINESS IS: ☒ ENGLISH ☐ FRENCH

A KNOWLEDGE OF BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH **is not** REQUIRED FOR THIS POSITION.
IS OR IS NOT

CERTIFIED THAT IT _____ CONSISTENT WITH THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE SERVICE TO FILL THIS
VACANCY BY PROMOTION: COMPETITION SHOULD BE RESTRICTED TO THE FOLLOWING AREAS, GROUPS OR CLASSES:

APPROPRIATION

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CON-
SOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT OF 1951.
John A. Macdonnell
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. C. Brown
FOR DEPUTY HEAD

DATE: **July 14, 1951**

000147

AMBASSADE DE FRANCE AU CANADA

OTTAWA le 23 mai 1951

L'ATTACHE MILITAIRE, NAVAL
ET DE L'AIR

464, rue Wilbrod
OTTAWA

sur le

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux, M.</i>
Sub.	Chron. — Filed

Mon cher ami,

Je vous remercie infiniment d'avoir bien voulu m'adresser votre livre "Premières Armes" dont j'apprécie actuellement la lecture. J'aimerais beaucoup vous en parler.

Je dois aussi vous remercier de la conférence que vous avez bien voulu faire aux officiers-élèves de la "Jeanne-d'Arc", et qui fut très appréciée. J'ai regretté moi-même de n'avoir pu y assister, mais je ne suis rentré que l'après-midi d'Ottawa, où ils ont été reçus.

A bientôt, je l'espère bien, et bien cordialement à vous.

G. Andrier

Le Colonel Gilbert ANDRIER,
Attaché Militaire, Naval et de l'Air
près l'Ambassade de France au Canada.

-Monsieur Marcel CADIEUX,
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures,
OTTAWA.-

M. Cadieux/cb

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux m.</i>
<i>✓</i>

ok file

May 15, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MORAN *Had*

Mr. Ritchie has asked me to go to Montreal Thursday to give a lecture to a number of midshipmen on board the French training cruiser "Jeanne d'Arc."

2. As I will be in Montreal, I would like to remain there Friday and Saturday. My father has had an accident and I think it would be better if I could be with him for a couple of days. If you concur, would you please sign the attached leave form.

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux,
Personnel Division.

I will be leaving Wednesday P.M.
20

15.5.11/051

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
Research/J.M.Munro/VL.

EXTENSIONAL ATTACHMENT
Cadieux, M.
Sub. ✓ Chron. ✓

File: 6820-40

May 1, 1951.

File

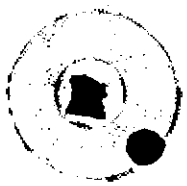
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. M. CADIEUX

I refer to your memorandum dated April 17, concerning the six copies of your book, "Premières Armes", which you were kind enough to present to the Department.

I reported this presentation to the Library Committee at its last sitting, and was requested by the members to convey to you their gratitude for your generosity in making this gift to the Department.

The copies have been distributed as follows: three for the Departmental Library and one for each of our missions in Brussels, London and Paris.

P. E. Levesque



Mr. Cadieux m.
h. ...

January 26, 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR Mr. Cadieux

*returned card. Tell
me*

I attach for your use an admission card
to the official gallery of the House of Commons for
the coming Session of Parliament.

W.M.W.
W. M. W.

Personal file
only me

EX-101
File No. *Cadence*
Sub *26* Chron. Filed *ss*

*In file
C.M.*

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux, M.</i>
Sub... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chron... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed...

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CONSULAR DIVISION

I return my passport D-1398, together
with the International Certificate of Inoculation
and Vaccination and Allied Force Permit No. 310600.

M. CADIEUX

M. Cadieux
Personnel Division.

October 14, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MORAN

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
Sub.	Chron.
Filed	

Mr. Cadieux will be returning to Canada via
T.C.A. over the week-end and will report for duty
on Wednesday, October 18, 1950.

B.M. Williams
B.M. Williams
Personnel Division.

FOR FILE

October 14, 1950.

*in file
O.M.*

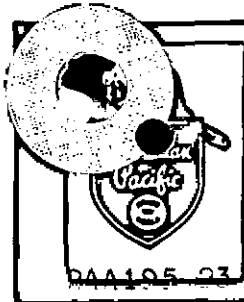
MEMORANDUM FOR THE UNDER-SECRETARY
MR. MORAN
MR. LEGER
MR. TREMBLAY
MR. STARNES

EXTERNAL	FILE
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
Sub.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Mr. Cadieux will be returning to Canada via
T.C.A. over the week-end and will report for duty
on Wednesday, October 18, 1950.

RECEIVED

B.M. Williams
Personnel Division.



Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

PARIS 13 406P

EXTERNAL

OTTAWA 253

for file
JA

OCT 13 11 46 AM '50

NO 376 FOLLOWING FOR MORAN FROM CADIEUX BEGINS WILL RETURN TCA OVER
WEEKEND AND REPORT TO OTTAWA WEDNESDAY MORNING ENDS

STADACONA

Mr. R. J. ...
Mr. ...

EXTERNAL ATTACH RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux</i>
<i>✓</i> <i>✓</i>

000156

13.10.39/US

1950 OCT 13 AM 11:56

CLEARED
COMMUNICATIONS
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1950 OCT 13 AM 11:56
RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Cadieux, M.

On temporary duty at various Posts in
Europe, from August 10, 1950.

3

13

File *Cadieux, M.*

Sub. *Chron.* - Filed ☒ To be completed in duplicate)

FORM EXT. 1

No. *703*

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

PUBLISHED IN PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
No. 32
D/1/85
Cal

1. Name *Marcel Cadieux* (In full) *F-5041* (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and Date and Place of issue,
3. Date of departure, *Aug 10/1950*
4. Approximate date of arrival at destination, *Aug* (to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|---------------|---------------|---|------------------|
| <i>Ottawa</i> | <i>Aug 10</i> | <i>Paris - Warsaw Prague & return</i> | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
6. Hotel accommodation required, *London Paris Warsaw Prague*
- (give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required; Canadian funds,
- American funds,
- Sterling funds,
8. Purpose of journey, *to discuss Personnel matters, organization & establishment*
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa, *October 1/1/50*
10. Will secret papers be carried? *Yes* (yes or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa, *sent to my father*
- M. ROMEO CADIEUX 10782 St. Laurent AHUNTSIC, Montreal P.Q.*
12. Authorizing Officer, *M. Cadieux* (Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer), *[Signature]*
- Date, *July 18/50*

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

Cadieux, M.

On temporary duty in Mexico City, Mexico,
from June 3 to 11, 1950.

TO THE PERSONNEL SECTION

Date of departure from Canada of

----- *M. Cadieux* -----

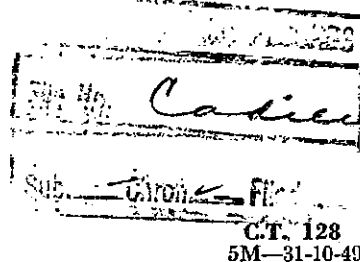
was ----- *June 3/50* -----

----- *JEBryson* -----

----- *June 9/50* -----

*Travelling to
Mexico City
returning approx
June 12th
JEB*

Assignment of salary by a
civil servant.



Reference No. 4003

TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA:

I, Marcel Cadieux, a servant of the Crown, employed in the
Department of External Affairs, hereby authorize the Comptroller of
Personnel Branch
the Treasury to deduct the sum of 82/100 dollars
(\$.82) from any salary or wages due me in the month of May,

1950, as an officer, clerk or employee of the said Department, to make like deductions in each
succeeding month thereafter from any salary or wages which may be payable to me until this
direction is revoked by written notice, and to pay over the moneys thus withheld to the

Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society.

(Name of the Society or Association)

Witness Hélène Racine Name M. Cadieux

F.S.O.
Rank

Date April 26/50

I consent:

Deputy Head.

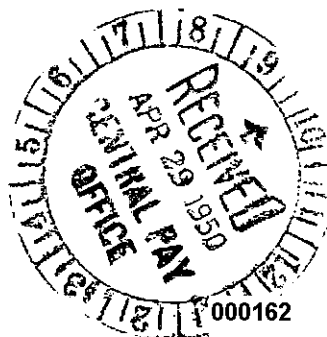
This form, when completed, is to be delivered, in duplicate, to the Comptroller of the Treasury.

In the event of the deputy head being absent, the acting deputy head may sign in his stead. If there is no
deputy head, the consent of the senior executive officer of the department is required before an assignment can
be recognized.

Whenever the assignor revokes the assignment, notice in writing is to be given to the Comptroller of the
Treasury, Ottawa.

Salaries and wages may only be assigned to the Civil Service Co-operative Credit Society, Limited, the
Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society, the Dominion Railway Mail Service Benevolent Association and the
Post Office Department Mutual Benefit Association; the assignment will be to the Association or the Society,
and not to any officer.

49667



Bio. which appeared in the 2nd
Edition of the L.A. Register,
April 1950.

CADIEUX

File Copy
R. Bougie

CADIEUX, JOSEPH ROMEO DAVID MARCEL.

Born June 17, 1915. St. Louis High School, Montreal; Grasset College, Montreal 1934-36 (Arts, Philosophy) B.A.; University of Montreal, (evenings) 1934-36 (Economics, Political Science) L.S.E.P.; 1936-39 LL.L.; McGill University, 1939-40 (Constitutional Law). Joined External Affairs as 3rd Secretary, August 1941; posted to Office of High Commissioner for Canada, London, January 1944; attended Conference of Allied Ministers of Education, London 1944; transferred to Canadian Embassy, Brussels, and granted local rank of 2nd Secretary, February 1945; promoted F.S.O.2, October 1945; Assistant, Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, August 1946; promoted F.S.O.3, January 1947; returned to Ottawa, March 1947; appointed Head of Personnel Division, January 1949; promoted F.S.O.4, April 1949. Contributed articles on political and legal subjects to various periodicals. Single.

*Bio. which appeared in the Ottawa Citizen
Edition Register April 15, 1949*

CADIEUX

CADIEUX, Joseph Romeo David Marcel. Born June 17, 1915. Educated: St. Louis High School, Montreal; Grasset College, Montreal, 1934-36 (Arts, Philosophy) B.A.; University of Montreal, (evenings) 1934-36 (Economics, Political Science) L.S.M.P.; 1936-39 LL.L.; McGill University, 1939-40 (Constitutional Law). Joined External Affairs as 3rd Secretary, August 1941; posted to Office of High Commissioner for Canada, London, January 1944; transferred to Canadian Embassy, Brussels, and granted local rank of 2nd Secretary, February, 1945; promoted F.S.O.2, October 1945; promoted F.S.O.3, January 1947; returned to Ottawa, March 1947. Attended Conference of Allied Ministers of Education, London, 1944; Assistant, Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, August 1946. Contributed articles on political and legal subjects to various periodicals. Single.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
File No.	C-1111	
Sub.	Chron.	Filed

*In file
H.R.*

Ottawa, March 28, 1950.

Dear Mr. MacOdrum,

In Mr. Cadieux's absence,
I am replying to your letter to him, dated March 22,
1950, in which you invited him to attend a dinner
meeting to be held in the College on Friday evening,
March 31 beginning at 6:30 o'clock.

Mr. Cadieux has asked me to thank
you for your kind invitation but to tell you that
it will not be possible for him to attend as he will
be out of the city on Friday, March 21.

Yours sincerely,

B. M. Williams
M. Cadieux
Personnel Division

M. M. MacOdrum, Esquire,
President,
Carleton College,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CARLETON COLLEGE
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Jim Williams

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Carleton, M.</i>
Sub. <i>Chen</i>

March 22, 1950.

Mr. M. Cadieux,
Personnel Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I am inviting officers concerned with staff training in the Public Service to come to a dinner meeting to be held in the College on Friday evening, March 31st beginning at 6:30 o'clock.

My thought in suggesting this meeting is to give representative members of our Carleton College staff an opportunity to meet representatives of government departments in the belief that a description of the programmes of study available in the day and evening divisions of the College will be of mutual interest and value. On the basis of this description I would welcome suggestions for the improvement and strengthening of our programme. In fine, I am most anxious to learn how we may best meet the needs and wishes of training officers in the Civil Service.

I shall be very happy if you will accept this letter as an invitation to be one of our party on that evening. I hope you can come.

Yours sincerely,

M. M. MacOdrum

M. M. MacOdrum

President.

MM:aca

Cadieux, M.

On temporary duty in Western Canada
from March 4 to 16, 1950.

FORM EXT. 1

PUBLISHED IN PERSONNEL (To be completed in duplicate)
ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
No. 10 D/ Mar. 11/50
HT

No. 586

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
File No.	Cadieux, m	
Sub.	Chen.	Filed

1. Name M. Cadieux (In full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and Date and Place of issue
3. Date of departure Mar. 4, 1950
4. Approximate date of arrival at destination Mar. 4, 1950
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, ~~SEA~~, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|------------------|---------------|--|------------------|
| <u>Montreal</u> | <u>Mar. 4</u> | <u>Vancouver</u> | <u>Air</u> |
| <u>Vancouver</u> | | <u>Winnipeg via Edmonton & Saskatoon</u> | <u>Air</u> |
| <u>Winnipeg</u> | | <u>Chicago</u> | <u>Rail</u> |
| <u>Chicago</u> | | <u>Ottawa</u> | <u>Air</u> |
6. Hotel accommodation required; Yes
(give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required; Canadian funds, \$250.00
American funds 50.00
Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey, to attend oral exams for F.S.O.
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa March 16th, 1950
10. Will secret papers be carried? (yes, or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa
12. Authorizing Officer M. Cadieux
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer) S.P.H.
- Date March 3, 1950

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

Le droit

Gèle on

my personal file

le 18 fév. 1950

McAdams

Marcel Cadieux

Dans quelque temps, paraîtra aux Editions Variétés un ouvrage d'un Montréalais, ouvrage intitulé *Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures*. Monsieur Marcel Cadieux, maintenant chef de la Division du Personnel, au Ministère des Affaires Extérieures à Ottawa, est l'auteur de ce manuel destiné à expliquer les rouages de notre Ministère des Affaires Extérieures et plus spécialement dédié aux étudiants qui se préparent à la carrière diplomatique.

En 1936, Marcel Cadieux obtint les grades de bachelier ès-arts de licencié en sciences sociales, politiques et économiques à l'Université de Montréal, puis poursuivit ses études à la même université jusqu'au grade de licencié en droit, qu'il obtint en 1939.

Après une année de perfectionnement en droit constitutionnel à l'Université McGill, il fit son entrée officielle comme avocat au Barreau de Montréal, et ce pour une durée de douze mois. 1941: Marcel Cadieux quitte la métropole et entre au Ministère des Affaires Extérieures où un avenir intéressant lui est réservé.

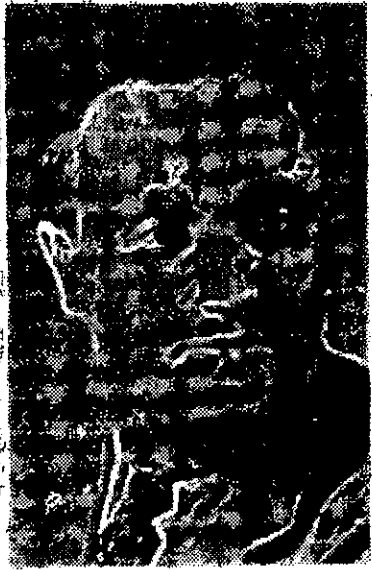
En 1943, il est secrétaire du Comité de la guerre psychologique. Départ pour l'Angleterre en 1944, où il obtint le poste de secrétaire au Haut Commissariat du Canada à Londres. Durant l'été de la même année, il est observateur canadien à la Conférence des ministres de l'Éducation des Gouvernements alliés, et représentant du Haut Commissariat auprès de l'Organisation de l'Information des Nations Unies. Puis transféré à l'Ambassade du Canada à Bruxelles, en 1945, il assiste l'année suivante à la Conférence de la Paix, à Paris, à titre de conseiller de la délégation du Canada.

Après cette marche à travers

quelques pays d'Europe, Marcel Cadieux rentre au pays, en 1947, avec une connaissance profonde du Ministère. Il s'occupe alors des affaires d'éducation, de science et de culture, à la division des Nations Unies. Après un court stage à la section américaine de la Division de l'Amérique et de l'Extrême-Orient du Ministère des Affaires Extérieures, il devient adjoint exécutif du sous-secrétaire, en août 1947.

En 1948, il passe à la Division du personnel. Il devient alors secrétaire de la Commission du personnel et de l'organisation, et secrétaire du Conseil consultatif de l'énergie atomique, pour enfin prendre le poste qu'il occupe aujourd'hui, soit Chef de la Division du Personnel.

Les diverses attributions de Monsieur Cadieux dans le Ministère suffisent à assurer la valeur de cet ouvrage et son succès. Les Editions Variétés sont heureuses de cette nouvelle publication et confiantes dans son utilité.



M. MARCEL CADIEUX, chef du Personnel au ministère des Affaires extérieures à Ottawa, dont l'ouvrage *Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures* vient de paraître aux Editions Variétés.

Cadieux, M.

La Presse
le 18 fév. 1950

**M. M. Cadieux, auteur
d'un ouvrage sur les
affaires extérieures**

Aujourd'hui même paraît aux Editions Variétés, un ouvrage d'un Montréalais, intitulé "Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures". M. Marcel Cadieux, maintenant chef de la division du Personnel au ministère des Affaires extérieures à Ottawa, est l'auteur de ce manuel destiné à expliquer les rouages de ce ministère et plus spécialement dédié aux étudiants qui se préparent à la carrière diplomatique.

En 1936, Marcel Cadieux obtint les grades de bachelier ès-arts et de licencié en sciences sociales, politiques et économiques à l'université de Montréal, puis poursuivit ses études à la même université jusqu'au grade de licencié en droit, qu'il obtint en 1939. Après une année de perfectionnement en droit constitutionnel à l'université McGill, il fit son entrée officielle comme avocat au Barreau de Montréal, et ce pour une durée de douze mois. En 1941 Marcel Cadieux quitta la métropole et entra au ministère des Affaires Extérieures où un avenir intéressant lui était réservé.

En 1943, il devint secrétaire du Comité de la guerre psychologique. Départ pour l'Angleterre en 1944, où il obtint le poste de secrétaire au Haut-Commissariat du Canada à Londres. Durant l'été de la même année, il est observateur canadien à la Conférence des ministres de l'Éducation des gouvernements alliés, et représentant du Haut-Commissariat auprès de l'Organisation de l'information des Nations Unies. Puis transféré à l'ambassade du Canada à Bruxelles en 1945, il assiste l'année suivante à la Conférence de la Paix, à Paris, à titre de conseiller de la délégation du Canada.

Après cette marche à travers quelques pays d'Europe, Marcel Cadieux rentre au pays, en 1947, avec une connaissance profonde du Ministère. Il s'occupe alors des affaires d'éducation, de science et de culture, à la division des Nations Unies. Après un court stage à la section américaine de la Division de l'Amérique et de l'Extrême-Orient du ministère des Affaires extérieures, il devient adjoint exécutif du sous-secrétaire, en août 1947.

En 1948, il passe à la Division du personnel. Il devient alors secrétaire de la Commission du personnel et de l'organisation, et secrétaire du Conseil consultatif de l'énergie atomique, pour enfin prendre le poste qu'il occupe aujourd'hui, soit chef de la Division du personnel.

Les diverses attributions de M. Cadieux dans le ministère suffisent à assurer la valeur de cet ouvrage et son succès.

Le Minion

Le 15 fév. 1960

Le ministère des affaires extérieures

par Marcel Cadieux

Tout ce qui touche à la diplomatie a toujours été pour le grand public et pour la jeunesse passionnée d'histoire, un domaine non seulement rempli de mystère, mais enveloppé de finesse, d'esprit, d'intelligence, souvent même de génie.

Le mot diplomatie évoque immédiatement les grandes figures de Talleyrand, maître suprême de la diplomatie, de Metternich, de Bismarck; plus près de nous, celles de MM. François-Poncet, Charles-Roux, Paul Claudel, Jacques Maritain, chez les Français; M. Spaak, chez les Belges; MM. Chamberlain, Churchill, lord Halifax, en Angleterre. Au Canada, le mot évoque de grands noms tels que M. Mackenzie King qui, sans avoir été ambassadeur ni ministre à l'étranger, a toujours exercé une influence très forte dans le domaine de la politique extérieure; celui du sénateur Dandurand qui a été l'un des créateurs (sinon le créateur) de notre ministère des Affaires extérieures. Et maintenant, notre diplomatie proprement dite est intelligemment représentée par des hommes tels que Leurs Excellences MM. Jean Désy, Victor Doré, Pierre Dupuy, Georges Vanier, Vincent Massey, Norman Robertson, L.-D. Wilgress, Hume Wrong, et autres non moins importants.

Voilà pourquoi nombre de jeunes étudiants ont maintenant les yeux tournés vers notre Ecole de politique extérieure, sorte de Saint-Cyr civil du Canada. Cette école exercera une influence très forte sur l'histoire future de notre pays.

Dans un livre intitulé *Le ministère des Affaires extérieures*, qui vient de paraître aux Editions Variétés, M. Marcel Cadieux, l'un des plus brillants attachés au ministère des Affaires extérieures à Ottawa, à titre de chef de la division du personnel, nous révèle enfin ce que sont exactement les rouages intérieurs. Il est intéressant de voir comment fonctionne cette énorme machine qui doit donner les renseignements à nos diplomates, recevoir les rapports des ambassadeurs, des secrétaires, des attachés d'ambassade, des chargés d'affaires, etc., condenser toutes ces communications, puis informer notre gouvernement afin que celui-ci puisse conduire notre pays dans les affaires du monde. Ce ministère a pour but ultime de constamment améliorer nos relations économiques et politiques avec tous les pays du monde. M. Cadieux nous fait connaître l'âme de ce grand corps.

Aux jeunes qui veulent se destiner à cette carrière pleine d'embûches, il est vrai, mais qui, en même temps, permet de servir son pays d'une façon extraordinaire, ce livre apporte des renseignements essentiels. Il donne la ligne de conduite, exprime des points de vue utiles non seulement pour se préparer à ce travail, mais également pour connaître le moteur qui active notre prestige à l'étranger.

Cet ouvrage intéressera le grand public aussi bien que le futur diplomate, puisque tout Canadien doit s'inquiéter de l'avenir de son pays. Ce sera une étude passionnante pour tous et un document capital pour le futur secrétaire d'ambassade, consul ou d'ambassadeur.

(Communiqué)
Un ouvrage publié par les Editions Variétés, à Montréal, en vente dans toutes les bonnes librairies au prix de \$1.00; par la poste \$1.10.

Le Canada

le 18 fév. 1950



M. Marcel Cadieux, chef du personnel au ministère des Affaires extérieures à Ottawa, dont l'ouvrage "Le Ministère des Affaires extérieures", vient de paraître aux Editions Variétés.

Marcel Cadieux

Aux Editions Variétés vient de paraître un ouvrage d'un Montréalais, ouvrage intitulé *Le Ministère des Affaires extérieures*. Monsieur Marcel Cadieux, maintenant chef de la Division du Personnel, au Ministère des Affaires Extérieures à Ottawa, est l'auteur de ce manuel destiné à expliquer les rouages de notre Ministère des Affaires Extérieures et plus spécialement dédié aux étudiants qui se préparent à la carrière diplomatique.

En 1936, Marcel Cadieux obtint les grades de bachelier ès-arts et de licencié en sciences sociales, politiques et économiques à l'Université de Montréal, puis poursuivit ses études à la même université jusqu'au grade de licencié en droit, qu'il obtint en 1939.

Après une année de perfectionnement en droit constitutionnel à l'Université McGill, il fit son entrée officielle comme avocat au Barreau de Montréal, et ce pour une durée de douze mois. 1941: Marcel Cadieux quitte la métropole et entre au Ministère des Affaires Extérieures où un avenir intéressant lui est réservé.

En 1943, il est secrétaire du Comité de la guerre psychologique. Départ pour l'Angleterre en 1944, où il obtint le poste de secrétaire au Haut Commissariat du Canada à Londres. Durant l'été de la même année, il est observateur canadien à la Conférence des ministres de l'Éducation des Gouvernements alliés, et représentant du Haut Commissariat auprès de l'Organisation de l'Information des Nations Unies. Puis transféré à l'Ambassade du Canada à Bruxelles en 1945. Il assiste l'année suivante à la Conférence de la Paix, à Paris, à titre de conseiller de la délégation du Canada.

Après cette marche à travers quelques pays d'Europe, Marcel Cadieux rentre au pays, en 1947, avec une connaissance profonde du Ministère. Il s'occupe alors des affaires d'éducation, de science et de culture, à la division des Nations Unies. Après un court stage à la section américaine de la Division de l'Amérique et de l'Extrême-Orient du Ministère des Affaires Extérieures, il devient adjoint exécutif du sous-secrétaire, en août 1947.

En 1948, il passe à la Division du personnel. Il devient alors secrétaire de la Commission du personnel et de l'organisation, et secrétaire du Conseil consultatif de l'énergie atomique, pour enfin prendre le poste qu'il occupe aujourd'hui, soit Chef de la Division du Personnel.

Les diverses attributions de Monsieur Cadieux dans le Ministère suffisent à assurer la valeur de cet ouvrage et son succès. Les Editions Variétés sont heureuses de cette nouvelle publication et confiantes dans son utilité.

FILE REF.		
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION		
UNCLASSIFIED		

TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO THE UNITED STATES, WASHINGTON

EX-100 FORMS

File No. *Cashier m.*

Sub. ☒ Chron. ☒ Filed..

P-62-50M.

MESSAGE FORM OUTGOING

FILE REF.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE CONSUL-GENERAL FOR CANADA IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY

MESSAGE TO BE SENT

EN CLAIR
CODE
CYPHER

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

ORIGINATOR

SIG.

TYPED: M. Cadieux

DIV. Personnel

LOCAL TEL. 5317

APPROVED BY

SIG.

TYPED:

IS THIS MESSAGE
LIKELY TO BE PUBLISHED

YES ☐ NO ☐

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DONE

DATE

COPIES REFERRED TO:

No.

Date

FOR COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE USE ONLY

January 30, 1950.

On his return from a visit to Washington, Mr. CADIEUX will visit the Consulate General and Delegation on Thursday and Friday, February 9 and 10. He will arrive in New York on Wednesday night. Would you please reserve room for February 8, 9 and 10 and advise arrangements made.

2. Mr. Cadieux would be available to interview members of the staff of the Consulate General on Thursday and those of the Delegation on Friday.

VE

E

TO THE PERSONNEL SECTION

Altares

Date of departure from ~~Canada~~ of

M. Lachin

was *Dec. 3* Temp Duty *Quebec*

Dec 5, 6

J. E. Bryson
PUBLISHED BY PERSONNEL
ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
No. 46
D/14000175 '19

Dec. 5/49

*Mr. Lachin travelling
to Quebec on speaking
to engagement
B Duty
Temp Duty*

Cadieux, M.

On temporary duty in Quebec City
from December 5, 1949, to
December 6, 1949.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
File No.	Cadieux	
Sub.	Chen	Filed

am my own file. Pale/ful.

ce le suit

le 7 déc. 1944.

Une école de diplomatie serait une erreur, déclare M. Marcel Cadieux

Le ministère n'offre pas assez de débouchés pour absorber les diplômés, explique-t-il

QUEBEC (DNC)—Le chef de la division du personnel, au ministère des Affaires étrangères à Ottawa, M. Marcel Cadieux, a affirmé que ce serait une erreur d'instituer dans le Québec une école de diplomatie, parce que le ministère n'offre pas assez de débouchés pour absorber les diplômés d'une telle école.

M. Cadieux qui parlait devant les membres du Club des Relations internationales des étudiants de Laval, a exposé à ses jeunes auditeurs l'esprit du ministère canadien des Affaires extérieures, ainsi que les qualités requises des candidats au concours, pour terminer avec les modalités même de ce concours.

"Seul le mérite ouvre les portes du ministère et permet d'accéder aux plus hauts postes" a affirmé M. Cadieux, qui insiste sur le fait qu'au Canada, contrairement à ce qui se passe dans d'autres pays, où les diplomates sont surtout recrutés parmi l'aristocratie, les fonctionnaires du ministère des Affaires extérieures viennent des quatre coins du pays et toutes les classes de la société. De plus, les femmes y sont admises au même titre que les hommes.

Le ministère des Affaires extérieures dans l'état actuel date de 10 ans seulement; il n'a pas encore de tradition comme le secrétariat des Affaires étrangères britannique. Tout y est neuf et le personnel doit suppléer par son dévouement et son initiative à la carence de tradition.

Le ministère doit non seulement assurer un rôle au Canada sur le plan international, mais il a aussi un rôle important de coordination à jouer dans la politique canadienne même. Il ne doit pas seulement s'occuper de politique extérieure mais aussi des incidences dans la vie nationale.

C'est en exposant les qualités requises des candidats au concours d'admission au ministère des Affaires extérieures que M. Cadieux

a exprimé son opinion sur l'inopportunité d'établir une école de diplomatie dans le Québec. M. Cadieux a précisé sa pensée en disant qu'il serait ruineux de mobiliser des experts et de faire la dépense que comporterait l'organisation d'une école aussi spécialisée. Il note aussi que cela ne serait pas sans danger pour les étudiants eux-mêmes qui pourraient échouer à l'examen d'admission et éprouver quelque peine à s'employer ailleurs vu leur formation spécialisée.

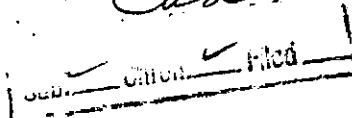
M. Cadieux suggère la faculté de droit comme étant celle susceptible de préparer le mieux dans le Québec le candidat aux affaires extérieures. Le cours de droit pourrait être complété par des études spécialisées. Au sujet des langues étrangères, M. Cadieux souligne que le diplomate n'est pas un interprète et il recommande surtout aux Canadiens français de posséder le mieux possible l'anglais comme seconde langue. Quant aux autres langues étrangères, elles constituent un accessoire certes utile mais non indispensable. C'est avant tout la culture du candidat qui compte. Quant aux diplômés, ils sont une condition d'admission à l'examen mais rien de plus.

La conférence était sous la présidence de M. André DesGagné, président du Club des Relations internationales. Le conférencier fut présenté par M. Guy Choquette, et remercié par M. Guy Angers.

FILE COPY

Document disclosed
Document divulgué en vertu
B.M. WILLIAMS/TH

Cadieux



PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Ottawa, November 24, 1949.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I am pleased to tell you that your promotion to the rank of Foreign Service Officer Grade 4, effective April 1, 1949, has been authorized by the Civil Service Commission. You will therefore be designated as a First Secretary.

A cheque to cover arrears in salary at the increased rate will be issued shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Signed A D P Heeney

A.D.P. Heeney,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

M. Cadieux, Esquire,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Civil Service Commission



Canada

File No. **EXT-D-27**
EXT-36

Date **September 14, 1949.**

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

PROMOTION

TO THE ~~DEPUTY MINISTER OF~~ **UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE**
FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:

You are hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of Section 49 of the Civil Service Act, Chapter 22, R.S.C. 1927, the following promotion has been made to fill a vacancy at Ottawa created by the promotion of Mr. R. A. G. Robertson:-

NAME.....Joseph David Romeo Marcel Cadieux

FROM.....Foreign Service Officer, Grade 3,
External Affairs (EXT-D-119)

SALARY.....\$4140.- 4740 **EXT-41**

TO CLASS OF.....Foreign Service Officer, Grade 4,
External Affairs (EXT-D-27)

SALARY.....\$4740.- 5640 **EXT-36 \$ 4980**

DATE EFFECTIVE.....April 1, 1949.

(type inc)

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

NOTED FOR P. L.-m/K/P/B-103/PP

RECORDS
ATTENDANCE

SECRETARY

C.S.C. 2-10M-440-4188

P.H. Darnay
H. Todd

Personnel to advise

OB.

000180



6 m/e.

Copenhagen,
September 12, 1949

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

Cadieux, m.

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I am sorry to have been so 26 22
long in replying to your letter of August
19 asking me to try to find a couple of
spare tubes for your radio. Incidentally,
it goes without saying that I am only too
pleased to do this for you, though so far
I have drawn a complete blank.

The Telefunken people in
Copenhagen say that the tube or valve of
the description required is long since
out of production, but they consider that
an alternative type might suffice if they
had a precise description of the make of
your radio. If you will send this to me
I will try again at the makers. In the
meantime, I am making further enquiries
amongst radio people whom I happen to
know in an endeavour to pick up wherever
possible (for example, from the old stock
of some retail radio shop) a couple of
tubes tallying with the description on
hand. Assuming I am successful, even if
I should not return to Ottawa quite as
early as originally planned, I am sure
that arrangements can be made to have
the tubes properly packed and forwarded
to you by parcel post.

Your ominous reference to
the importance of even the smallest fin-
ancial considerations in Ottawa only tends
to confirm the rather alarming picture of
runaway costs at home which recent visitors
from Canada have portrayed, yet I imagine
that you and others who have recently returned
from abroad will agree that it is not the
financial pinch which one minds in Ottawa
so much as the total lack of adequate accom-
modation at prices within the reach of the
average married Foreign Service Officer.
The disturbing word which reaches us here
is that virtually no housing is available
for rental, only for sale at exorbitant
prices. If this is the case, it seems to me
that the Government might be disposed to
support a private building or purchasing
programme on the part of External Affairs
Officers by a system of Governmental loans
or mortgaging at reasonable rates of interest.
However, I don't suppose this is by any means
a novel suggestion.

Yours very truly,

R. Campbell
(R. Campbell)

Secretary, Canadian Legation 000181

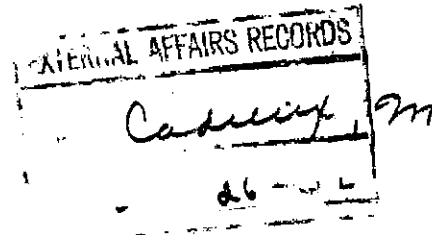
Cadieux, Esq.,
Personnel Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa.



Tr. de / v. E.

PERSONNELLE

La Haye, Pays-Bas,
le 2 septembre 1949.



Mon cher ami,

Après vous avoir envoyé ma dernière lettre je n'ai pas voulu faire suivre les revues que je vous annonçais par notre valise même maritime, au cas où notre Trésor n'ait eu à se plaindre des frais de poste trop élevés. Il faut croire que les trésoriers sont des petits délicats qui regardent les choses de très près et je les plains d'avoir tellement de loisirs.

J'aurais bien des choses à vous écrire à propos de la Conférence de la Table Ronde qui se poursuit en ce moment à La Haye, dans une atmosphère de mille et une nuits, mais ce sera pour une prochaine fois.

J'ai demandé au jeune Langley, au sujet duquel je vous ai écrit, de bien vouloir vous remettre cette enveloppe lors de sa visite chez vous.

Encore une fois, toutes mes fidèles et cordiales amitiés.

Monsieur Marcel Cadieux,
Chef du Personnel,
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures,
OTTAWA.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
1st June 1949	Chron. _____ Filed _____

Cadieux
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. BROWN

Oliph

I attach an Application Form, completed by Mr. Paul Tremblay, for the Associated Medical Services.

2. I do not recall having completed such a form myself although I am very interested in this scheme. Am I not a member or should I complete one of these forms?

W. L. Oliph

Personnel Officer

You are already a member and I shall be asking you for your June subscription (70 cents) within the next day or so.

L. D. McIlwraith

2 June '49

1/6/2 PD

J. R. D. M.

The new reference numbers for C.S.C. positions
in this Department have been approved by the Civil Service Commission.
Commencing April 1st, 1949, therefore, position number EXT-D-119
will be changed to EXT- 41 and this new reference number should be
used in all future correspondence.

OTTAWA, March 30th, 1949.

Superannuation Papers removed

3-6
M. Cadieux

The Department of External Affairs announces with deepest regrets the death on March 19, 1981, of Mr. Marcel Cadieux one of Canada's foremost diplomats. Born in Montreal on June 17, 1915, Mr. Cadieux joined the Department of External Affairs in 1941. During his first twenty-three years in the Department, he served abroad in London, Brussels, Paris, and as Senior Advisor to the International Supervisory Commission in Indochina. From 1964 to ¹⁹⁷⁰~~1970~~, he served as Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. In 1970 he was appointed Ambassador to the United States. He subsequently served as Canada's first Ambassador to the European Communities in Brussels. In 1977, Mr. Cadieux was appointed by the Prime Minister as Special Negotiator for Maritime Boundaries (Canada/USA) and in 1978 concurrently assumed responsibilities as Advisor to the Commissioner of the RCMP.

In 1969, Mr. Cadieux was invested with the Vanier Medal, received the Public Service Commission's Outstanding Achievement Award, and was made a Companion of the Order of Canada.

.../2

- 2 -

His many friends and colleagues within
the Department extend their deepest condolences
to Mrs. Cadieux and family.

- 30 -

CURRICULUM VITAE

CADIEUX, Marcel, C.C. (1969) Q.C., LL.D., F.R.S.C. (1967);

diplomat; born Montreal, P.Q., 17 June 1915;

educated Grasset College, Montreal, P.Q.,

B.A. 1936

Univ of Montreal LL.L., 1939

LL.D., 1964

McGill Univ (Post Grad. studies)

1936-1940

Married; two sons

Joined Department of External Affairs as Third Secretary 1941;

Third Secretary, London, 1944;

Second Secretary, Brussels, 1945;

Ottawa, 1947;

Personnel Officer, 1949-51;

First Secretary, Paris, 1951;

Attended courses at NATO Defence College, Paris,
November 1951;

Counselor, Permanent Delegation to NAC and OEEC,
Paris, June 1952;

Senior Advisor to the Canadian Commissioners,
International Supervisory Commission Indochina,
Sept. 1954;

Head U.N. Division, 1955-56; subsequently appointed
Legal Advisor and Asst. Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs;

Deputy Under-Secretary of State 1960;

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs
(1964-1970);

Professor of Public International Law,

Faculty of Law, Univ of Ottawa, 1956-63;

Head, Canadian Mission to European Communities,
Brussels, 1975-1977;

Elected to International Law Commission by U.N.
General Assembly 1961;

Canadian Ambassador to the U.S.A. 1970-1975

Called to the Bar 1939;

Invested with Vanier Medal 1969; Outstanding Achievement Award, PSC
1969; Decorated Companion, Order of Canada.

Author: "Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures;
"Premières Armes";

"Embruns";

"Le Diplomate Canadien";

In 1977 appointed by the Prime Minister as
Special Negotiator for Maritime Boundaries (Canada/USA)

In 1978 appointed Adviser to the Commissioner RCMP.

LOC

NONCLASSIFIE

DE EXTOTT AEG0059 20MAR81

A TOUTES LES MISSIONS/ALL POSTS

DISTR GENERALE

---DECES DE MARCEL CADIEUX/DEATH OF MARCEL CADIEUX

C EST AVEC GRANDE TRISTESSE QUE NOUS AVONS APPRIS LA
MORT SUBITE DE MARCEL CADIEUX, DECEDE HIER. A SA FAMILLE,
NOUS OFFRONS NOS PLUS SINCERES CONDOLEANCES. IL LAISSE DANS
NOS COEURS UN SOUVENIR IMPERISSABLE

GOTLIEB

IT IS WITH GREAT SADNESS THAT WE HAVE LEARNED OF THE
PASSING OF MARCEL CADIEUX, WHO DIED SUDDENLY YESTERDAY. OUR
MOST SINCERE CONDOLENCES TO HIS FAMILY. HE WILL NOT/NOT BE
FORGOTTEN

GOTLIEB

UUU/171 201550Z AEG0059

PERSONAL HISTORY FORM

Date Form Completed.. March. 2, .194

1. Surname
CADIEUX
2. Christian Names
Joseph Roméo David Marcel
3. Mr. X
Mrs.
Miss
4. Date of Birth
17 June 1915
5. Place of Birth
Montreal
6. Citizenship at Birth
Canadian
7. Citizenship at Present
Canadian
8. Religious Denomination
Roman Catholic
9. Address of Canadian Bank
and Account Number
Royal Bank of Canada,
Ottawa Branch, 4068
10. No. of Dependents (exclusive
of wife)
11. Marital Status
12. Date of Marriage
13. Wife's Maiden Name
14. Wife's Citizenship at Birth
15. Wife's Place of Birth
16. Wife's Citizenship before
Marriage
17. Wife's Languages
18. Service in the Armed Forces of Canada or any other nation.....
Arm of Service.....
Date of enlistment (Active Service) Rank on enlistment
Date of discharge Rank on discharge
Theatres in which you served (with dates).....
.....
Courses taken
.....
Military pension (if any).....
Further Remarks.....
.....
19. Decorations (Civil and Military).....

20. EDUCATION

State the schools, colleges or universities you have attended, giving approximately the date of entry and leaving in each case. Mention any subject or courses in which you have specialized, any technical training or apprenticeship you have received, the degrees or diplomas you have obtained, and your age on finally leaving school or university. This space should be used for "Education" only.

	Date of Entry	Date of Leaving	Name and Place	Subjects Specialized in	Degree, Diploma or grade completed
Secondary or High School	1930...	1933	St-Louis, Montreal		certificat
Private School	1933	1936	Collège Grasset, Montreal	Arts, Philosophy	B.A.
University	1936 Montreal	1939	of Montreal, Montreal	Law	LL.L.
Other Institutions	1934 (evening)	1936	School of Social Sciences Economics & Pol. Science, Montreal	International Affairs.	L.S.E.P.
Post Graduate Course	1939	1940	McGill University Montreal	Constitutional law	
Age on finally leaving school or university 25 years.					

21. What languages can you speak: English, French (fluent).....
(State whether fluent, good, or fair)
Read: English (fluent), French (fluent), Spanish (Fair)
(State whether fluent, good, or fair) Italian (fair)
Write: English (fluent), French (fluent).....
(State whether fluent, good, or fair)

22. **EXPERIENCE:** In the space furnished below give a record of every employment, both public and private, which you have had over the past 10 years. Start with your present position and work back to the first position you held. Give name you used on pay roll if different from that given on this application.

Place Ottawa (City) (Headquarters) (Province) Exact Title of your Position ... Executive Assistant
From ... Aug. 24 19 47 ... to ... 19 ...
(Month) (Yr) (Month) (Yr) ... to Under-Secretary (F.S.O. 3)
Salary: Starting \$ 3900.
Name of Employer ... L.B. Pearson Per Final \$
..... (Under-Secretary) Duties and Responsibilities
Address - assistance to Under-Secretary
..... liaison with Minister's office ...
Kind of Business or Organization - publication of Handbook on current
..... questions of policy.
..... - atomic energy matters
..... Machines and Equipment you use
.....

Place Ottawa (City) (Headquarters) (Province) Exact Title of your Position ... F.S.O. 3, U.S.
From ... July 14 19 47 ... to ... Aug. 24 19 47 ...
(Month) (Yr) (Month) (Yr) ... Affairs desk in American and Far Eastern
Division
Salary: Starting \$ 3900.
Name of Employer ... Head of Division Per Final \$
..... D.M. Johnson Duties and Responsibilities
Address - deal with usual matters arising from
..... our relations with U.S.
Kind of Business or Organization - work in connection with Inter-
..... departmental Committee on St. Lawrence
..... Seaway:
Reason for Leaving ... Transferred to Machines and Equipment you used
..... Under-Secretary's office
.....

Place Ottawa (City) (Headquarters) (Province) Exact Title of your Position ... F.S.O. 3, UNESCO
From ... March 10 19 47 ... to ... July 14 19 47 ...
(Month) (Yr) (Month) (Yr) ... affairs, U.N. Commission on Human Rights
and Fundamental freedoms (in Pol.Div. 1)
Salary: Starting \$ 3900.
Name of Employer ... Head of Division Per Final \$
..... R.G. Riddell Duties and Responsibilities
Address - deal with current matters related to a
..... bove mentioned subjects.
Kind of Business or Organization
.....
Reason for Leaving ... Transferred to Machines and Equipment you used
.....
..... Div. III American and
..... Eastern Division

-
4. Place: Brussels, Canadian Embassy. Title of Position: F.S.O. 1
and later F.S.O. 2
From: Feb. 1/45 to Feb. 10/47
Salary: Starting: \$2520.
Final: \$3300.
Employer: H.E. the Hon. W.T.A.
Turgeon, later H.E.
Victor Doré.
Transferred to H.Q. Ottawa.
Duties: 3rd then second
secretary - political
reporting - general administra-
tion information.
-
5. Place: Canada House, London. Title of Position: F.S.O. 1
From: Feb. 1/44 to Feb. 1/45
Salary: Starting: \$2400
Final: \$2520.
Employer: The Rt. Hon. V. Massey,
Chancellor of the University of
Toronto
Transferred to Canadian Embassy
Brussels.
Duties: reporting on U.K.
domestic policies - liaison
with P.I.D. - observer at
Conference of Allied Ministers
of Education.
-
6. Place: Ottawa, Headquarters. Title of Position: F.S.O. 1
From: Aug. 21/41 to Jan. 17/44
Salary: \$2400.
Employer: L. Beaudry, 315 Daly ave.
H.H. Strong, Canadian
Ambassador to Washington
Duties: work in Protocol and
Diplomatic Division-
Secretary of
Psychological Warfare
Committee.
-
7. Place: Montreal, P.Q. Title of Position: lawyer
From: July 1940 to August 1941
Employer: self
Address: 60 St. James W.
Kind of Business: law practice in
nominal association with other
lawyers.
-

23. REFERENCES:

<u>Name in full</u> (Surname in Block Capitals)	<u>Address</u>	<u>Occupation</u>
1. ...L...P...Pearson....	Department of External Affairs...	Under-Secretary of State for E.A.
2. ...Mr...M...Caron.....	University of Montreal..	Vice-Dean, Faculty of Law
3. ...Hon...F.F...Leduc..	...M.L.A... (Quebec).....	...Civil Engineer..

24. CHILDREN:

<u>Full Given Names</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Date and Place of Birth</u>	<u>Place and type of employment (if any)</u>
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

25. Are you willing to serve outside of Canada?.....yes.....

26. Have you, or any of your dependents, any health limitations which would prevent your posting to any part of the world? NO
If "yes", please give details. (This will remain as confidential information)

27. Name and address of person - other than wife - who should be informed in case of emergency or accident....(father) Roméo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12

28. Changes of name (if any) giving dates.....

29. Record of changes in marital status (if any).....

30. If a married woman, divorced, or widowed, give maiden name and husband's full name.....

31. Present address.....Stewart 61.....Ottawa.....Ontario.
(For Ottawa personnel only) (Street and Number) (City or Town) (Province)

32. Length of residence in Canada prior to entry into Department...all my life.....

33. Address for 10 years prior to entry into Department.....
.....10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12.....

34. SexM..... 35. Height5' 8"..... 36 Weight180.....

37. Complexion Fair..... 38. Color of hair dark brown 39. Color of eyes dark brown

40. Visible scars or deformities...none.....

41. Immediate relatives. (Father, Mother, Brothers and Sisters including Step or half-blood relationship.
Surname in BLOCK LETTERS)

Name in Full	Address	Place and Type of employment	Place and Date of Birth
Romeo Cadieux (father)	10782 St. Laurent, Mtl.	Post Office Super- visor, Gr. II	Montreal, 3 July 1886
Berthe (Patenaude) Cadieux (mother)	"	"	Longueuil, P.Q. 17 Oct. 1892
Madeleine Pouliot (sister)	"	"	7 June 1918
.....
.....
.....

42. Parents of husband or wife of applicant. Surname in (BLOCK LETTERS)

Name in Full	Address	Place and Type of employment	Place and Date of Birth
.....
.....

43. What clubs or societies are you or have you been associated with? Canadian Institute of...
International Affairs, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal, P.Q.

44. Have you ever been fingerprinted for employment or other purposes? If so, give date and place.

no.

45. Did you, prior to entry into this Department, contribute to the Retirement Fund? If so, were
contributions returned to you? no.

46. Civil Service examinations passed (State Class, Grade and Year) 3rd. Secretary., 1941.....

47. Has the Oath of Allegiance and Office been taken? If so, where and when? Yes, Ottawa, 1947

48. Have you made a declaration under the Official Secrets Act? If so, where and when?.....

Yes, Ottawa, 1947.....

PARAGRAPHS 49-54 INCLUSIVE TO BE COMPLETED
BY PERSONS OF OTHER THAN CANADIAN BIRTH ONLY

49. Status (Alien or British subject).....

50. If British subject, through what circumstances.....

51. If Naturalized, give date and number of Certificate and previous nationality.....

52. If Alien, give particulars of last or present Passport or Certificate of Identity (Number, Date,
Place of issue and Date of expiration)

53. Date, Port and Vessel (or means) of arrival in Canada.....

54. Point of Embarkation for Canada.....

Date March 3/48.....

Signature M. Cadieux.....

File copy

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No. *Cadieux, M.*

Sub. *Chron. abtitled 22*

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 23, 1949.

My dear Tom,

In spite of what you may think of your colleagues in Ottawa, the fact that I am sending you this letter proves I think to some extent we are not without conscience, I have been intending to write you for sometime. I know that this is the classical excuse but in your case I have no choice but to have recourse to it as it happens to be true.

I have been involved in the confounded Foreign Service Officer examinations for the past three months. I was no sooner through with the ordeal of marking the papers - a job I would not wish on my worst enemy - that I had to leave for a trip across the country to attend these oral boards. Now cut off that cynical-laugh Carter! I had to interview 8 to 9 candidates every day and the only thing I can give you about this country as a result of this trip is a description of the softness of the beds in the various C.N.R. hotels and notes on the dullness of their menus. On top of that, probably as a result of a period of overwork, I got a finger infected and I have never had a worse time with anything in my life. Two months after, as I am dictating that letter to you, that finger is still throbbing. All that can be said is that it will probably not be necessary for me to chop it off. All this time, however, I felt that I had to send you word because you had very kindly kept me posted on your various trips in Italy.

The one thing that melts the heart of Foreign Service Officers who happen to be chained in Ottawa is to receive postcards from their friends from places like Naples, Amalfi, etc. It makes them realize that they have chosen the right profession and that their duties of shifting stuff from one basket to another in the East Block is so pleasant that they can hardly keep from sending a note to the Treasury Officer that they should not be paid considering the fun they are having doing it. All joking aside, the going is pretty tough in Ottawa and while the work is very interesting you still have the feeling that you haven't the opportunities of those serving abroad.

I have noted from your card that you would prefer to remain in Rome until some time next Spring. I think that this is a very reasonable request and that the Personnel and Planning Board will very likely approve of it. It is impossible as you know to make any commitments, but you can be assured that I will do my best to leave you in Rome until next Spring.

Miss Alie is now back in Canada. She is working in the Prime Minister's office, I have seen her a couple of times. It seems I never get an opportunity to meet the people

....2

T.L. Carter, M.C., Esquire,
Second Secretary,
Canadian Embassy,
ROME, Italy.

- 2 -

from Brussels and talk to them about our doings, I see Cardinal occasionally. He has just become engaged another bastion of bachelorhood has surrendered. I have not heard from the McGreer's for a long time, but as in your case I still owe them a letter.

There have been a great many changes at Headquarters in the last six months. Everybody is being promoted and this is, no doubt, the reason why I got stuck as Head of Division. As I had been in the Division for about a year before this happened I was not too disconcerted and then I have been away looking after this competition practically ever since I was given the job.

I have been back in Ottawa now since the beginning of the week and I will, I hope, get things going any day now. I must say, however, that Bruce Williams, whom you probably know, did a wonderful job in my absence. I was able to take over from him with empty baskets. I have been looking at some files in the steel cabinets and have so far found not skeletons. He is now on leave for a few weeks and I think that the major plans will have to await his return. We have now in the Division a staff of three officers, plus a senior clerk. We should be able to do a fair job with this equipment.

The letter which you sent me outlining some suggestions was circulated to some of our dear colleagues who shook their heads in solemn approval. I myself agree with what you said, but I am beginning to be cautious about sending clerical staff abroad. Clerks working in Embassies soon become dissatisfied with their status and they soon get into debt or want to become Ambassadors over night. We have had, as you know, some bad luck in Brussels, but the same thing is happening all over the map. We are a pretty democratic people and no Canadian wants to remain a Clerk Grade 3 or 4 all his life. The trouble is that in the clerical grades the scope for promotion is very limited and you soon reach the point of dissatisfaction, or resignation from the service.

I can see that I am getting involved in business. The point of this letter was merely to tell you that I am still alive and that I hope you are having an interesting time in Rome. If I can do anything about it you will stay there until Spring, but for God's sake don't send me photographs of cathedrals. For the rest of the day I simply cannot become interested in the promotion of John Doe from Grade 2 to Grade 2A.

Yours sincerely,

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR PERMANENT APPOINTMENT
TEMPORARY, SEASONAL

THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

(To be submitted in triplicate for Ottawa positions and quadruplicate for positions outside Ottawa)

Title of position to be filled **Foreign Service Officer, Grade 4**
Dept. **of External Affairs** Br. _____ Div. **Personnel**
Place of work **Ottawa,** **Ontario** Salary rate **\$4740 per annum**
(City) (Province)
Appropriation _____
Date appointee should report for duty **April 1st, 1949** Officer to whom appointee should report:
A.D.P. Hooney, Esquire, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Ottawa
(Name) (Title) (Address)

WORK TO BE PERFORMED:

Duties as Acting Head of the Personnel Division.

N.B. It is recommended that Mr. M. Cadieux, who presently occupies position **EXT-41** as Foreign Service Officer, Grade 3 at \$4740, be promoted to Foreign Service Officer, Grade 4 in position **EXT-36**, effective April 1st, 1949.

QUALIFICATIONS: The appointee should have the following qualifications:

Education **University Graduation** Sex **Male**
(Male, Female, or either)
Experience or technical proficiency **Previous experience in the performance of the above duties**
Special qualifications (if any) _____
I certify that the language of the majority of the persons with whom the incumbent of this position will be required to do business is **English**
(English or French)
A knowledge of both English and French **is** required for this position.
(Is or is not)

AUTHORITY FOR VACANCY:

Last incumbent **Mr. R.A.G. Robertson, P.S.C. Grade 4**
(Name or if new quote O. in C. or Treasury Board authority)
C.S.C. and T.B. list _____ page _____
(No.) (No.)
Position Reference No. **EXT-36** Salary rate _____
Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):
Dismissed _____; Rejected on probation _____; Deceased _____; Resigned _____; Retired _____
Transferred to position of **Office of the Privy Council, effective February 15th, 1949.**
(Department, Position No., Date)
Granted leave of absence for _____ beginning _____
Certificate required in connection with requisitions for temporary appointment:

Probable length of employment _____

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act of 1931.

Signed **S. D. HEMSLEY**
(Signature of Deputy Head)

(For Comptroller of the Treasury)

Date **April 21st, 1949.**

This space reserved for the use of the CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

OTTAWA, April 21st, 1949.

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Organization and Examination Branches

It is recommended that consideration be given to the promotions of Foreign Service Officers of this Department, as listed hereunder, with effect from April 1st, 1949.

It would request that the duties and responsibilities of these Officers be reviewed and that the necessary report recommending the reclassifications of positions, where required, be forwarded for submission to Treasury Board. Requisitions Nos. 1972 and 1973 are enclosed to cover the promotions of Messrs. A.A. Day and H. Gadioux in positions EXT-217 and EXT-35, respectively.

Name	Position Ref. No.	Present Class'n	Present Salary	Proposed Class'n
Pickoregill, J.H.	EXT-16	F.S.O. Grade 6	\$6900	F.S.O. Grade 7
Donning, C.A.	EXT-317 (Certif. pending)	F.S.O. Grade 4	\$5640	F.S.O. Grade 5
Day, A.A.	EXT-316 (Certif. pending)	F.S.O. Grade 4	\$5460	F.S.O. Grade 5 (in pos'n EXT-217)
Leger, J.	EXT-33	F.S.O. Grade 4	\$5460	F.S.O. Grade 5
Gadioux, H.	EXT-41	F.S.O. Grade 3	\$4740	F.S.O. Grade 4 (in pos'n EXT-36)
Collins, R.E.	EXT-43	F.S.O. Grade 3	\$4740	F.S.O. Grade 4
Eberts, C.O.	EXT-46	F.S.O. Grade 3	\$4740	F.S.O. Grade 4
Ford, R.A.D.	EXT-47	F.S.O. Grade 3	\$4740	F.S.O. Grade 4
Hendon, A.R.	EXT-49	F.S.O. Grade 3	\$4740	F.S.O. Grade 4
Pick, A.J.	EXT-51	F.S.O. Grade 3	\$4740	F.S.O. Grade 4
Tremblay, P.	EXT-53	F.S.O. Grade 3	\$4740	F.S.O. Grade 4
Chaput, J.R.B.	EXT-234	F.S.O. Grade 2	\$3960	F.S.O. Grade 3
Teaklon, J.M.	EXT-52	F.S.O. Grade 2	\$3960	F.S.O. Grade 3
Darlin, N.F.H.	EXT-57	F.S.O. Grade 2	\$3840	F.S.O. Grade 3
Andrew, A.J.	EXT-303 (Certif. pending)	F.S.O. Grade 2	\$3720	F.S.O. Grade 3
Bon, G.A.	EXT-69	F.S.O. Grade 1	\$3420	F.S.O. Grade 2
Kilgour, A.R.	EXT-214	F.S.O. Grade 1	\$3180	F.S.O. Grade 2
Largillo, G.C.	EXT-314 (Certif. pending)	F.S.O. Grade 1	\$3180	F.S.O. Grade 2
Robinson, H.D.O.	EXT-3052 (Perm. App't rec. in pos'n EXT-94, eff. 31/3/49)	F.S.O. Grade 1	\$3180	F.S.O. Grade 2
Tenn, P.H.	EXT-313 (Certif. pending)	F.S.O. Grade 1	\$3180	F.S.O. Grade 2

PICKERAGILL, John Chitney

Mr. Pickeragill joined the Department on October 14th, 1937. He has been employed for some years in the Office of the Prime Minister. Reports received on him have indicated that he has competently discharged his duties at all times in this Office. He has been responsible for the overall organization and administration of the work of the Office of the Prime Minister and has performed these functions in a most satisfactory manner. In recent months, Mr. Pickeragill has assumed new and more onerous responsibilities, and it is desirable that he be promoted from P.S.O. Grade 6 to P.S.O. Grade 7 in order that he may be of a rank more in keeping with his new duties. Mr. Pickeragill was promoted to the rank of P.S.O. Grade 6 effective December 1st, 1947.

RONNING, Chester Alvin

Mr. Ronning was appointed to the Department as P.S.O. Grade 4 on October 30th, 1945 and posted to the Canadian Embassy in China. He has now been in China for over three years and his knowledge of local conditions and of the language makes him one of the most valuable experts in this field. As the Ambassador will be returning to Canada on home leave this summer, Mr. Ronning will be in charge of the Embassy. In view of his experience and particularly the increased responsibilities which will fall upon him during the Ambassador's absence, it is felt that his promotion from the rank of P.S.O. Grade 4 to the rank of P.S.O. Grade 5 should be effected without delay. The Ambassador considers that this promotion will make it easier for Mr. Ronning to represent the Embassy and perform his duties effectively under very difficult conditions.

DAY, Archibald Aetilius

Mr. Day joined the Department as P.S.O. Grade 4 on October 2nd, 1947. He was assigned to the United Nations Division and continues to be a member of this Division. Mr. Day is an officer who has from the beginning shown qualities and capabilities of the highest order. He has specifically been charged with looking after Canadian interests in the work of the various specialized agencies of the United Nations. In this, Mr. Day has proven himself most capable and industrious. He has on numerous occasions acted as Chief of the Division and on these occasions has performed his duties with efficiency and despatch. In view of the quality and character of his work, the Department recommends that Mr. Day be promoted from P.S.O. Grade 4 to P.S.O. Grade 5.

LEGER, Jules

Mr. Leger, who has been a member of this Department since July 9th, 1940, has recently returned from Canada House, London, to Ottawa to act as Senior Secretary to the Prime Minister. Mr. Leger during his period of service in this Department, has constantly proven himself to be an officer of first-class ability. He is fully bilingual and has always been considered one of the best officers in this Department. He has also unusual drafting capacity and organizing ability. His recent appointment to the Office of the Prime Minister is an additional indication of the high regard in which he is held. It is felt that his promotion from P.S.O. Grade 4 to P.S.O. Grade 5 is fully justified and that the responsibilities and duties that he now assumes in the Prime Minister's Office make it advisable that he be reclassified as an P.S.O. Grade 5. Mr. Leger was promoted to P.S.O. Grade 4, effective November 1st, 1947.

CADIEUX, Fernand

Mr. Cadieux was first appointed to this Department as Third Secretary on August 21st, 1941 and was last promoted effective January 1st, 1947. On January 13th, 1949, he was appointed Acting Head of the Personnel Division. In this capacity, Mr. Cadieux has increased responsibilities which, in the opinion of the Department, warrant his promotion to the class of P.S.O. Grade 4. Mr. Cadieux has to deal with other Heads of Divisions as regards the selection, training and posting of junior officers and the proposed promotion will make it easier for him to discharge his duties. He also has general supervision of

CADIXEU, Marcel (continued)

The Personnel Division in connection with the clerical and stenographic staff of the Department. Furthermore, Heads of Divisions are normally Foreign Service Officers Grade 4 or higher, and it is considered that Mr. Cadieux' appointment should warrant the classification of F.S.O. Grade 4.

COLLINS, Ralph Edgar

Mr. Collins, who was first appointed to this Department as Third Secretary on August 21st, 1940, is at present employed in the Canadian Embassy at Washington and has been the Canadian expert in Washington on matters concerning the Far East and the work of the Far Eastern Commission. Mr. Collins has been the Canadian Representative on the Far Eastern Commission and has performed his duties with respect to this Commission in a most satisfactory manner. Reports received from the Canadian Ambassador in Washington on Mr. Collins indicate that he continues to perform his duties in a highly commendable fashion. In many of his duties Mr. Collins is, in fact, carrying the responsibility usually given to more senior officers and in order to permit him to do his liaison work with the State Department and on the Far Eastern Commission more expediently, it is desirable that he be reclassified in accordance with the nature of his work. The Department has, therefore, no hesitation in recommending his promotion from F.S.O. Grade 3 to F.S.O. Grade 4. Mr. Collins was last promoted on January 1st, 1947.

EBERTS, Christopher Campbell

Mr. Eberts was first appointed to this Department on July 9th, 1940 and promoted to his present rank of F.S.O. Grade 3 effective January 1st, 1947. He is now a member of the Defense Liaison Division and is Secretary of the Canadian Section of the Permanent Joint Board on Defence (P.J.B.D.). In this capacity, Mr. Eberts has duties of a character not normally assigned to an officer of his present rank. Mr. Eberts has been associated with the P.J.B.D. for more than a year and in view of his work in this field, he has increased considerably his usefulness to the Department. In the Defense Liaison Division, reports on his work have been most favourable. Mr. Eberts has given assistance to the Head of the Division in dealing with matters relating to the North Atlantic Security Pact and on other matters of equal importance relating to defence co-operation with the U.S.A. and Commonwealth Countries. In order to facilitate the discharge of his duties (he has to deal with officers of much higher rank in other Departments), his promotion to F.S.O. Grade 4 is considered necessary.

FORD, Robert Arthur Douglass

Mr. Ford joined the Department on July 6, 1940 and has served in Canadian Missions at Rio de Janeiro, Moscow and London. During his period of service in Moscow, Mr. Ford was for a time Charge d'Affaires a.i. and performed these functions in a most satisfactory manner. In view of Mr. Ford's broad experience, it was decided that he should be transferred to the Canadian High Commissioner's Office in London. At Canada House, Mr. Ford is responsible for maintaining close Liaison with the Commonwealth Relations Office and has unusually heavy responsibilities with regard to political reporting. Mr. Ford has, throughout his period of service, proven himself an officer worthy of commendation and it is felt that his responsibilities have developed to a point where they no longer correspond to his present rank. The Department recommends, therefore, that he be promoted from the rank of Foreign Service Officer, Grade 3 to Foreign Service Officer, Grade 4. Mr. Ford was last promoted on January 1st, 1947.

KENSIE, Arthur Braden

Mr. Kensie was first appointed to this Department on July 5th, 1940 and last promoted effective January 1st, 1947. Mr. Kensie is the Head of the Far Eastern Section of the American and Far Eastern Division.

MAZURE, Arthur Edmond (continued)

In this capacity, he does work of a very important character and tenders advice to the Department in a wide and complex field. He is also responsible for advising the Department as regards the instructions which have to be sent to Canadian representatives attending international meetings where Far Eastern problems are likely to be discussed. He supervises a staff of three officers and it is felt that the quality of his work and importance of his duties are above those of Foreign Service Officers Grade 3. Promotion to F.S.O. Grade 4 would relate Mr. Mazure's rank to the duties which have been assigned to him.

PICK, Alfred John

Mr. Pick, who was first appointed on July 15th, 1940, was promoted to his present rank of F.S.O. Grade 3 on January 1st, 1947. He is a member of the Commonwealth Division and is one of the most widely experienced officers in this Department. He has served at Canadian Missions abroad in Australia, India, South Africa and Newfoundland. In all of these Missions he performed his duties in a most satisfactory manner. Since his return to Canada in 1948 he has continued to prove himself to be an officer of first-class ability. Mr. Pick, because of his experience in and wide knowledge of the Commonwealth Countries, has been primarily responsible for dealing with those problems in the Department which relate to the other Commonwealth Countries. For example, Mr. Pick was responsible for the Department's work in connection with the Meeting of Prime Ministers in London in November, 1948. Mr. Pick acts as Chief of the Commonwealth Division in the absence of a permanent Chief of the Division. His experience, ability and good judgement justify his promotion from F.S.O. Grade 3 to F.S.O. Grade 4.

TREMBLAY, Paul

Mr. Tremblay, who was first appointed to this Department on July 6th, 1940, was last promoted on January 1st, 1947. Mr. Tremblay was posted to the Canadian Embassy in Chile in November, 1946. He is to return to Canada shortly. During his stay in Chile, next to the Ambassador, he was the only diplomatic officer, and in this capacity he was responsible for a variety of duties. He has received from the Ambassador the best possible reports on the quality of his work. In addition to preparing political reports, supervising consular and administrative work at the Mission. Mr. Tremblay occasionally acted as Charge d'Affaires; he has also taken a special interest in cultural relations. It is proposed, when he returns to Ottawa, to place him in charge of an important section of the Information Division. He will be responsible, in particular, for liaison with the press gallery, for UNESCO matters and for general assistance to the Head of the Division. In recognition for his increased usefulness to the Department, his work in Santiago and also in view of the additional responsibilities which will be assigned to him on his return to Ottawa, it is felt that Mr. Tremblay should be promoted from F.S.O. Grade 3 to F.S.O. Grade 4.

CHAPUT, Joseph Louis Bernard

Mr. Chaput joined the Department of External Affairs on November 16th, 1942 and was promoted to his present rank of F.S.O. Grade 2 effective July 1st, 1947. He is now the Head of the Treaty Section of the Legal Division in which capacity he is responsible for the registration and publication of Treaties, the preparation of a register of Treaties and he also tenders advice on the legal obligations incurred by Canada under international instruments. Mr. Chaput has also been made responsible for the preparation of full powers and other documents required by Canadian representatives attending international meetings. In view of his experience, his increased responsibilities in the Legal Division and the excellent reports received as regards the value of his work, it is felt that his promotion from F.S.O. Grade 2 to F.S.O. Grade 3 should be effected.

TEAKLES, John MacLaurin

Mr. Teakles was first appointed to this Department on August 15th, 1946 and was promoted to F.S.O. Grade 2 on April 1st, 1948. Before his appointment as student at the National Defence College, Mr. Teakles was responsible in the Under-Secretary's Office for liaison work with the National Defence Department. The reports received on his work were then most satisfactory and it appears that at the National Defence College, Mr. Teakles has maintained his record of high efficiency and responsibility. It is considered that postings to National Defence either to the Directors' staff or to student positions, are of substantial importance to this Department. It is felt, therefore, that if Mr. Teakles' promotion could be effected, it would be a recognition both of his good work at the College and of the significance which is attached to postings at this institution. Such a recognition would make it easier to recruit other candidates for this course. Mr. Teakles' promotion is also warranted for the reason that on his return from National Defence College, he will be given the responsibilities of an F.S.O. Grade 3.

BORLIS, Herman Frederick Herberman

Mr. Borlis joined the Department on June 2, 1947 and was posted to the Economic Division. He very quickly made himself a useful member of this Division, and reports received on his work in the Economic Division indicated that he was a first-class officer. In July 1948, he was posted to Bern as Secretary to the Permanent Delegation of Canada to the European Office of the delegation and to co-ordinate the work of the various Canadian delegations to the European Centre of the United Nations. Mr. Borlis has carried out these duties in a manner which has drawn the special commendation of Mr. Tilgros. With the transfer of Mr. L.D. Tilgros to London as High Commissioner, Mr. Borlis has, of necessity, had to assume even greater responsibilities. It is thought that in view of these new responsibilities, which are normally those assumed by a more senior officer, Mr. Borlis should be granted a promotion from Foreign Service Officer, Grade 2 to Foreign Service Officer, Grade 3. Mr. Borlis was promoted to F.S.O. Grade 2, effective December 2nd, 1947.

ANDREW, Arthur Julian

Mr. Andrew joined the Department as F.S.O. Grade 2 on August 1st, 1947 and was posted to the European Division. On first joining this Division, Mr. Andrew was given special responsibility for handling the question of Germany, the post-war settlement and related subjects. The complexity and extent of the questions arising out of Germany, in which the Department is interested, has grown materially during the past fifteen months. Mr. Andrew's attitude in dealing with this expanding field has been well proven. It is felt that in recognition of his efforts in this regard he should be promoted from F.S.O. Grade 2 to F.S.O. Grade 3.

RAU, Gerald Anthony

Mr. Rau joined the Department on August 6th, 1945 and was shortly thereafter posted to the Canadian High Commissioner's Office in Australia. From reports received from the Canadian High Commissioner on Mr. Rau, it is felt that his promotion from F.S.O. Grade 1 to F.S.O. Grade 2 is warranted. The High Commissioner has reported a number of times on his reliability and industry, and since becoming the Senior Secretary with the Mission, Mr. Rau's duties have grown heavier and more responsible. Mr. Rau is responsible for all questions arising out of the passport, visa and immigration work of the Office. In addition, Mr. Rau has had general supervision over the accounts and cypher work. Mr. Rau has also been assigned responsibilities with regard to the preparation of the political reports. In view of Mr. Rau's consistent improvement and his increased responsibilities, it is felt that he should be granted this promotion.

KILGOUR, Arthur Ruthford

Mr. Kilgour joined the Department on June 10th, 1947 and was first appointed to the American and Far Eastern Division, where he did important work and gained valuable experience in the American section. After a few

KILGOUR, Arthur Rutherford (continued)

months, he was assigned to the Personnel Division where the initial good impression was confirmed. He initiated a number of useful procedures and made a very valuable contribution as regards job analysis and documentation on personnel. Mr. Kilgour was sent to Paris with the Canadian Delegation to the General Assembly of the United Nations and then was posted to the Canadian Embassy to assist the Canadian Observer with the Organisation for European Economic Co-operation (O.E.E.C.). Mr. Kilgour is one of the most promising of the recently-appointed junior officers and it is felt that both as recognition for past services and in view of his seniority (Mr. Kilgour served in the Armed Forces for five years), he should be promoted as recommended above. As Mr. Pioreo, the Canadian Observer with the O.E.E.C., has returned to Canada, Mr. Kilgour is now reporting on the work of this important organization. He has duties, therefore, which are heavier than those usually assigned to Officers of his present rank.

LANGILLE, Gilbert Craig

Mr. Langille joined the Department on November 3rd, 1947 and was assigned to the Legal Division. Mr. Langille very quickly proved himself a most useful officer of this Division and in the period in which he has been a member of the Legal Division, has indicated that he is an officer of first-class calibre. He has constantly been given increased responsibilities. He has also proven himself capable of doing work of a more senior nature than normally granted to a person of his rank. Mr. Langille was charged with the responsibility of the preparation of the Departmental War Book and has been discharging this task in a most competent manner. He has also been responsible for some of the legal questions arising out of the work of the United Nations and has also given invaluable service in this regard. In view of Mr. Langille's record since he joined this Department, his promotion from F.S.O. Grade 1 to F.S.O. Grade 2 is recommended.

ROBINSON, Henry Basil Owen

Mr. Robinson joined the Department on August 15th, 1945. After a year's service in the Diplomatic Division he was granted special leave without pay for the purpose of completing his studies at Oxford. Mr. Robinson has recently returned to the Department and is now in the United Nations Division. His responsibility in this Division is to prepare, under direction, recommendations for the Government and to issue instructions to the Canadian Permanent Delegate to the United Nations on these issues before the Security Council. Mr. Robinson's present duties require experience and ability beyond that normally expected of a Foreign Service Officer, Grade 1. During Mr. Robinson's first year in the Department he was rated as a first class officer and it is felt that as a result of his studies and his present work that he should be promoted from F.S.O. Grade 1 to F.S.O. Grade 2..

TOWE, Peter Gilbert

Mr. Towe joined the Department on September 29th, 1947 and was assigned to the Economic Division. Very soon, he became one of the most useful officers of that division and he was assigned to deal with European Recovery Program (E.R.P.) work. In very little time, Mr. Towe became an authority on this project and provided assistance to the Department in a fashion which was unusual for an officer of his rank and age. In December last, he was transferred to the Defence Liaison Division and the reports available on his work indicates that his usefulness is rated much higher than his present rank. In view of Mr. Towe's outstanding qualifications and first class work since he joined the Department, this Department has no hesitation in recommending his promotion from F.S.O. Grade 1 to F.S.O. Grade 2.

Your favourable consideration of these recommendations would be appreciated.

A.D.P. Hooley,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Heff

FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

No. 356

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

1. Name CADLEUX, MARCEL Acting Personnel Officer
(In full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and
Date and Place of issue.....
3. Date of departure, April 11, 1949.....
4. Approximate date of arrival
at destination, April 11, 1949
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <u>Ottawa</u> | <u>April 11, 1949</u> | <u>Quebec</u> | <u>Return April 12</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
6. Hotel accommodation required, Yes - one night.....
Monday evening, departure Tuesday afternoon.....
(give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required; Canadian funds.....
American funds.....
Sterling funds.....
8. Purpose of journey, To attend oral boards.....
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa, Tuesday, April 12 in the evening
10. Will secret papers be carried?.....
(yes or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa.....
12. Authorizing Officer, *M. Cadieux*.....
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer).....
W. J.
- Date, April 11, 1949.....

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the
countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

p/k



CANADIAN NATIONAL



TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT OR
ADDRESS

Dept. of External Affairs

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Cadieux, M.

OTTAWA, le 31 mars, 1949.

Marcel Cadieux,
Chateau Frontenac,
Quebec, P.Q.

Télégramme suivant reçu pour vous:

"Arriverai vendredi soir dix heures pour assister diner
galerie de la presse. Stop Espère te voir. Amitiés.
JEAN MARCHAND"B.M. Williams
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures*OK
B.M.W.*

Chargé au Ministère des Affaires Extérieures

000205

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

(OPERATING ITS OWN LINES AND THOSE OF THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, THE GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS). HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY.

ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER GENERAL ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30TH, 1916, AND ORDER 49274, DATED 5TH DECEMBER, 1932, WHICH ORDERS WERE PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE ON DECEMBER 24TH AND DECEMBER 31ST, 1932, AND JANUARY 7TH, 1933.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary for reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent, if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

LA "CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY"

(EXPLOITANT SES PROPRES LIGNES DE MÊME QUE CELLES DE LA "GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY", DE LA "GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY" ET CELLES DES CHEMINS DE FER DU GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN) - CI-APRÈS NOMMÉE LA COMPAGNIE.

TOUTE DÉPÊCHE EST SUJETTE AUX CONDITIONS SUIVANTES QUI ONT ÉTÉ APPROUVÉES PAR LA COMMISSION DES TRANSPORTS DU CANADA, PAR L'ORDONNANCE GÉNÉRALE No. 162 EN DATE DU 30 MARS 1916 ET CELLE No. 49274 EN DATE DU 5 DÉCEMBRE 1932, LESQUELLES ONT ÉTÉ PUBLIÉES DANS LA GAZETTE OFFICIELLE DU CANADA LES 24 ET 31 DÉCEMBRE 1932 ET LE 7 JANVIER 1933.

Il est convenu entre l'expéditeur de la dépêche au recto et la compagnie, que la dite compagnie ne sera pas responsable des dommages pouvant résulter du défaut d'expédition ou de livraison, ou d'une erreur dans l'expédition ou la livraison d'une dépêche non-répétée, pour un montant excédant le prix payé pour l'envoi de ladite dépêche, que ces dommages soient dus ou non à la négligence des employés de la dite compagnie, ou autrement, ou à des retards causés par l'arrêt du fonctionnement des appareils télégraphiques, ou à toute erreur dans une dépêche due à ses chiffres et à ses termes obscurs ou à une écriture illisible.

Pour éviter toute erreur la compagnie répètera une dépêche moyennant un paiement additionnel de la moitié du taux régulier, et dans ce cas la responsabilité de la compagnie sera limitée à \$200.00 s'il y a dans l'expédition ou la livraison de la dite dépêche erreur ou retard résultant de la négligence de la compagnie.

La responsabilité de l'expédition et de la livraison parfaite d'une dépêche s'assure par contrat écrit dans lequel est stipulé le montant du risque et sur paiement, en plus du taux pour les dépêches répétées, d'un supplément calculé sur la base suivante: un pour cent pour une distance n'excédant pas 1,000 milles et deux pour cent pour un plus longue distance.

La dite compagnie ne sera pas responsable du fait ou de l'omission d'une autre compagnie, mais s'efforcera toujours de faire parvenir les dépêches à destination en se servant de cette autre compagnie lorsque nécessaire. Dans ce cas elle ne sera considérée que comme mandataire de l'expéditeur et n'encourra aucune responsabilité personnelle. La responsabilité de la dite compagnie commencera seulement quand les dépêches auront été présentées et acceptées à un de ses bureaux d'expédition. Lorsqu'une dépêche est apportée à un des bureaux de la compagnie par un de ses messagers ce messager est considéré comme mandataire de l'expéditeur. Lorsqu'une dépêche est communiquée au bureau de la compagnie par téléphone, la personne qui reçoit cette dépêche est considérée comme mandataire de l'expéditeur et est censée avoir toute autorité pour consentir, au nom de l'expéditeur à ces conditions. Dans aucun cas la compagnie ne sera responsable pour dommages à moins que demande n'en soit faite par écrit dans les soixante jours qui suivent la remise de la dépêche à la dite compagnie.

Aucun employé de la compagnie n'a le droit de changer ces règlements. La version anglaise des présentes conditions prévaut.

2 *File H.S.*
FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

No. *335*

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

1. Name *MARCEL CADIEUX* FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICER GR. 3
(in full) (Rank)
- *2. Passport Number and
Date and Place of issue
3. Date of departure *March 21, 1949.*
4. Approximate date of arrival
at destination *March 22, 1949.*
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <i>OTTAWA</i> | | <i>TORONTO</i> | |
| <i>TORONTO</i> | | <i>KINGSTON</i> | |
| <i>KINGSTON</i> | | <i>QUEBEC</i> | |
| <i>QUEBEC</i> | | <i>MONTREAL</i> | |
6. Hotel accommodation required *Yes, Toronto, Kingston, Quebec.*
(give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required: Canadian funds
American funds
Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey *Oral Boards for candidates in recent F.S.O. competition*
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa *April 5, 1949.*
10. Will secret papers be carried?
(yes or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa
12. Authorizing Officer
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer)
- Date *March 21, 1949.*

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

p/k

Cadieux, M.

On temporary duty in Montreal and
Vancouver, commencing March 13, 1949.

FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

NO. 329....

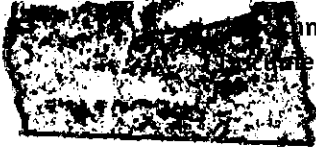
DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

file
#10

1. Name MARCEL CADIEUX FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICER III
(In full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and
Date and Place of issue.....
3. Date of departure..... March 13th, 1949.
4. Approximate date of arrival
at destination.....
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|----------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| MONTREAL | | VANCOUVER | Return |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
6. Hotel accommodation required..... yes
(give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required; Canadian funds.....
American funds
Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey..... Oral Boards for successful candidates in the F.S.O.
competition
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa.....
10. Will secret papers be carried?.....
(yes or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa.....
12. Authorizing Officer..... B. J. W.
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer).....
- Date..... March 8th, 1949.

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the
countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

no not print.



del

FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

NO. *318*

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

1. Name MARCEL CADIEUX FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICER GRADE III
(In full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and
Date and Place of issue.....
3. Date of departure..... Wednesday, March 2nd, 1949
4. Approximate date of arrival
at destination..... Wednesday, March 2nd, 1949
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| <u>OTTAWA</u> | | <u>HALIFAX</u> | <u>Return</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
6. Hotel accommodation required;..... Wednesday, March 2nd, 1949, HALIFAX
- Thursday, March 2nd, 1949, HALIFAX
- (give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required; Canadian funds.....
- American funds
- Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey..... To attend Oral Boards in F.S.O. competitions
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa..... Friday, March 4th, 1949
10. Will secret papers be carried?..... no
(yes or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa.....
-
12. Authorizing Officer..... *M. Cadieux*
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer)..... *[Signature]*
- Date... February 28th, 1949

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the
countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)



FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES

DOYEN: ADRIEN POULIOT

Québec, le 5 Février 1949.

adp

Monsieur Cadieux,
Directeur Suppléant du Personnel,
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Cher Monsieur Cadieux,

Permettez-moi de vous remercier vivement de votre lettre du 1er Février, qui expose si clairement la Politique du Gouvernement Canadien en matière d'immigration. Toute ma gratitude vous est également acquise pour avoir bien voulu signaler à l'Attaché Commercial à Paris l'importance d'éviter des malentendus analogues à celui que je vous ai indiqué.

Permettez-moi d'ajouter qu'une réponse prompte et précise comme la vôtre tend à me ~~me~~ concilier avec la lenteur habituelle et le vague si fréquemment exaspérant de l'Administration.

En vous disant encore une fois merci, je vous prie d'agréer, cher Monsieur Cadieux, l'assurance réitérée de ma haute considération et de mes sentiments dévoués.

Adrien Pouliot
DOYEN
FACULTE DES SCIENCES.



cd/e

Club de Relations Internationales

de l'Université de Montréal

2900, boulevard du Mont-Royal - Montréal 26, Canada

Montréal le 5 Février 1949

M. Marcel Cadieux.
Chef de la Division du Personnel.
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mon cher Monsieur,

Au nom du Club de Relations Internationales de l'Université de Montréal, il me fait plaisir de vous remercier sincèrement pour votre conférence du 4 Février 1949.

Il est inutile de vous dire que votre conférence a été fort appréciée de tous ceux qui y assistaient. Le sujet concordant avec les buts de notre club, nous allons en discuter à notre prochaine réunion.

Nous apprécions hautement le fait que vous vous êtes dérangés et êtes venus spécialement d'Ottawa pour nous.

En terminant, je vous réitère mes remerciements et je souhaite que nous aurons encore l'honneur et l'avantage de vous recevoir.

Votre tout dévoué

Mario Du Mesnil
Mario Du Mesnil

Secrétaire du C.R.I.

Université de Montréal.

8/2/6 PD.

OTTAWA, le 26 janvier, 1949.

Cher monsieur,

J'ai bien reçu votre télégramme d'hier et il me fait plaisir de confirmer que je me rendrai à Montréal le vendredi, 4 février prochain, pour donner une causerie à votre Cercle à 8:00 heures du soir.

Bien cordialement,

M. Cadieux

Monsieur Massue Belleau,
Président,
Club de Relations Internationales,
Université de Montréal,
2900, boulevard du Mont-Royal,
MONTREAL 26, P.Q.



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6192

CANADIAN NATIONAL



W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 9 JAN 25 PM 5 07

MOA352 23/18 10 EXTRA DL=FD MONTREAL QUE 25 457P

(04)

MARCEL CADIEUX=

DIVN DU PERSONNEL MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

OTTAWA=

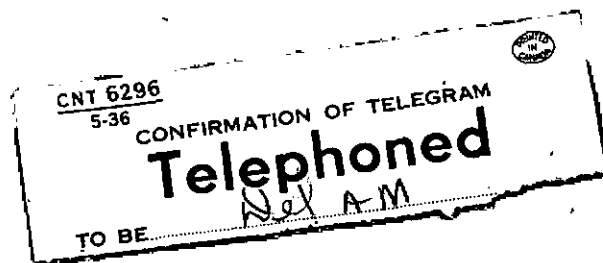
SERIONS HEUREUX VOUS RECEVOIR VENDREDI QUATRE FEVRIER POUR
CAUSERIE A HUIT HEURES MERCI=

MASSUE BELLEAU

425 RUE STUART CALUMET 7918

425 7918

26/11 9 P.M.



000214

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

16 JAN 26 AM 8:24

CABLEGRAM



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CNT 6113

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W.M. ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE	
URGENT RATE	
HALF RATE DEFERRED	
NIGHT LETTER	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

1949 JAN 25 PM 5 07

MOA352 23/18 10 EXTRA DL-FD MONTREAL QUE 25 457P

MARCEL CADIEUX-

DIVN DU PERSONNEL MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES
OTTAWA

SERIONS HEUREUX VOUS RECEVOIR VENDREDI QUATRE FEVRIER POUR
CAUSERIE A HUIT HEURES MERCI-

MASSUE BELLEAU 425 RUE STUART CALUMET 7918

425 7918.

CNT 6113

BACK END

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

(OPERATING ITS OWN LINES AND THOSE OF THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, THE GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS) IN CONNECTION WITH

ANGLO-AMERICAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY-WESTERN UNION CABLE SYSTEM

HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON WHICH TELEGRAPH AND CABLE MESSAGES SHALL BE TRANSMITTED ARE PRESCRIBED BY ORDER NO. 49274, DATED DECEMBER 5TH, 1932, OF THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA AND PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE SENDER OF THE MESSAGE ON THE FACE OF THIS FORM AND THE COMPANY THAT THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES ARISING FROM FAILURE TO TRANSMIT OR DELIVER, OR FOR ANY ERROR IN THE TRANSMISSION OR DELIVERY OF, ANY UNREPEATED TELEGRAM, WHETHER HAPPENING FROM NEGLIGENCE OF ITS SERVANTS OR OTHERWISE, OR FOR DELAYS FROM INTERRUPTIONS IN THE WORKING OF ITS LINES, FOR ERRORS IN CIPHER OR OBSCURE MESSAGES, OR FOR ERRORS FROM ILLEGIBLE WRITING, BEYOND THE AMOUNT RECEIVED FOR SENDING THE SAME.

TO GUARD AGAINST ERRORS, THE COMPANY WILL REPEAT BACK ANY TELEGRAM FOR AN EXTRA PAYMENT OF ONE-HALF THE REGULAR RATE; AND, IN THAT CASE, THE COMPANY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES SUFFERED BY THE SENDER TO AN EXTENT NOT EXCEEDING \$200.00, DUE TO THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE COMPANY IN THE TRANSMISSION OR DELIVERY OF THE TELEGRAM.

CORRECTNESS IN THE TRANSMISSION AND DELIVERY OF MESSAGES CAN BE INSURED BY CONTRACT IN WRITING, STATING AGREED AMOUNT OF RISK, AND PAYMENT OF PREMIUM THEREON AT THE FOLLOWING RATES, IN ADDITION TO THE USUAL CHARGE FOR REPEATED MESSAGES, VIZ.: ONE PER CENT, FOR ANY DISTANCE NOT EXCEEDING 1000 MILES, AND TWO PER CENT, FOR ANY GREATER DISTANCE.

THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE ACT OR OMISSION OF ANY OTHER COMPANY, BUT WILL ENDEAVOR TO FORWARD THE TELEGRAM BY ANY OTHER TELEGRAPH, CABLE OR WIRELESS COMPANY NECESSARY TO REACHING ITS DESTINATION, BUT ONLY AS THE AGENT OF THE SENDER AND WITHOUT LIABILITY THEREFOR. THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MESSAGES UNTIL THE SAME ARE PRESENTED AND ACCEPTED AT ONE OF ITS TRANSMITTING OFFICES; IF A MESSAGE IS SENT TO SUCH OFFICE BY ONE OF THE COMPANY'S MESSENGERS, HE ACTS FOR THAT PURPOSE AS THE SENDER'S AGENT; IF BY TELEPHONE, THE PERSON RECEIVING THE MESSAGE ACTS THEREIN AS AGENT OF THE SENDER, BEING AUTHORIZED TO ASSENT TO THESE CONDITIONS FOR THE SENDER. THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE IN ANY CASE FOR DAMAGES, UNLESS THE SAME BE CLAIMED, IN WRITING, WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE TELEGRAM FOR TRANSMISSION.

NO EMPLOYEE OF THE COMPANY SHALL VARY THE FOREGOING.

1949 JUN 26 10:31 AM

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

CHECK
TIME FILED
STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, le 24 janvier, 1949.

Monsieur Massue Beliveau,
Président,
Club de Relations Internationales,
Université de Montréal,
3900, boulevard du Mont-Royal,
MONTREAL 36, P.Q.

Votre lettre du 22 janvier. Pourrai donner cette causerie vendredi le 28 en arrivant à l'Université à 7:45 p.m., à moins que vous ne préféreriez que la causerie ne soit remise à un vendredi ou samedi ultérieur.

M. Cadieux

Charge: Dept. of External Affairs

F. G. McLEAN, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.

R. R. BACON, Superintendent, Sudbury, Ont.

H. S. INGRAM, Superintendent, Toronto, Ont.

W. S. EMERY, Superintendent, Montreal, Que.

E. ELSEY, Superintendent, Saint John, N.B.

D. L. HOWARD, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.

T. H. HOLMES, Superintendent, Calgary, Alta.

G. H. PESCU, Superintendent, Moose Jaw, Sask.

A. J. CLARK, Superintendent, Winnipeg, Man.

Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON WHICH TELEGRAPH AND CABLE MESSAGES SHALL BE TRANSMITTED ARE PRESCRIBED BY ORDER No. 49274 DATED DECEMBER 5th, 1932, OF THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, AND PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE.

It is agreed between the sender of the message, on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case the Company shall be liable for damages, suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

CLASSES OF SERVICE

FULL RATE TELEGRAM

A full-rate expedited service.

NIGHT TELEGRAM

Accepted up to 2 a.m. at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date at places where the Company's offices are open on Sundays, and on the morning of the next ensuing business day at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays.

DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: One and one-half times the ten-word day telegram rate for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less.

Day letters may be forwarded by the Company as a deferred service, and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letters are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate telegrams.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addressees and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day Letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events; but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate telegrams under the conditions named above.

NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to 2 a.m. for delivery on the morning of the next day after their date at places where the Company's offices are open on Sundays, and on the morning of the next ensuing business day at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, at rates still lower than its standard night telegram rates as follows: The standard day rate for 10 words for the transmission of 50 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressees, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

EVENING AND SUNDAY MESSAGE

An expedited service admitting up to 40 words at the same rate as a 10 word full rate telegram, each additional 10 or a lesser number of words is charged at the rate of 1/5 of the cost for the initial 40 word telegram. Evening and Sunday messages may be filed at any hour where circumstances permit and will be delivered on week days after 7 p.m. point of origin or destination time whichever provides for earlier delivery. The service is also available all day Sunday. If the message should require a reply and the sender prepays same at the time of filing the reply will be charged at 60% of the normal rate for an Evening and Sunday telegram. If the reply exceeds 40 words, each additional ten or a lesser number of words will be charged at 1/5 of the reply paid telegram rate.

THIS SERVICE IS RESTRICTED TO CANADA.



Club de Relations Internationales

de l'Université de Montréal

2900, boulevard du Mont-Royal - Montréal 26, Canada

Montréal, le 22 janvier 1949.

Cher monsieur,

Permettez-moi d'abord de vous offrir mes félicitations ainsi que celles de tous les membres du Club de Relations internationales pour votre nomination à la direction du personnel du Ministère. C'est là une nouvelle que nous avons apprise avec beaucoup de plaisir.

En réponse à votre lettre du 19 janvier 1949 je dois vous faire part à regret qu'il nous sera impossible de tenir notre première réunion un samedi soir. Je suis fort confus de ne pas avoir mentionné ce fait dans ma première lettre mais jusqu'ici nos séances ont eu lieu durant la semaine, du lundi au vendredi seulement. Et comme nous traversons présentement la période de l'année où chaque faculté donne son bal, et chaque organisation universitaire, sa soirée récréative, nous ne pouvons compter sur les membres du Club les samedis.

Lors de notre prochaine réunion, j'essaierai d'amener les membres à déterminer un samedi soir où ils pourront se réunir et je m'empresserai de vous communiquer cette date. J'ose espérer que vous voudrez bien accepter alors de venir nous entretenir du sujet dont vous m'avez parlé; je suis certain qu'il intéressera les membres du Club, tant ceux qui se destinent à la Carrière que ceux qui portent un simple intérêt au fonctionnement de notre ministère des Affaires extérieures.

Je vous suis, cher monsieur, très reconnaissant de l'intérêt que vous portez au Club ainsi que de votre amabilité à notre égard et je demeure,

Votre très dévoué,

Massue Belleau
Massue Belleau

Monsieur M. Cadieux,
Chef de la Division du personnel,
Ministère des Affaires extérieures.,
Ottawa.

24/1/2 PD.

FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

No. 310

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

1. ☒ Name MARCEL CADIEUX F.S.O. GRADE III
(In full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and
Date and Place of issue N.A.
3. Date of departure February 4th, 1949
4. Approximate date of arrival
at destination February 4th, 1949
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|--------|-------------|----------|------------------|
| Ottawa | | Montreal | Return |
| | | | |
| | | | |
6. Hotel accommodation required,
(give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required; Canadian funds
American funds
Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey, ... to give a lecture at the University of Montreal
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa, ... February 6th, 1949
10. Will secret papers be carried? no
(yes or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa
12. Authorizing Officer *Macdonald*
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer) *Brown*
- Date Jun 27/49

Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the
countries indicated will complete Form EXT. 2)

CONFIDENTIAL

January 19, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HEENEY:

Loan of External Affairs Officers
to the Prime Minister's Office

There is no urgency about this matter but I wish that some time you would look at the attached memorandum of January 6 from MacDermot, on the general question, and the memorandum of January 18 from Cadieux on the specific question of whether I should recommend Gauvin for permanency as a Foreign Service Officer when he has had no experience in the Department.

ER

M. CADIEUX/MAB

January 18th, 1949.

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ACTING UNDER-SECRETARY

I would like to refer to the attached note of December 2nd concerning Mr. Gauvin's permanent appointment.

2. Mr. Gauvin's certificate from the Civil Service Commission appointing him Foreign Service Officer Grade I is dated October 15th, 1948. He will, however, get his annual increase on April 1st, 1949. (He will then receive \$3440). Everything will therefore be as if he had been appointed April 1st, 1948.

3. In fact, the date of Mr. Gauvin's appointment as Foreign Service Officer Grade I is not important, either from the point of view of salary or from the point of view of seniority. As regards salary, as I indicated above, he will receive an increase as if he had been appointed on April 1st, 1948. As regards seniority, his service for promotion purposes dates back from his enlistment in the Army.

4. The other point which Mr. Pickersgill raises in his memorandum is more difficult - e.g., Mr. Gauvin's permanent appointment. I am of the view that the nature of the work in the Department is different from what Mr. Gauvin does in the Prime Minister's Office. He is not familiar with our departmental procedure and the particular problems which arise in the various Divisions. I would be reluctant, therefore, to recommend him for permanency until he has had some experience in departmental work.

5. There would seem to be two solutions:


- (a) to request Mr. Pickersgill to allow Mr. Gauvin to return to the Department. His case could be brought before the Promotions Board for a decision after a shorter period of training than usual - three or four months;
- (b) If Mr. Pickersgill is not willing to release Mr. Gauvin, I am given to understand that the Civil Service Commission would accept Mr. Pickersgill's recommendation as to Mr. Gauvin's fitness for permanent appointment. When he becomes eligible for

- 2 -

permanency, we could forward Mr. Pickersgill's recommendation with a statement that Mr. Pickersgill is an Officer of this Department on loan to the Prime Minister's Office, and that he has an adequate knowledge of the qualifications required of a Foreign Service Officer.

6. This second alternative raises, in my opinion, a very important policy problem which you may wish to discuss with Mr. Pearson. If Mr. Pickersgill's recommendation is to be acceptable for purposes of permanencies, annual increases and promotions, this means that for practical purposes, the Prime Minister's Office, under Mr. Pickersgill, is a part of the establishment of this Department. Yet, the Officers seconded from this Department to the Prime Minister's Office are not doing work for which Parliament has authorized appropriations covering their salaries. They are doing work which is in fact of a political nature, and I have serious doubts whether the Department should agree to consider the Prime Minister's Office as part of its establishment. Both the Prime Minister and the Minister may be criticized for having allowed this situation to continue, even if at one time it was justified when the Prime Minister was also Secretary of State for External Affairs.

7. I would be exceedingly sorry if Mr. Gauvin were to be personally affected by the discussion regarding the Department's responsibility as regards the personnel requirements of the Prime Minister's Office. If Mr. Pickersgill is not willing to release Mr. Gauvin, I think that an exception could be made and his recommendation could be accepted. I would, however, strongly recommend that the question of principle be discussed with the Minister.


Acting Personnel Officer

M. CADIEUX
FILE COPY

File

OTTAWA, le 19 janvier, 1949.

Cher monsieur,

J'ai bien reçu votre lettre du 13 janvier, 1949. Il me ferait plaisir d'accepter de vous donner une causerie le 29 janvier prochain. Il ne me sera pas possible d'ici au 29 de vous préparer une causerie sur le sujet que vous me suggérez. J'ai cependant un texte inédit que je pourrai utiliser et qui pourrait être utile aux membres de votre Cercle touchant le travail qu'ils seraient appelés à faire s'ils entraient au Ministère des Affaires Extérieures. Si ce projet vous convient, je quitterai Ottawa par le train de 4:25 p.m. et arriverai à Montréal vers 7:25 p.m. Je ne pourrai pas me trouver à l'Université beaucoup avant 7:45 p.m.

Je préférerais arriver plus tôt pour pouvoir assister à votre dîner, mais je serai déjà obligé, à cause de cette causerie, de m'absenter du bureau le samedi matin, et je ne vois guère la possibilité de m'absenter aussi le vendredi après-midi.

Je vous prie d'agréer, cher monsieur, l'assurance de mes meilleurs sentiments.

M. Cadieux

Monsieur Massue Belleau,
Président,
Club de Relations Internationales,
Université de Montréal,
2900, boulevard du Mont-Royal,
MONTREAL 26, P.Q.

January 17th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ACTING UNDER-SECRETARY

I attach a letter dated January 13th, 1949 which has been received from the International Relations Club of the University of Montreal. As you will note, they would like me to give a lecture at their Club during the week of January 23rd to the 29th. I have no material on the main factors governing Canadian external policy, but I have an essay on "Le Travail au Ministère" which I am submitting to you for approval.

2. As you know, the International Relations Club at universities, groups students who are chiefly interested in foreign affairs, and it is no doubt from these groups that candidates for Foreign Service Officer competitions are recruited. There would seem to be a good deal of advantage in keeping in close touch with them.

3. If you concur, I could give this lecture on Friday, January 28th.

Macdougall

Acting Personnel Officer



Club de Relations Internationales

de l'Université de Montréal

2900, boulevard du Mont-Royal - Montréal 26, Canada

Jeudi le 13 janvier 1949.

M. M. Cadieux,
Ministère des Affaires extérieures,
Division du Personnel,
Ottawa, Ont.

Cher monsieur,

Le Club de Relations internationales de l'Université de Montréal va reprendre ses séances d'étude qui porteront durant ce second semestre sur la politique extérieure du Canada.

Vu l'intérêt que vous avez déjà manifesté à notre égard, nous avons cru que vous accepteriez peut-être de venir donner une causerie au Club dans la semaine du 23 au 29 janvier. Comme il s'agit de la première causerie du semestre, c'est-à-dire d'une introduction à nos études subséquentes, vous pourriez nous exposer les données générales d'ordre idéologique, géographique et économique, qui commandent la politique extérieure du Canada.

Le Club tient ses réunions à l'Université, de 6 à 8 heures le soir. Il y a souper d'abord; ensuite, exposé du sujet à l'étude par notre invité suivi de questions des membres et de discussion.

J'espère, cher monsieur, que vous accepterez notre invitation et que nous aurons le plaisir de vous entendre au Club.

Votre très reconnaissant et tout dévoué,

Massue Belleau, président.



PRESS RELEASE

INFORMATION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OTTAWA - CANADA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, M.
Sub.	Class. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION

NO. 3

January 12, 1949.

The Department of External Affairs announced today the following appointments and transfers:

Mr. D. M. Johnson, now head of the American and Far Eastern Division, is being posted to Dublin as Acting High Commissioner in the absence of the Honourable W. F. M. Turgeon who was recently appointed Chairman of the Royal Commission on National Transportation.

Mr. A. F. W. Plumptre will join the Department on January 17. He will be Head of the Economic Division. This post has been vacant since October, when Mr. H. O. Moran was appointed Special Assistant to the Acting Under-Secretary.

Mr. Leon Mayrand who is now Head of the European Division will become the Head of the American and Far Eastern Division. He will be replaced as Head of the European Division by Mr. T. W. L. MacDermot, the Head of the Personnel Division.

Mr. M. Cadieux, of the Personnel Division, has been appointed Acting Head of the Personnel Division.

Brief biographies are attached.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

DAVID M. JOHNSON

Born at Lachine, Quebec. Graduated from McGill and Oxford (B.A., with honours in jurisprudence, and B.C.L.). He was with a legal firm in Montreal, then joined the Department of Finance as Solicitor to the Treasury. In 1941 he was seconded to the Department of External Affairs and served in the Office of the High Commissioner in London. In 1943, he joined the Canadian Army and served overseas. On demobilization, he returned to the Department of Finance and joined the Department of External Affairs in January, 1947. In his latest appointment he was head of the American and Far Eastern Division.

A. F. W. PLUMPTRE

Born in Montreal, 1907. Graduate of University of Toronto (B.A.) and Cambridge, England (M.A.). On economic staff of University of Toronto, 1930-41. Representative of Wartime Prices and Trade Board and Financial Attache to the Canadian Embassy, Washington, 1942-45. Secretary, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, 1945-47. Associate Editor, Saturday Night, Toronto, 1947-49.

HERBERT OWEN MORAN

Born at Peterborough, Ontario, 1908. Graduated from University of Toronto and studied at Osgoode Hall. Called to the Ontario Bar in 1935, and practised in Toronto. Served overseas for five and a half years. In 1945 he became Officer I/C, Canadian Section Headquarters, British Army of the Rhine. Retired from the Army with the rank of Colonel. He then joined the Department and became Head of the Economic Division. At present he is serving as Special Assistant to the Acting Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

LEON MAYRAND

Born in Montreal 1905. Admitted to Quebec Bar, 1929. Diploma from l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1931. Doctorate of Laws, University of Montreal, 1933. On staff of "LA PATRIE", 1933-34. Joined the Department in 1934, and has served at London, Rio de Janeiro, and Moscow, and in his latest appointment was head of the European division.

T. W. L. MACDERMOT

Born in Jamaica, B.W.I., 1896. Graduated from McGill in 1917, served overseas, and was a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford. Joined staff of McGill, 1923, and later was Assistant Professor, Department of History. National

/Secretary....

- 2 -

Secretary of the League of Nations Society for Canada, 1934. Principal of Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1935. Commissioned in Canadian Army, 1942, later became Director of the Civil Administration Course at the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario. Joined the Department, October, 1944, as Special Assistant to the Under-Secretary, and in his latest appointment was head of the Personnel division.

MARCEL CADIEUX

Born in Montreal in 1915. Educated University of Montreal (B.A. and LL.B.), and post-graduate work at McGill. Joined the Department 1941, and served at Ottawa, London, Brussels, and again at Ottawa. In 1947 he became Executive Assistant to the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, and in 1948 was transferred to the Personnel division. He is Secretary of the Personnel and Planning Board.

1412, RUE STANLEY

Cadieux, m

Monsieur Marcel Cadieux,
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures,
Ottawa:

Mon cher Marcel,

J'accuse réception de ta lettre du 20 janvier, et je suis désolé que mademoiselle Raymond et toi ne puissiez venir dîner avec moi, ce soir. J'espère que nous pourrons bientôt nous revoir et passer une soirée ensemble.

Je profite de cette lettre pour t'offrir toutes mes félicitations à l'occasion de ton nouveau poste. Je suis ravi de tes succès.

Je te prie de trouver ici, mon cher Marcel, ma bien cordiale poignée de mains.

LES EDITIONS VARIETES,

H. Paul Peladeau
H. PAUL PELADEAU, co-directeur
Président de la Société des
Editeurs Canadiens du Livre
Français.

HPP/DH

Montréal, ce 22 janvier 1949.

M. CADIEUX/MAB

January 10th, 1949.

by M. Cadieux
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MACBERMOT

Very useful | Listing my official duties in the Division, it occurred to me that some are of a recurrent nature, and that it might be advisable to prepare a list of the duties which have to be undertaken periodically by the Personnel Division. I attach this list for your consideration and comments.

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux

WEEKLY

Luncheon groups; calls to be made on Monday morning

MONTHLY

- (a) statement for the monthly bulletin on new appointments, postings and transfers, etc.;
- (b) revision of basic documents for the Personnel and Planning Board.

QUARTERLY

Arrangements for meetings of the Promotions Board

ANNUALLY

(a) JANUARY AND FEBRUARY

- (1) Review of F.S.O. applications with Civil Service Commission;
- (2) Marking of F.S.O. competition papers;
- (3) Meetings of Rating Board (to consider reports submitted by Heads of Division and Heads of Mission);
- (4) Review appropriate sections of Minister's Handbook

(b) MARCH-APRIL

- (1) Oral Boards for Foreign Service candidates;
- (2) Meetings of the Revisions Board (to consider the case of Officers who have not done well during their first year of probation, with a view to making final recommendations to the Promotions Board);

(c) MAY

Planning of postings and transfers of Officers for the following year;

(d) AUGUST

Circulate personal record cards

- 2 -

(e) SEPTEMBER

- (1) survey of personnel requirements of the Department;
- (2) request annual rating reports on Officers from Heads of Division and Heads of Mission;

(f) OCTOBER

- (1) arrangements for the University of the East Block. (Courses to begin in December and to last until January);
- (2) circulate biographical notes on Officers for checking;
- (3) draft Section concerning Personnel Division for annual report

(g) NOVEMBER

Setting up of F.S.O. examination papers;
Circulation of letters, announcements to posts, individuals, institutions about the competition

(h) DECEMBER

Arrangements with the Civil Service Commission concerning F.S.O. competition; visits to universities, etc.

Copy m
15-8-9



Mr. Cadogan -

Personal file

G

To.....

FOR SIGNATURE



000236

M. CADIEUX:BY

O t t a w a,
December 29th, 1948.

Dear Cam:

I was glad to hear from you. This brings you my best wishes for Christmas and the New Year. And while we are on the subject of wishes, there seems to be a good prospect that we may have a chance to meet again during 1949.

My best friend in the Department (that means Headquarters in Ottawa) brought me a very good report on your work in Paris and also on the assistance you gave her in what I understand was a difficult situation.

I note that you are still interested in that post across the Channel. Having been in the Personnel Division for a few months, I could perhaps give you an idea of what the official view is likely to be. As you know, the Department generally does not send Officers to their wives' country of origin. I assume that Pat has a touch of Irish! This, as you can see, would very likely complicate the problem. Another principle with the Department is the flexibility of the personnel arrangements. The theory is that people are moved around a good deal before they are appointed to take charge of a Mission. The official view, therefore, is likely to be that it will be in your interest, as well as in that of the Department, for you to spend some time either in Ottawa or at some other post before the grand appointment is made. One advantage is that you would bring a more varied and broader experience in the discharge of your duties. Furthermore, if you were to be posted elsewhere, this would enable the Department to give very useful training to some promising youngsters. As I said, these are only my personal views and it may be that, as usual, if the pressure is applied at the right places, there might be what you might call diversions from official policy. I thought, however, that you might find it useful to have an idea of how the official mind operates at this end.

- 2 -

In a few weeks, I will have been back in Ottawa for two years. I would never have thought when I came back that I could have stood it for so long. Life in these parts is nothing but work, work, work. You shift stuff from one basket to another. There seems to be no end to this game. You never have time to read or even, what is more important, just to do nothing. So if you let yourself be manoeuvred into being posted to Ottawa you are warned as to what you can expect. It seems very probable that before the new year ends, I will leave for another posting. If I can help it, it will be Paris. However, I am ideally placed here to note the number of things which may happen to upset the applecart.

Yours sincerely,

Campbell Moodie, Esq.,
Office of the High Commissioner
for Canada,
Canada House,
LONDON, S.W.1, England.



OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER

TO.....

16th December, 1948.

Dear Marcel,

I should have acknowledged your kind letter of August 31st long before this, although in actual fact I did not receive your letter until some time later.

I liked your best friend in the Department very much indeed - a very able person as well as a very nice one. I trust she will not report too unfavourably about this friend of yours.

I was very glad to read that you had had a 'Cooks Tour' of Canada. I think it is something we should all do much more often. Perhaps you have heard that the Canadian Section of the Empire Press Union asked Mr. Pearson if I can be the government member of the tour, so it looks as if we will be at home in 1950 for two if not three months. That's good news.

Tonight I am going out to the airport with the Pearsons. We are still without Norman, who is hard at work in Paris, and I fear without someone to look after him he will overdo it again. How right you were about him. One of the very nicest and most able men I have ever had the pleasure of knowing. As further proof of my thoughts, I send you herewith a copy of a letter which, when the offer was first made to me some months ago, gave me some food for thought. Now the post is still open, and they have written again. I am not interested, but it is a nice thing to have turned down, especially when I know that £4,000 goes with it for expenses. However, if the Department gets tough and wants to move me around I can always resign. There is only one move that I am still interested in and that's across the Irish Sea.

Now, what's your news and what are the plans? I know how busy you are but I am always very happy to hear news of you, your plans and your hopes.

God Bless you, and take care of yourself.

Yours ever,

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA.

P.S. I had a chance one evening to say a few things about you to Mr. St. Laurent, and said a bit more to the son and asked him to be sure and mention it again to his father. It may not do any

000239

Gresham House,
Old Broad Street,
London, E.C.2.

9th December, 1948.

Dear Cam,

You will remember my asking you, some months ago, if you would be available to take on a job as Assistant to the Managing Director of Fords, particularly on the publicity and public contacting side. You then told me that you would not be inclined to make a change as long as the High Commissioner had need of you here.

I now write only to say that the job, which incidentally is a good one, and would I imagine carry a salary of around £3,000 a year, is still open. At the same time I should also tell you that when you previously declined, I told Norman that I felt he should hear first from me that I had approached you, and what your attitude had been.

So now, although I want it to be quite clear that this letter is in no way meant to suborn you from your allegiance to our mutual good friend, I would like you to feel that if circumstances should alter at any time in the future, you can get in touch with me on the matter. I believe you have got what Fords want but I also want you to know that I realise where your loyalty lies and I commend you for it.

May you and Pat have a Merry Christmas and a Very Happy New Year with that new baby.

Yours ever,

(Signed) JOE

C. B. COWLEY

Campbell Moodie, Esq.,
Canada House,
London, S.W.1.

To.....

FOR DISPOSITION

Mr. Cabreux: personal
file with letter to Mr.
Garner of 21st December -

Marie

000241



DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

OTTAWA

OUR FILE.....

YOUR FILE.....

December 27, 1948.

in duplicate
return to
W. Cadieux

Mr. M. Cadieux,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I have received your letter of the 21st instant, in which you request that forms of application for Membership in the Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society be made available in the French language.

I am transferring your letter to the President, Mr. A. H. Brown, and I am suggesting that the matter be laid before the Board of Management at its next meeting which, it is expected, will be early in March.

After the Board has considered your request, I shall communicate with you again.

Yours truly,

L. C. Gardner
Secretary, C.S.M.B.S.

CCG/tk

O T T A W A, le 21 décembre, 1948.

Cher monsieur,

Je desirè me référer à notre conversation de la semaine dernière concernant un avis publié dans le bulletin de notre Ministère touchant à un plan d'assurance mutuelle pour les employés civils.

Conformément aux indications données dans l'avis publié dans le bulletin du Ministère, je me suis adressé à votre représentant, monsieur Hall, pour lui demander de me faire parvenir les formules de demande. Monsieur Hall m'a répondu par une note du 15 décembre, 1948, que ces formules ne sont pas disponibles en français. J'ai pris la liberté de vous appeler la semaine dernière pour savoir si vous n'aviez pas à votre disposition quelques unes de ces formules en langue française.

Je me permets de vous signaler que s'il s'agit d'un plan d'assurance mutuelle organisé pour le bénéfice des employés civils, il y aurait avantage à faire imprimer des formules françaises pour ceux des employés civils dont le français est la langue maternelle. Il ne s'agit pas seulement d'une question de droit, mais aussi d'une question pratique vu que certaines des questions présentent des difficultés pour une personne ne possédant pas une connaissance approfondie de la langue anglaise. Je me réfère tout particulièrement à la section 4, section 14 (b), et la section 15 de votre formule en langue anglaise (application for membership). Vous m'obligeriez beaucoup en me faisant savoir quelle suite vous vous proposez de donner à cette demande.

Monsieur George C. Gardner,
Société de Secours Mutuels du
Service Civil,
Département de l'Assurance,
Edifice Plaza,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

...2

En terminant, j'ajoute que je vous transmets cette demande à titre de fonctionnaire et non à titre d'officier du Ministère des Affaires Exérieures.

M. Cadieux.

Pa 43

FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

No. 264

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

1. Name **MARCEL CADIEUX** **FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICER GRADE III**
(in full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and
Date and Place of issue
3. Date of departure **November 15 - Ottawa**
4. Approximate date of arrival
at destination **November 15 - Quebec**
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Ottawa | November 15 | Quebec | |
| Quebec | November 17 p.m. | Montreal | |
| Montreal | November 21 p.m. | Ottawa | |
6. Hotel accommodation required; **Quebec, night 15-16**
Montreal, night 17-18
(give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required: Canadian funds **\$50.00**
American funds
Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey, **Accompany Civil Service Commission team visiting Canadian universities.**
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa **November 21**
10. Will secret papers be carried? **no**
(yes, or, no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa;
12. Authorizing Officer *McLennan for the Personnel Division*
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer) *[Signature]*
- Date **November 5th, 1948.**

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

noted - PK

INDEXED

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER *Name of*
FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM, *Shannon*
Earncliffe,
OTTAWA.

18th October, 1948.

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

Thank you so much for sending
me the reprint of your article in l'Action
Universitaire about the Canadian Foreign Service.
I have read it with great interest.

Yours sincerely,

G.B. Shannon.

G.B. Shannon.

M. Cadieux, Esq.,

Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. CADIEUX/MAB
FILE COPY

PERSONAL

INDEX
Name of
Bryce!

OTTAWA, October 8th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Bryce,

Mr. Matthews spoke to me concerning your interest in an article I wrote a few months ago on some of the difficulties which beginners in the diplomatic service have to overcome. I am glad to enclose a copy of this article for your information.

Yours sincerely,

M. Cadieux

R.B. Bryce, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

M. CADIEUX/MAB
FILE COPY

INDEXED
*Name of
Shannon*

OTTAWA, October 7th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Shannon,

I attach for your information a reprint of the
article which I wrote a few months ago on the Foreign
Service.

Yours sincerely,

M. Cadieux

Mr. G.E.B. Shannon,
Deputy High Commissioner for the
United Kingdom in Canada,
Earnscliffe,
Ottawa.

SECRET. INDEXED

OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON; S.W.1.



IN REPLY PLEASE REFER

TO

19th July 1948.

filed

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I have your letter of the 12th July,
and would advise that the communication which you
enclosed was delivered to Mr. Griffiths at the
Ministry of Supply on the 17th July.

Yours sincerely,

W. L. Marshall

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa,
CANADA.

Cadieux, M.
FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

No. 171

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

1. Name CADIEUX, Marcel F.S.O. 3
(In full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and
Date and Place of issue.....
3. Date of departure, June 11, 1948.....
4. Approximate date of arrival
at destination.....
(to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
6. Hotel accommodation required, yes.....
(give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required; Canadian funds, \$250.00.....
American funds
Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey, To attend C.I.I.A. and other meetings in Vancouver
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa.....
10. Will secret papers be carried?, No.....
(yes or no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa, to be retained by Miss Mackie.....
12. Authorizing Officer, Turb.....
(Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer), W. O. Matthews.....
- Date.....

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

20
RM
PR
0000250
ab

Cadieux
Lib

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MacDERMOT

— Please sign the attached requisition (No. 12)
and forward to Mr. Matthews.


M. Cadieux

M. Cadieux

June 10, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MATTHEWS

Please sign the attached requisition for transportation for Mr. M. Cadieux and transmit to Mr. Staines.


Personnel Officer.

Cadieux, M.
FORM EXT. 1

(To be completed in duplicate)

No. 106

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION

1. Name C. A. D. I. E. U. X. M. (in full) (Rank)
- * 2. Passport Number and Date and Place of issue
3. Date of departure A.P.R. 14. 15. 7A. 1948
4. Approximate date of arrival at destination A.P.R. 14. 15. 7B. 1948 (to be filled in by Transportation Section)
5. Transportation tickets required (Specify Rail, Sea, Air)
- | FROM | DATE & TIME | TO | SINGLE OR RETURN |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <u>OTTAWA</u> | <u>APRIL 15 7A</u> | <u>MONTREAL</u> | <u>RET. & RN</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
6. Hotel accommodation required (give date and time of arrival and departure)
7. Advance in funds required: Canadian funds 25.00 American funds Sterling funds
8. Purpose of journey Oral Examination of Candidates for External Affairs
9. Expected date of return to Ottawa A.P.R. 14. 15. 7B. 1948 10.15 P.M.
10. Will secret papers be carried? (yes, or, no)
11. Disposition of salary cheques while absent from Ottawa
12. Authorizing Officer (Division)
13. Authorization (Chief Administrative Officer)
- Date

(* Travellers not holding a passport valid for travel to the countries indicated will complete form EXT. 2)

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1948.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

Authority has been received by the Department to recommend increases in salary for Foreign Service Officers who can comply with certain conditions.

I am pleased to advise you that under this authority your salary has been increased as of October 1st, 1947, from \$3,900 to \$4,260 per annum. The date when you can expect normal statutory increases will remain as it was in the past.

A cheque for the amount due to you will be issued shortly.

Yours very truly,

Tim Macdonald
Personnel Officer.

Mr. Cadieux, Esquire,

Department of External Affairs,

East Block. *lm/9R*

February 24, 1948.

Cadieux

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MAYRAND:

Attached is the memorandum to which I was referring.
As I understand you are willing to undertake this I hope you will be
good enough to get in touch with Mr. Cadieux and the President of
the Club and make the necessary arrangements.

February 19, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

With regard to the invitation of the President of the "Club de Relations Internationales de l'Université de Montreal" that a senior bilingual officer of the Department spend a day with them to discuss with the delegates to the Convention of International Affairs Clubs the work of this Department, I would think it might be very useful to accede to this request. It would be an opportunity to inform a particularly interested group about some of the more important aspects of our external relations and external policies and perhaps there would be an opportunity also to draw their attention to the conditions and requirements under which recruiting for our staff is carried out.

I would suggest that Mr. Mayrand would be an excellent choice for this assignment. He is one of our most experienced bilingual officers both at home and abroad. He is away in Washington at the moment, but, if you agree with this suggestion, I could speak to him directly he returns and see if he is free to go to Montreal.

It happens that Mr. Marcel Cadieux, who is in Mr. Pearson's office, is going to Montreal next week-end to deliver a lecture to the students of the University about the work of the Department and if you agree, and the President of the Club de Relations Internationales was agreeable, it might also be useful for Mr. Cadieux to accompany Mr. Mayrand as he is particularly interested in the proceedings of such organizations.

Jaguar
ML
Essex Road

GS/FM

FEB 18 1948

Ottawa, February 18th, 1948.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. PEARSON

The International Affairs Club of the University of Montreal is organizing a convention of International Affairs Clubs of Canadian Universities to be held in Montreal on the 6th of March and at which at least eight such Clubs will be represented.

I was invited to address this convention but I had to decline the invitation.

The President of the "Club de Relations Internationales de l'Université de Montréal", 2900 Mount-Royal Boulevard, Montreal, now writes me asking whether a senior bilingual officer of the Department could spend the day in Montreal on that occasion so that the delegates to that convention might obtain from him information and advice on international problems and the work done in the Department.

Will you please let me know if we should accede to their request and, if so, who, in your opinion, would be best qualified to represent the Department on such an occasion.



Secretary of State for External Affairs.

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA
EFFICIENCY REPORT

..... **CADINEX, M.** **P.S.O. Grade, 3.** **EXT-DE119**
Employee Classification P.S. Ref. No.

..... **External Affairs** **Under Secretary of State**
Department Branch

..... **\$3900.**
Unit and Location Present Annual Salary
Employee will be rated Factors Grade Remarks
in Grades as indicated
herein. Quantity of work
Outstanding Grade A
Average Plus Grade B Plus Quality of work
Average Grade B
Average Minus Grade B Minus Personal Qualities
Unsatisfactory Grade C

This employee during the past year.....given the service the Department has the right to expect. has ~~or has not~~

I certify that I have made these ratings : These ratings have been
and gradings without personal prejudice : reviewed and.....concurring
and in accordance with the written : are ~~or are not~~
instructions regarding efficiency ratings: in.

..... *PM*
Immediate Supervisor.

I concur in the above ratings.
I do not concur in the above ratings.
My reasons and ratings are set forth
below.

..... *PM*
Head of Branch, District or Division.

..... *TD*
Departmental or Dist. Personnel
Officer.
If not concurred in the reason
should be indicated below.
An annual increase.....
is ~~or is not~~
recommended.

..... *PM Pearson*
Deputy Minister

For Departmental Use.

Effective Date... **January 1, 1948** New salary rate... **\$4080.**

En acceptant de donner cette causerie, je me suis rendu compte d'une difficulté assez particulière. Il est en effet délicat pour un débutant comme moi dans la Carrière de se prononcer sur les formules de succès. Une telle causerie reviendrait de droit à un de nos brillants diplomates comme monsieur Désy - monsieur Pearson. Aussi mon dessein n'est-il pas d'essayer de vous dire le secret d'une carrière brillante et rapide au Ministère.

Je suis cependant au Ministère depuis bientôt sept ans et j'ai eu l'occasion de travailler avec nos meilleurs diplomates. J'ai été ainsi en mesure de me former une opinion concernant leurs méthodes de travail et leurs qualités professionnelles. Au surplus, le souvenir des difficultés initiales que rencontre un jeune secrétaire est encore frais à mon esprit; je suis peut-être à cause de cela plus en mesure de vous faire quelques suggestions quant à la manière de surmonter ces obstacles qu'un vieux diplomate qui aurait commencé sa carrière dans le Ministère presque au sommet et qui n'aurait pas ou plus de souvenirs touchant l'embarras des débutants qui s'initient aux mystères de l'édifice de l'Est.

X X X

Put on Mr Cadieux's
file.

lecture given by Mr
Cadieux at University
of Montreal in March

Bien entendu, je suppose que le candidat aux Affaires extérieures détient un diplôme universitaire, a fait des études post-universitaires, quelques voyages à l'étranger, des études de langues étrangères, un livre ou deux ou à tout le moins quelques articles de revues ou de journaux. Ce sont là sauf peut-être pour ce qui est des études de langues étrangères les conditions indispensables. Il est bien inutile, à mon avis, de songer aux affaires extérieures à moins d'avoir réalisé ces conditions. Par hypothèse, notre candidat possède ce que l'avis d'examen de la Commission du Service Civil appelle "les qualités requises".

En arrivant à Ottawa, ceci va sans doute surprendre, un secrétaire se décourage vite, fait très mauvaise impression à moins qu'il ne possède une connaissance plus que moyenne de l'anglais. Il ne s'agit pas simplement de savoir lire ou de comprendre facilement. Les revues, les films anglais ou américains sont trop répandus à Montreal pour que le jeune troisième secrétaire ne comprenne ou ne lise l'anglais sans difficultés. Seulement et ceci est plus important, le secrétaire doit pouvoir parler l'anglais avec facilité et correction. Pour ainsi dire, il doit presque penser en anglais. Le secrétaire participe au travail des comités,

Durant les conférences internationales, à l'occasion, il exprime le point de vue canadien. A Ottawa, surtout, le plus souvent, il s'exprime en anglais et pour être en mesure de faire son travail efficacement, il importe qu'il possède la langue suffisamment bien pour traduire fidèlement les nuances de sa pensée.

Si le secrétaire parle bien l'anglais, tout probablement il l'écrit correctement. A moins qu'un secrétaire ne puisse préparer des lettres ou des mémoires dans une langue anglaise qui soit non seulement grammaticalement correcte mais châtiée, il est incapable de remplir ses fonctions de façon satisfaisante. Plus, le jeune troisième secrétaire canadien-français qui arrive à Ottawa vaut pratiquement ce que vaut son anglais. Ses connaissances générales, sa culture, la clarté de son esprit ne seront reconnues que s'il peut les manifester dans ses écrits, en langue anglaise. Cela tient au fait que la plupart des communications dans le Ministère sont écrites en anglais; vous pouvez facilement imaginer l'impression que produit un mémoire gauche rempli de fautes d'orthographe ou de style. Au surplus, le fonctionnaire écrit des lettres destinées aux contribuables de langue

anglaise, prépare des mémoires pour le Cabinet, quand il se trouve à l'étranger, il rédige des dépêches, sur les conditions politiques. A moins qu'il ne possède bien la langue anglaise, ses lettres, ses mémoires devront être pratiquement refaits par son supérieur ou ses collègues.

Sans doute, le Ministère n'exige pas que le secrétaire canadien-français possède l'anglais aussi bien que sa langue maternelle. Pendant quelque temps, si un jeune secrétaire a par ailleurs les aptitudes nécessaires pour réussir dans la carrière, il est chargé de travaux de recherches ou de fonctions qui ne l'obligent pas à écrire des documents qui viendraient à la connaissance du grand public. Il a ainsi l'occasion d'apprendre peu à peu à se servir de l'anglais. Il est inévitable cependant que pendant cette période d'initiation linguistique, le secrétaire canadien-français ne soit pas en mesure d'acquérir l'expérience de ses collègues de langue anglaise qui sont immédiatement associés aux fonctions essentielles du Ministère. Pour que leur période d'apprentissage soit réduite au minimum, les candidats dans leur intérêt doivent soigner tout particulièrement leurs études d'anglais. Je mentionne ce point en premier lieu pour bien marquer son importance.

.5.

La connaissance de la langue anglaise parlée ou écrite implique naturellement une certaine familiarité avec la culture anglo-saxonne, c'est-à-dire, avec les auteurs et les oeuvres principales du patrimoine de l'Angleterre, des Etats-Unis et du Canada d'expression anglaise. Le secrétaire canadien-français se trouve continuellement en rapport avec des collègues qui sont recrutés dans les différentes parties du pays. Pour se créer des relations et devenir partie intégrante de la grande équipe qu'est le Ministère, il ne lui suffit pas d'être en mesure de s'exprimer dans leur langue. Il est indispensable qu'il puisse discuter avec eux dans leur langue, échanger des impressions concernant les livres, les articles ou les idées qui leur sont familiers; en un mot commercer avec eux.

Si la connaissance de l'anglais est nécessaire au jeune secrétaire canadien-français, le Ministère insiste cependant pour que les canadiens d'expression anglaise qui désirent entrer dans la Carrière possèdent une connaissance approfondie du français. Le secrétaire idéal serait donc parfaitement bilingue et à l'aise dans les deux cultures dont les langues sont le véhicule.

..... 6

.6.

Connaissant l'anglais, le jeune troisième secrétaire canadien-français dispose déjà d'un précieux instrument de travail. Il est cependant insuffisamment équipé pour donner sa mesure et rivaliser sur un pied d'égalité avec ses collègues venant des autres parties du Canada. L'avocat ne se contente pas d'étudier le droit civil ou le droit criminel mais à grands coups de volonté, se familiarise avec la procédure et les formulaires de procédure. Le jeune secrétaire a besoin d'apprendre la procédure administrative et de connaître les rouages du Gouvernement. Une connaissance générale et théorique ne suffit pas. Le bon secrétaire connaît les attributions des divers ministères et commissions; il a une idée de leur organisation. A ce point de vue, certaines universités dans les autres provinces organisent des cours de "public administration" très poussés qui familiarisent les étudiants avec les rouages du Cabinet, par exemple, ou la préparation d'un projet de loi et leur permettent de continuer pour ainsi dire, dans l'administration, leurs travaux universitaires. Ces cours supposent une liaison étroite entre l'enseignement universitaire et l'administration. Le secrétaire compétent sait aussi préparer un mémoire pour le chef politique du Ministère, des recommandations pour le Cabinet ou le

..... 7

.7.

Conseil des Ministres, dans le style administratif qui est de rigueur pour les documents officiels. En particulier, le secrétaire tient les minutes des nombreux comités et sous-comités gouvernementaux et inter-départementaux qui fonctionnent à Ottawa. Ce travail exige beaucoup de rapidité et de précision. Et c'est justement en préparant les minutes des réunions auxquelles il a assisté que le secrétaire se rend compte de la nécessité qu'il y a pour lui de bien posséder la langue anglaise. D'ailleurs, la connaissance des divers rouages du gouvernement et de la procédure administrative développent chez lui le sens des possibilités administratives qui manque trop souvent aux jeunes fonctionnaires frais émoulus de nos universités.

Il y a une tendance chez les candidats à négliger un peu les sciences économiques et financières. Ceux qui se destinent à la diplomatie songent naturellement à bien soigner leurs connaissances d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international. Il n'y a certes pas lieu de négliger ces matières mais de nos jours, plus que jamais, les relations internationales sont influencées par des facteurs économiques. Aussi les principes, le vocabulaire, les considérations de la science économique empreignent-ils tous

..... 8

.9.

les aspects de l'activité du Ministère. La division économique est l'une des plus importantes. A Ottawa comme à l'étranger un secrétaire possédant une bonne formation comme économiste peut être plus utile et se signaler davantage que s'il a fait des études juridiques même poussées. Pendant longtemps presque tous les canadiens-français au Ministère étaient des avocats. Il faudrait aussi des économistes ou mieux encore des juristes experts en économie politique.

Une fois dans le Ministère, le secrétaire poursuit sans cesse ses études. Il n'a plus à retenir des matières académiques qui ne changent que très peu au cours des années; il est plongé dans des événements actuels, aux prises avec des problèmes qui exigent des solutions immédiates. Pour faire face à sa besogne, le secrétaire se voit constamment obligé de renouveler son information, d'en vérifier l'exactitude. A moins qu'il n'étudie, ne réfléchisse, il est vite dépassé. Les grands chefs du Ministère, j'en puis porter témoignage, sont d'une extraordinaire curiosité intellectuelle.

Généralement, un secrétaire est chargé de préparer la correspondance et d'aviser le gouvernement concernant un organisme international particulier comme l'I.R.O., l'I.C.A.O. ou l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies ou certain pays

.9.

ou groupes de pays. Il peut aussi être chargé de donner des avis sur les aspects économiques ou légaux de nos relations internationales. Il ne lui suffit pas de préparer des réponses aux lettres qui sont déposées sur son bureau. Il doit s'intéresser véritablement aux pays, au travail des organisations qui sont de son ressort, comprendre les problèmes qui se posent, analyser la politique, les tactiques des divers pays qui en sont membres, avoir une idée exacte des intérêts canadiens en la matière, prendre des initiatives pour les avancer. Cela suppose non seulement qu'il lit les articles à ce sujet qui peuvent paraître dans les revues canadiennes mais qu'il est familier avec la littérature générale même étrangère se rapportant à la matière. Une véritable avidité intellectuelle, le souci de ne rien ignorer qui puisse avoir un rapport, de près ou de loin, avec les questions dont il est chargé sont parmi les qualités essentielles du secrétaire.

Cette habitude de recherches, d'étude lui sera précieuse lorsqu'il sera envoyé en poste à l'étranger. Dans une bonne mesure et dans bien des cas son ambassadeur et le gouvernement dépendront de lui pour se former une opinion touchant une situation politique ou économique. Un secrétaire consciencieux cherche à envoyer à son gouvernement autre chose que des compte-rendus

.... 10

.10.

de journaux ou de conversations. A moins qu'il ne soit pas capable d'étudier systématiquement certains sujets comme le commerce, l'organisation ferroviaire ou le système d'éducation d'un pays et dégager ainsi des conclusions quant aux conditions générales du pays, l'efficacité de son organisation, etc., il devient un simple reporter sans profondeur ou utilité.

Evidemment le secrétaire aux Affaires extérieures, comme son titre l'indique, sait non seulement écrire, mais il aime écrire. Il éprouve un plaisir à exprimer son opinion sur des questions d'intérêt général, à raconter ses impressions sur les personnalités qu'il rencontre. Aux conférences, le secrétaire qui sait bien s'exprimer expose avec éloquence le point de vue de son gouvernement. En poste, il prépare des rapports intéressants sur les événements dont il est témoin. A Ottawa, s'il a appris à étudier un problème de façon objective et méthodique et s'il sait bien présenter ses arguments, il facilite la solution des problèmes et gagnera ainsi parfois des causes qui lui seront chères. En somme, le secrétaire n'est utile à l'étranger, aux conférences internationales ou à Ottawa que dans la mesure où il peut s'exprimer correctement par

..... 11

.11.

écrit. Ceux qui n'aiment pas la composition seraient donc bien avisés de chercher à employer leurs talents dans d'autres professions.

Le secrétaire a bonne santé. Inutile de songer à faire carrière aux Affaires extérieures à moins d'avoir une assez grande puissance de travail et une résistance physique éprouvées. Cela ne tient pas comme vous pourriez penser à première vue, au nombre de cocktails auxquels la profession expose. Je vous reparlerai de cela tout à l'heure. Mais à Ottawa, en particulier, il faut travailler dur et pendant de longues heures. Il n'est pas rare que les secrétaires soient obligés de rester à leur bureau jusqu'à 6.30 et même 7 heures tous les soirs. Après le dîner, la plupart du temps, une bonne moitié des secrétaires reviennent au bureau pour pouvoir élaborer les mémoires un peu plus compliqués, à tête reposée, sans interruptions. Durant les sessions et à la veille des conférences internationales, il leur faut aussi bien souvent sacrifier les fins de semaines et les congés.

Rien n'est plus fatigant que les conférences internationales. Il faut tenir des réunions quotidiennes de la délégation, assister aux longues séances des comités et préparer

..... 12

.12.

des rapports sur les décisions prises, consulter les autres délégations et le gouvernement canadien quant aux problèmes qui se posent et après les conférences fournir un compte-rendu détaillé des activités de la délégation et des décisions prises.

Le service oblige à se déplacer d'un continent, d'un climat, d'une altitude à l'autre. Un secrétaire ne peut impunément vivre deux ou trois années à Mexico, deux ou trois années à Rio. Et puis, surtout dans les circonstances actuelles, les membres du service diplomatique, en Europe comme en Asie, même en dépensant des sommes assez considérables, n'arrivent pas à se nourrir aussi bien qu'il est possible de le faire au Canada. Imaginez quelles sont les possibilités alimentaires dans un poste comme Berlin, Varsovie, Prague, Tokyo. Ainsi, il faut non seulement travailler de longues heures dans des conditions difficiles et changeantes mais aussi savoir adapter son régime alimentaire aux conditions locales qui sont très différentes de celles auxquelles on s'est accoutumé. Je ne prétends pas que la carrière tue son homme. Je constate simplement que monsieur Skelton, monsieur Christie, monsieur Beaudry ont dû abandonner la partie alors qu'ils étaient encore relativement jeunes.

..... 13

.13.

Les candidats aux Affaires extérieures voient souvent dans la carrière diplomatique une occasion de parcourir des pays intéressants. Il y a certes du vrai dans ce point de vue. Ne croyez pas pour un instant que le secrétaire voyage en touriste et qu'il peut à sa guise parcourir les pays où il est envoyé pour son agrément. Son travail et ses obligations le retiennent à son bureau la plupart du temps. Il se présente néanmoins des occasions de circuler et de rencontrer des personnalités du gouvernement ou autres et c'est justement à cause de cela que le secrétaire peut jouer un rôle utile s'il s'intéresse véritablement aux conditions et aux peuples étrangers. Il importe donc qu'il soit observateur, sans préjugés de race ou autres et qu'il aborde les gens avec un esprit ouvert. Cela n'est pas donné à tous. Il est des jeunes qui préfèrent se consacrer à quelques amis éprouvés, vivre dans un coin du pays humanisé par les ancêtres. Le jeune diplomate est appelé à être un spécialiste des relations humaines et il sait accueillir les personnes qu'il rencontre, compatriotes ou autres, avec un intérêt sincère et constamment renouvelé. Le régime, les mœurs des contrées qu'il observe sont pour lui des sujets d'étude passionnants. Pour qu'il les comprenne, rien ne s'interpose entre son esprit et la réalité. L'objectivité la plus absolue lui est de rigueur.

.14.

Cet intérêt pour les gens et les régimes différents implique chez le secrétaire une mentalité spéciale qui ressemble un peu à celle du soldat. Le soldat obéit. Il va où on lui dit, revient quand on lui demande et ne connaît d'autre patrie que son poste. Il en est un peu de même pour le diplomate qui est un spécialiste des négociations, de l'étude des conditions étrangères et de la protection des intérêts canadiens à l'étranger. Il abandonne sa famille, ses amis, sa patrie pour aller où le devoir l'appelle. Les canadiens-français sont plutôt casaniers. Ils sont attachés à la vie familiale. Souvent les exigences du service leur imposent des sacrifices très lourds. Ceux par conséquent qui n'aiment pas changer leurs habitudes ou leurs amis et qui n'aiment pas être bousculés font mieux de songer à faire leur avenir dans un autre métier. Vous n'avez pas aussitôt découvert un groupe de personnes sympathiques, trouvé un logement convenable et assuré votre service d'approvisionnements en livres ou en victuailles ou en renseignements que vous pliez bagage et recommencez ailleurs. A ce point de vue la vie du diplomate qui paraît bien facile comporte une austerité, un renoncement, des sacrifices dont le grand public ne s'avise pas toujours.

Le diplomate est sollicité par des obligations

..... 15

.15.

qui semblent inconciliables. D'une part, il se consacre à l'étude des problèmes étrangers. D'autre part, il s'efforce de rester en contact avec les réalités canadiennes sous peine de ne plus pouvoir exprimer avec les nuances nécessaires les points de vue et les requêtes de son gouvernement. L'antinomie n'est pas facile à résoudre. Le diplomate maintient l'unité dans ses activités par son métier qui s'exerce à peu près de la même façon dans tous les pays et surtout par son attachement aux grands intérêts canadiens qu'il représente et défend constamment à l'étranger.

Le diplomate est à la fois le spécialiste des conditions étrangères et des impératifs de la politique canadienne. Toujours, à Ottawa comme à l'étranger, il co-ordonne les points de vue, les exigences des divers groupes canadiens et cherche à trouver la formule qui unifie les objectifs à réaliser. Dans cette tâche, il ne peut négliger ou ignorer aucun groupe, aucun besoin canadiens. Par profession, il est amené à penser en termes nationaux. La diplomatie suppose et stimule vraiment le dévouement à la cause de l'union nationale.

À l'étranger, évidemment, le secrétaire ne représente plus une province, une culture ou une religion particulières; il représente tout le Canada et se doit tout entier à tous ceux

.16.

quels qu'ils soient, qui recourent à ses services.

A Ottawa, le canadien-français peut jouer un rôle utile dans l'élaboration et dans l'application d'une politique nationale. Une politique ne peut être nationale à moins qu'elle ne tienne compte des intérêts canadiens-français. D'autre part, une politique canadienne, sauf en de rares occasions ne s'identifie pas à une politique canadienne-française. Aussi le fonctionnaire canadien-français s'applique à exprimer le point de vue canadien-français sur les problèmes internationaux qui se posent au Ministère, mais il ne se borne pas à ce rôle ou alors il se condamne à une opposition perpétuelle et le protestataire systématique n'est pas un bon diplomate. Il exprime volontiers son avis sur les aspects canadiens-français des questions mais il est aussi capable lui-même de se rendre compte des exigences que posent les intérêts des autres parties du pays et de formuler des propositions qui soient vraiment canadiennes dans leur extension. C'est dire qu'il est amené à s'intéresser aux conditions et à l'évolution des idées dans toutes les parties du Canada. A ce point de vue, ses contacts avec ses collègues d'expression anglaise, surtout au début, lui sont indispensables. Si, par exemple, à Montréal l'abbé Groulx ou monsieur Montpetit expriment un avis sur un problème courant, un intellectuel

..... 17

.17.

canadien-français peut facilement estimer l'importance de cette intervention et déterminer quelles conséquences elle pourra avoir quant à la solution du problème. Il importe cependant que le secrétaire canadien-français soit capable d'estimer avec autant d'exactitude, si possible, les effets que peuvent avoir un discours prononcé par le maire ou le chancelier de l'Université de Toronto sur une question particulière.

A représenter à l'étranger tout le Canada, à essayer de comprendre le point de vue des différentes parties du Canada concernant les problèmes courants, au contact quotidien avec les représentants des autres grandes familles spirituelles au Canada, le secrétaire se rend vite compte des grandes possibilités que lui offre une carrière dans l'administration fédérale de contribuer indirectement si l'on veut et même si modestement que ce soit à avancer la cause de l'union nationale.

Les secrétaires apprennent vite s'ils ne le savent déjà que les intérêts canadiens-français sont solidaires de ceux du reste du Canada et même influencés profondément par les événements internationaux.

Il n'est sans doute pas bien nécessaire d'insister sur la nécessité pour le secrétaire d'acquiescer s'il ne les a

.... 18

.18.

déjà les qualités de discrétion, de précision, d'aménité qui sont utiles partout mais nulle part plus qu'au Ministère des Affaires extérieures.

Le secrétaire, à cause de ses fonctions, apprend des secrets d'état qu'il garde soigneusement. Quand il est à l'étranger il devient le confident des ambassadeurs et de hautes personnalités. Il doit toujours se conduire avec une loyauté parfaite envers ceux qui lui ont donné leur confiance.

Son utilité comme diplomate dépend aussi pour une bonne partie de la précision avec laquelle il prépare ses compte-rendus. Il a pour mission d'exposer le point de vue et les désirs de son gouvernement avec une exactitude scrupuleuse et de rendre compte de ses actes et des déclarations qui lui sont faites de la même façon. Autrement, au lieu d'être une glace fidèle, il devient un miroir déformant. Il est impossible de fier à ses compte-rendus.

Surtout le jeune secrétaire est de relations faciles. A Ottawa, cela a moins d'importance; mais à l'étranger non seulement le secrétaire pourra accomplir son travail avec plus de succès s'il est d'abord facile et agréable, mais il pourra vivre en bonne

..... 19

.19.

harmonie avec ses collègues dans l'ambassade ou la légation. En poste, les diplomates canadiens sont forcément obligés de vivre près les uns les autres. Les caractères difficiles deviennent vite malheureux et rendent la vie des autres impossible. Une ambassade fonctionne bien ou mal suivant que le personnel diplomatique vit en bonne harmonie ou non.

Et j'arrive à la fameuse question des cocktails, de la vie sociale. Là-dessus encore, si vous avez des illusions, je suis obligé de vous détromper. Certes le diplomate va à de nombreux cocktails et réceptions mais, c'est le point important à retenir, ces réunions sont pour lui une occasion de travailler. Il rencontre ainsi de nouvelles personnes qui lui permettent d'obtenir des renseignements qui sont indispensables au succès de sa mission. Ces réunions lui donnent l'occasion d'échanger des idées, des renseignements dans une atmosphère agréable. Les cocktails et les réceptions sont un peu pour les diplomates ce que la Bourse est aux hommes d'affaires. Un mot aimable rappelle à tel fonctionnaire que l'on attend toujours la réponse à une communication. En causant avec un collègue d'une autre ambassade il est possible d'obtenir une indication qui éclairera certains aspects d'un problème qui est à l'étude. Il y a donc un juste milieu à tenir entre ceux qui considèrent les réceptions

..... 20

.20.

comme le seul but et le principal avantage de la carrière diplomatique et ceux qui prétendent que ces réunions sont des corvées inutiles.

L'aspect social de la vie diplomatique m'amène à vous dire quelques mots de la compagne du jeune secrétaire. L'épouse du diplomate joue peut-être un rôle plus important pour la carrière de son mari que l'épouse de tout autre professionnel. Un médecin, un avocat peuvent faire leur marque et réussir brillamment même si leur épouse se contente d'être la reine de leur foyer et ne s'intéresse guère aux activités mondaines. Il en va différemment pour le diplomate. Son épouse est véritablement une associée. Elle fait un travail qui a maints égards à une importance presque égale à celui de son mari. Il est important, par conséquent, que dans la mesure du possible les diplomates épousent des compatriotes, des personnes qui soient en mesure de représenter avantageusement leur pays à l'étranger. A cause du caractère de la profession, la vie sociale prend une importance qu'elle n'a pas ordinairement et l'épouse accomplie du diplomate se prépare en conséquence. Etant célibataire moi-même vous comprendrez que je ne me sente pas particulièrement bien qualifié pour vous faire un exposé plus détaillé sur le sujet. Je m'empresse donc de passer à un autre point.

..... 21

.21.

Si, d'aventure, certains s'imaginent que la carrière est avantageuse financièrement, qu'ils soient vite désabusés. Le Ministère ne désire pas et n'essaie pas de retenir les secrétaires en leur offrant des avantages matériels considérables. C'est à dessein. Ceux qui s'intéressent véritablement à leur tâche, qui aiment l'étude, le travail intellectuel, ceux qui identifient leur travail et leur plaisir se soucient assez peu de la rémunération. Ils sont un peu dans la situation de l'artiste qui peint pour son plaisir, qui peindrait même s'il n'était pas payé mais qui naturellement, parce qu'il faut bien vivre, vend à regret quelques unes de ses toiles. Le secrétaire ne reste pas au Ministère à moins qu'il ne soit pénétré de la conviction que même s'il n'avait pas besoin de travailler pour vivre, il n'aurait d'autre ambition que de se consacrer à son métier. D'ailleurs, c'est seulement s'il tient beaucoup au genre de travail que lui offre le Ministère qu'il acceptera le sacrifice - car s'en est un - de travailler à Ottawa, de s'expatrier, de tirer le diable par la queue toute sa vie. Les compensations matérielles ne sont certes pas à la mesure des sacrifices demandés. Mais, justement pour ceux qui ont la vocation, il n'y a pas de sacrifices.....

Et puis, chez les fonctionnaires, à Ottawa, surtout au Ministère des Affaires Extérieures, il existe une

.22.

sorte de mystique. De jeunes intellectuels, venus de diverses parties du pays, se consacrent au service des intérêts supérieurs de l'Etat. Ils n'attendent pas de rémunération autre que la satisfaction d'aider au développement, au progrès du pays. Ils aspirent à être les aviseurs des chefs politiques. La conception du grand commis de l'état renait et propose un idéal de vie austère certes, mais digne et profondément respectable. Ces jeunes fonctionnaires affirment par leur travail qu'il y a autre chose dans la vie que l'argent, la publicité, ou si vous aimez mieux, que la dignité des fonctions, l'intérêt du travail sont des éléments de rémunération qu'il ne faut pas sous-estimer. A condition bien entendu de trouver le travail intéressant et le genre de vie désirable.

X X X

De ce qui précède vous avez pu vous former une idée des obstacles à surmonter, de ce que semblent être les conditions requises pour faire figure honorable dans le service. Ceux qui songent à passer l'examen doivent se demander sincèrement s'ils seraient heureux de vivre dans les conditions que je vous ai exposées. Il ne s'agit pas de s'entêter à vouloir passer et réussir un examen pour se démontrer qu'on a les aptitudes requises

..... 23

.25.

pour entrer aux Affaires extérieures. C'est enfantin. Il faut se dire qu'à moins d'aimer le genre de vie que la Carrière impose, ses misères et ses inconvénients deviendront insupportables. Tel qui fait un misérable diplomate a réussi brillamment comme avocat ou professeur. Il importe donc que le candidat trouve non pas ce qui intellectuellement lui semble le plus désirable mais ce qu'il peut faire le mieux suivant sa tournure d'esprit, et ses aptitudes naturelles. Le Ministère, par l'examen, peut déterminer avec plus ou moins d'exactitude, plutôt plus que moins, si le candidat a les diplômes et la formation nécessaires pour devenir secrétaire. C'est au candidat lui-même, dans sa conscience, à découvrir, s'il peut y réaliser ses aspirations profondes et partant, y réussir. D'ailleurs, après une période d'essai d'un an, le Ministère décide si le jeune troisième secrétaire a l'étoffe du diplomate. En réalité il vient au secours de celui qu'il congédie en lui interdisant de continuer dans une voie qui ne lui convient pas.

M. Cadieux/LB

6.10.47.

Cadieux

MEMORANDUM FOR MISS L. FERGUSON,
ROOM 212, NewPost Office:

I am directed to submit to you my claim for \$1.90 for the use of a taxi on Saturday, October 4 at a quarter to 1.00. I had to deliver an urgent Top Secret and important message to Commissioner Wood and to Dr. Mackenzie of the National Research Council, who had then left his office and was at his residence 210 Buena Vista Rockcliffe.

I paid the taxi (Landreville) and would appreciate receiving reimbursement at your early convenience.

M. Cadieux

M. Cadioux/LB
6.10.47.

MEMORANDUM TO THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE
OFFICER:

Attention: Miss Ferguson.
This afternoon at 3.35 p.m.

I telephoned on local 3151 to Mrs.

O. Tremblay in Montreal, 'phone

number FR-3865. The cost of the

call was \$1.10, the tax 17 cents.

In compliance with instructions
given in circular memorandum of
August 12, 1947, I attach hereto my
cheque payable to the Bell Telephone
Company of Canada for the amount of
\$1.30.

M. Cadieux/LB

18.9.47.

File

NOTE FOR MISS YOUNG, PERSONNEL
RECORDS

Thank you for your note
of September 15, 1947. I am
returning, as requested, forms
for statutory and sick leave.

I have noted that it is necessary
to apply for statutory leave in
advance.

Memorandum to: M. Cadieux,

Please complete the attached forms for Statutory Leave from Aug. 11 to 23rd inc. It is necessary to apply for Statutory Leave in Advance in accordance with C.S. Regulations. Also sick leave from Aug. 29 to 30 inc.

K. J. [Signature]
Room 321,
Personnel Records,

Ottawa, September, 15th 1947.

MEMORANDUM TO.....

.....

Will you please draw the attention of all employees in your Division to Leave Regulations in connection with Application for Leave of Absence, with or without pay.

Under Civil Service Regulations 'when any officer, clerk or employee is absent from duty without leave, his salary for each day of such absence shall be deducted from his monthly salary'.

This regulation is emphasized on page 2 of the Departmental Leave Regulations, a copy of which is given to each employee on entering the service.

Due to the rapid growth of the Department, and in order to minimize the work of the attendance section, all employees are requested to submit in advance of Statutory Leave, C.S.C. Form 263, signed by the Chief of the Division or Divisional Clerical Officer. In case of unforeseen circumstances, notification should be sent to the clerk in charge of attendance of the absence, and an application submitted within 3 days, and in case of an extended illness a medical certificate within 7 days. Special forms are available for Overtime for employees of Grade 3 and under.

In future leave of absence not applied for as above instructed will be charged to Leave without Pay, even though an accumulated leave credit exists.

(S.D. Hemsley)
Administrative Officer.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1947.



DEPARTMENT OF
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CANADA

OTTAWA, 17th September, 1947.

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

RE: SUPERANNUATION ACT
Pensionable Employment
and Military Service

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
Sub.	Chron. Filed

The attached circulars regarding the counting of Pensionable Employment and Military Service are self-explanatory.

I am enclosing a copy of Finance Form 64 and 64A for your convenience and guidance. If you are entitled to count service under one or both of the above plans and will give me full particulars on form 64 for Pensionable Employment and 64A for Military Service, I will advise you of the amount required to pay for such service. This action will not constitute an election.

If you were discharged from Military Service to Veterans Affairs for medical treatment, the period of such treatment shall be deemed to be Active or full time service.

Should you decide to contribute for service as above, the required forms will be completed in this office and forwarded to you for signatures.

Please acknowledge receipt of this communication.

Yours sincerely,

(W.D. Matthews)
Chief Administrative Officer.

P.S. Re-Establishment Credit may be used as a cash payment.

M. Cadieux, Esquire,
Room 203, East Block,
OTTAWA.

MMB/SS

000288

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

McCadieux
c/o M. R. CADIEUX,
10782 ST-LAURENT,
AHUNTSIC,
MONTREAL, 12,
Province of Quebec.

for August 1/47 Cheque.

Ottawa,

000289

Left Belgium
10 Feb 147

Mr. Caléus
Caléus

19th Feb arr. Canada

Ill 8 days

3rd

10th March reported.

~~_____~~

SP
ent.
Rif.
us

S.

File
Cadioux
M.

OTTAWA, 23rd April, 1947.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Mr. Cadioux:-

I am pleased to advise you that we have now received Civil Service Certificate authorizing your promotion from the rank of Foreign Service Officer, Grade 2 to Foreign Service Officer, Grade 3 with salary at the rate of \$3,900 per annum, effective January 1st, 1947.

An adjustment cheque to cover your increase in salary will be issued shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

H. Cadioux, Esquire,
Room 104,
East Block,
Ottawa.

EEN/BT

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

33-IT-Dup.5

PROMOTION

April 21, 1947

TO THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:

You are hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of Section 49 of the Civil Service Act, Chapter 22, R.S.C. 1927, the following promotions have been made to fill vacancies created by P.O. 23/1330 of April 12th, 1947:

Pos. Ref.	Name	From Classification	Salary		Salary Eff.	
			From	To Class.	From	Date
EXT-D						
119	Oudineux, M.	Foreign Service Officer, Grade 2 (\$3300 - \$5000)	Foreign Service Officer, Grade 3 (\$5300 - 4500)			1-1-47
121	Monzie, A.R.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
111	Remilien, P.A.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
104	Pick, A.J.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
107	Tremblay, P.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "

.....

The Comptroller of the Treasury and the superannuation Branch, Department of Finance have been advised.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

(Sgd) R. Morgan

Secretary

EXCISE/DO

Original on 183

OTTAWA, 10th March, 1947. *sh mh*

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
O t t a w a.

RE: Mr. J.D.R. Marcel Cadieux, FXT-D-119 *h m*
EXC

This is to advise you that Mr. J.D.R. Marcel Cadieux, Foreign Service Officer Grade 2 at \$3420 per annum, has been transferred from the staff of the Canadian Embassy, Brussels, Belgium, to the Department of External Affairs in Ottawa with no change in classification or salary, effective March 10, 1947.

Will you please have the records of your Commission amended to show Mr. Cadieux on the Ottawa staff and forward the usual confirmation of the transfer to this office.

*Note: Mr. Cadieux has been
posted to 1st. Political*

/EXC

S.D. Hersley,
Administrative Officer. *as*

Handwritten: ~~Handwritten~~
Mr. Matthews -

Mr. Cadieux is to
report to Political I, i.e.
R.G. Riddell, on Monday when
he comes in.

Handwritten: ~~Handwritten~~
for T.W.L. MacDermot.

Handwritten: Noted Gm
C.
Lm
ap
AK
us

Ottawa, March 7, 1947.

February 12, 1947.

NOTE ON MR. CADIEUX

Booked passage on QUEEN ELIZABETH
for February 13/47 for Canada.

Intends to take balance of his leave
with his family in Montreal before reporting to
Canada.

COPY-eck.

TELEGRAM

INDEXED

Green

FROM: THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN GREAT BRITAIN
TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

CODE

LONDON, February 12th, 1947.

NO. 241

No. 241. Following for Hemsley, Begins:

Mr. Kearney and wife sailing on "Queen Elizabeth" due New York February 18th. Have issued rail tickets to Ottawa. Mr. Kearney states that he wishes to stay few days in New York. Please request hotel accommodation for them and also rail reservations.

S. Morley Scott and Mr. Cadieux also on "Queen Elizabeth". Scott wishes to spend one week in New York. Please reserve hotel accommodation for him. He has rail ticket to Ottawa and will require rail reservation. Cadieux proceeding direct to Montreal and has necessary rail ticket and reservation. All rail arrangements made through Canadian Pacific Railway. Ends.

HIGH COMMISSIONER

Sent: 12:48 p.m.

Original on 158-B

FROM: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

EN CLAIR

NO. 48

BRUSSELS, February 8th, 1947.

No. 48. Your despatch No. 572 of December 18th and subsequent correspondence concerning Mr. Cadieux. He is leaving Brussels Monday, February 10th and will leave Southampton the 13th aboard "Queen Elizabeth". With reference concluding paragraph of your despatch under reference, Mr. Cadieux intends to take balance of his leave with his family in Montreal before reporting to Ottawa.

CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

NOTED FOR P. L. *E. J. 2P*
-- -- RECORDS *W.*
-- -- ATTENDANCE *ENC.*

Sent: 1:30 p.m.
Rec'd: 11:30 a.m.

CANADIAN EMBASSY

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

Brussels, 17th January, 1947.

Dear Mr. Hemsley,

In connection with previous correspondence regarding the movements of Mr. Cadieux and your last communication in which you indicated that there should not be more than an overlap of one week between the time of Mr. Cadieux's departure and of Mr. Thurrott's arrival. I have received a telegram from Mr. Thurrott in which he states that he expects to leave Moscow immediately on arrival of his replacement who is expected to arrive about the middle of February.

As you know by now, we have not yet moved to the new chancery and I have personally been so taken up, first by the organization of the Embassy Residence, then by the finding of suitable schools for the children, that I have had little time to acquaint myself fully with the work of the Mission which appears to be well known by Mr. Cadieux.

In spite of all this, and because of your urgent request to have Mr. Cadieux in Ottawa, he has booked a passage for the 12th or 13th February and should be leaving on that date unless some unforeseen circumstances might make it absolutely necessary for him to stay on for a bit longer.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) Hector Allard,
Charge d'Affaires a.i.

S.D. Hemsley, Esq.,
Administrative Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Original on Brussels Staff File.

HA/MK

*noted
10/2/47*

Ottawa, 24th December, 1946.

Personal and Confidential

Dear Mr. Allard:

Mr. Pearson has passed on to us your personal and confidential letter of December 13th regarding the Embassy residence in Brussels.

When you have completed your inventory of all items in the Embassy residence, we would appreciate receiving a copy of it here for our records.

We are not yet certain of the actual date of Thurrott's reporting to Brussels but so great is the pressure on the staff in Ottawa that Cadieux should report here as soon as possible. As mentioned previously, we would like Cadieux before Thurrott arrives if that is feasible, but if not there should be an overlap of not longer than one week.

Yours sincerely,

S.D. Hemsley,
Administrative Officer.

For Allard, Esquire,
Charge d'Affaires,
Canadian Embassy,
Brussels, Belgium.

Original letter on General File 21-1-40

INDEXED

File

Ottawa, 18th December, 1946.

No. 572

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge your despatch No. 657, of December 3rd, concerning the Department's plans for Mr. Cadieux.

2. It is anticipated that Mr. Cadieux will remain in Ottawa for some time and no plans for his posting elsewhere have been considered. I suggest, therefore, that he arrange to have his furniture and personal effects shipped to Canada when he leaves Brussels.

3. It will be in order for Mr. Cadieux to take his leave in Belgium after he ceases his duties with the Embassy. Owing to the staff situation here, we hope it will be possible for him to commence his leave at a reasonably early date. Please advise us when his final plans for departure are made.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Matthews

For Secretary of State for
External Affairs.

Forced - 1m

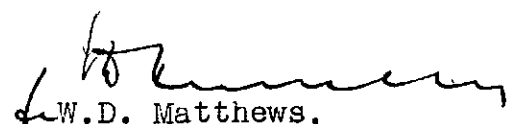
The Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.,
Canadian Embassy,
Brussels,
Belgium.

WDM/JEB

Cadieux

NOTE TO MR. STARNES

We have no knowledge of the plans of the Department for the ultimate posting of Mr. Cadieux. Can you obtain an indication for me as to whether or not Mr. Cadieux's posting to the Department is likely to be of a protracted nature.


W.D. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer.

O T T A W A,
16th December, 1946.

O. ALON ENL
BRUSSELS

INDEXED

Brussels, Belgium
December 3, 1946

No. 657

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your despatch No. 513 of November 21, 1946. I am very glad to hear that it will be possible for the Department to send Mr. J. H. Thurrott to replace Mr. Cadieux whose departure will be greatly felt here. I have shown your despatch to Mr. Cadieux and he has asked me to express his appreciation of your kindness in giving him this indication of your intentions.

As Mr. Cadieux has some furniture and personal effects he is anxious to know whether it would be in order for him to consign them in care of his father Mr. R. Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Montreal.

It is expected that the present chancery will be abandoned on or about the 15th of December when we will move to another and more appropriate building.

I note that you cannot give us a firm date as to the arrival of Mr. Thurrott and I should like to point out that it will be difficult to dispense with Mr. Cadieux's services too soon as there will much to do to reorganize the chancery at the same time as it is moved to better premises. If it is agreeable Mr. Cadieux would like to make tentative plans to leave Brussels about the end of January. Mr. Cadieux tells me that he has taken no leave last year and if he is transferred to headquarters in Ottawa as his next post he would like to take his leave in Belgium before leaving for Canada. In view of Mr. Cadieux's contribution to the work of this mission I would recommend that this be granted him in the event of his next post is to be in Ottawa.

In the circumstances I would appreciate it very much indeed if you would kindly inform me as soon as convenient whether Mr. Cadieux is to be posted in Ottawa or he is to be sent on to another post after spending a short time in the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Arthur Allard

Chargé d'Affaires, a.i

The Right Honourable,
The Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

Original on Brussels Staff file

INDEXED

Ottawa, 21st November, 1946.

NO. 513

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that we are making arrangements to move Mr. J.H. Thurrott, Third Secretary with our Embassy in Moscow, to your Mission some time in the new year. I am sorry that I am unable to give you a firm date now as the time of his removal from Moscow will depend upon the time of the arrival there of a replacement to be sent from Ottawa.

It is our intention that Mr. Thurrott shall replace Mr. Cadieux in Brussels, and that Mr. Cadieux will, shortly after the arrival of Mr. Thurrott or before if he can conveniently be spared, proceed on posting to Headquarters, Ottawa.

I would be glad if this despatch could be shown to Mr. Cadieux as an indication to him of our intentions.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(Sgd) L.B. Pearson

For Secretary of State for
External Affairs.

The Charge d'Affaires a.i.,

Canadian Embassy,

Brussels,

Belgium,

Original on Thurrott's file

SDH/JEB

OTTAWA, 14th November, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

E. D. McGreer

12th October - \$398.28 - \$579.28 salary for October at old rate and \$19.00 covers balance of October salary at the increased rate of \$5880 per annum.
29th October - 475.00 - Allowances for October
29th October - 491.43 - Chargé d'Affaires allowance less overpayment of Supplementary Living and Representation allowance of \$200 per annum for the period 23rd August to 31st October, 1946, inclusive.
14th November - 308.28 - Salary for November.

T. L. Carter

29th October - 184.20 - Salary for October
29th October - 875.00 - Allowances at the rates payable to a Third Secretary for the period 1st April to 31st October, 1946, inclusive - Living and Representation \$1000 per annum and House \$500.

M. Cadieux

12th October - 327.20 - Salary for October at the increased rate of \$5420 per annum.
29th October - 259.01 - Regular allowances for October plus Supplementary Living and Representation of \$200 per annum for the period 23rd August to 31st October, inclusive.

Mr. Cadieux's cheques were forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 13, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to his credit.

D. C. Merkley

29th October - 84.25 - Balance of October salary after \$25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance.

E. Sauvageau

29th October - 155.25 - \$105.25 salary and bonus and \$50.00 Living allowance for October.

M. M. Allie

12th October - 97.20 - Salary for October
14th November - 97.20 - Salary for November

M. P. Butler

29th October - 97.20 - Salary for October

M. H. Currie

29th October - \$120.25 - Salary for October

J. C. Dobson

28th October - 109.25 - Salary for October

J. A. Thomas

1st November - 166.50 - Salary for October

Would you kindly inform all members of your staff who have previously had deductions from their cheques for War Savings Certificates that throughout the Government Service all such deductions were cancelled as from 30th September, 1946.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

For S. D. Hamsley,
Administrative Officer.

E. D. McGREER,
L. D. Wilgress, Esquire, CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES
Canadian Ambassador to Russia,
Canadian Embassy,
MOSCOW, Russia.
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

16/11/46

Cadieux

OTTAWA, 2nd October, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

R.D. McGreer

12th September - \$339.28 - Salary for September
26th September - 475.00 - Allowances for September

T.L. Carter

26th September - 164.20 - Salary for September

M. Cadieux ✓

26th September - 220.83 - Allowance for September forwarded to Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to his credit

H.C. Parkley

26th September - 84.25 - Balance of September salary after \$25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance

E. Sauvageau

26th September - 155.25 - (\$105.25 salary and bonus and \$50.00 Living Allowance for September)

M.H. Allie

12th September - 97.20 - Salary for September

M.H. Currie

26th September - 128.25 - Salary for September

J.G. Dobson

6th September - 179.73 - Balance of salary due for the period 12th July to 31st August, 1946, inclusive, as a Stenographer, Grade 3 at \$1380 per annum

24th September - 109.25 - Salary for September.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

for S.D. Menaley,
Administrative Officer.

The Charge d'Affaires
Canadian Embassy
BRUSSELS, Belgium

CH/CL/

Orig. Carbon on Mac Greer's file.

000306

(OVER)

SENT BY AIR MAIL
5/10/46

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon

27th August - \$1016.60 - Salary and allowances for August

R. D. McGroor

28th August - 475.00 - Allowances for August

T. L. Carter

20th August - 104.20 - Salary for August

M. Cadieux

20th August - 220.83 - Allowance for August forwarded to Emile Cadieux, 10702 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 15, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to his credit.

W. G. Mackley

20th August - 64.25 - Balance of August salary after \$25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance.

E. Gouvarcan

28th August - 155.25 - \$105.25 salary and bonus and \$50.00 Living allowance for August.

M. P. Dutler

28th August - 97.20 - Salary for August.

M. H. Currie

20th August - 128.20 - Salary for August.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

For S. D. Hensley,
Administrative Officer.

SENT BY AIR MAIL

5/9/46

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Belgium,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

11/

OTTAWA, 14th August, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. H.E.A. Tupper

27th July - C1916.66 - Salary and allowances for July

R. D. McCreary

13th July - 339.23 - Salary for July

29th July - 475.00 - Allowances for July

14th August - 339.23 - Salary for August

L.H. Quilley

29th July - 164.20 - Salary for July

H. Gaudin

12th July - 217.00 - Salary for July

27th July - 220.03 - Allowances for July

13th August - 217.00 - Salary for August

Mr. Gaudin's cheques were forwarded to Mr. Romeo Gaudin, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to his credit.

L.G. Dwyer

29th July - 84.25 - Balance of July salary after C25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance

R. Fournier

29th July - 155.25 - C105.25 salary and bonus and C50.00 Living Allowance for July

M.L. Allen

13th July - 97.20 - Salary for July

14th August - 97.20 - Salary for August

H.P. Butler

29th July - 92.45 - Salary for July

29th July - 4.75 - Balance of salary for July at the increased rate of C140 per annum.

Yours very truly,

RECEIVED BY AIR MAIL

17/9/46

RE/EL/
Hon. U.P.A. Tupper
Canadian Ambassador to Belgium
Canadian Embassy, BRUSSELS, Belgium

for D.D. Donnelly,
Administrative Officer.

000308

OTTAWA, 30th May, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon

29th May - \$1916.06 - Salary and allowances for May

R. D. McGreeff

29th May - 475.00 - Allowances for May

T. L. Carter

29th May - 154.70 - Salary for May

M. Cadioux

29th May - 220.83 - Allowances for May forwarded to Mr. Remco Cadioux, 10788 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of M. Cadioux.

W. G. Morkloy

29th May - 84.25 - Balance of May salary after \$26.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance.

R. Sauvageau

29th May - 155.25 - \$105.25 salary and bonus and \$50.00 Living allowance for May.

P. Blahoy

29th May - 42.14 - Balance of May salary after \$58.71 was deducted to complete payments to the Department for travelling expenses.

M. P. Butler

29th May - 92.45 - Salary for May.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

For D. D. Hensley,
Administrative Officer.

SENT BY AIR MAIL

11/6/46

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

OTTAWA, 28th June, 1966

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. C.F.A. Turgeon

28th June - \$1910.00 - Salary and allowances for June.

H. D. McCreck

15th June - 550.00 - Salary for June

28th June - 675.00 - Allowances for June

F. L. Carter

28th June - 165.00 - Salary for June - at the increased rate of \$8520 per annum as from 4th June.

M. Gadioux

15th June - 217.00 - Salary for June

28th June - 220.00 - Allowances for June

Mr. Gadioux's cheques were forwarded to Mr. Emile Gadioux, 10908 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 18, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to his credit.

H. O. Ferkley

28th June - 64.85 - Balance of June salary after \$25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance.

R. Sauvageau

28th June - 105.00 - \$105.00 salary and bonus and \$60.00 living allowance for June.

M. M. Alio

15th June - 97.00 - Salary for June

M. P. Fattler

28th June - 62.45 - Salary for June

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

For G. D. Emoloy,
Administrative Officer.

SENT BY AIR MAIL

29/6/66

Hon. C.F.A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy, BRUSSELS, Belgium.

000310

OTTAWA, 17th May, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon

27th April - \$1916.66 - Salary and allowances for April

E. D. McGreer

18th April - 339.28 - Salary for April
27th April - 475.00 - Allowances for April
14th May - 339.28 - Salary for May

T. L. Carter

27th April - 185.88 - Balance of April salary after \$19.82 was deducted for an amount owing to the Department in connection with the Conference in Paris.

M. Cadieux

18th April - 217.80 - Salary for April
27th April - 220.83 - Allowances for April
15th May - 217.80 - Salary for May

Mr. Cadieux's cheques were forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to his credit.

W. C. Merkley

27th April - 84.25 - Balance of April salary after \$25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance.

E. Sauvageau

27th April - 150.50 - \$100.50 salary and bonus and \$50.00 allowance for April
2nd May - 4.75 - Balance of salary due for April at the increased rate of \$1140 per annum

M. P. Butler

27th April - 92.45 - Salary for April

P. Blahay

27th April - 31.85 - Balance of April salary after \$50.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for travelling expenses.

2nd May - 100.60 - \$81.06 balance of salary due 23rd November, 1945, to 31st March, 1946, inclusive, as a Stenographer Gr000311 at \$1380 per annum - \$19.00 balance due for April.

SENT BY AIR
MAIL
24/5/46

M. M. Alie

15th April - \$92.45 - Salary for April
2nd May - 4.75 - Balance of salary due for April
at the increased rate of \$1440 per
annum.
14th May - 97.20 - Salary for May.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

For S. D. Hensley,
Administrative Officer.

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

HE/

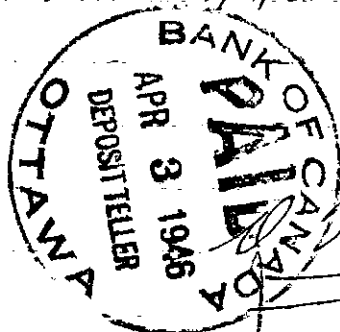
Mr. M. Cadoux's

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

*Bank of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.*

*Returned herewith is
Mr. M. Cadoux's amended
cheque, which was sent
to us with your letter
of March 29th/46*

4629.40



D. Hobbs

Ottawa,

2/4/46

M. Cadieux's personal file

*Full
ON*

Montreal, March 30th, 1946.

Mr. Coleman,
Dept. of External Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Coleman:-

I have received your letter of March the 28th in which you asked for my son's savings account number with the Royal Bank. His account number is 3288.

I am sorry for the inconvenience caused you by my son's omission and I hope you will have no further trouble.

I remain, yours truly,

R. Cadieux

33

Mr. Romeo Cadieux,
10782 St-Laurent,
Ahuntsic, Montreal 12.

OTTAWA, 29th March, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W.P.A. Turgeon

26th March - \$1916.66 - Salary and allowances for March.

E. D. McGreer

27th March - 475.00 - Regular allowances for March.

T. L. Carter

27th March - 154.70 - Salary for March.

M. Cadieux

27th March - 220.83 - Allowances for March forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of M. Cadieux.

R. Sauvageau

27th March - 150.50 - \$100.50 salary and bonus and \$50.00 allowance for March.

M. P. Butler

27th March - 92.45 - Salary for March.

F. C. Merkley

27th March - 84.25 - Balance of March salary after \$25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance.

P. Blaney

27th March - 81.85 - Salary for March.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

for: S. D. Hensley,
Administrative Officer.

Hon. W.P.A. Turgeon
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels
CABINET/LEP/Brussels

OTTAWA, 14th March, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon

29th January - \$1916.66 - Salary and allowances for January.
26th February - 1916.66 - Salary and allowances for February.

E. D. McGreer

14th January - 339.28 - Salary for January - first deduction made for the Ninth Victory Loan Bonds.
29th January - 375.00 - Allowances for January.
14th February - 339.28 - Salary for February.
22nd February - 371.96 - Charge d'Affaires allowance for the period 13th September to 4th November, 1945, inclusive,
26th February - 1465.00 - Allowances for February plus balance of Special Allowance due for the period 4th April, 1945, to 31st January, 1946, inclusive, at \$1200 per annum.
14th March - 339.28 - Salary for March.

T. L. Carter

29th January - 119.40 - Salary for January - a double deduction of \$35.50 was made for insurance.
26th February - 154.70 - Salary for February.

H. Cadieux

12th January - 175.50 - Salary for January - first deduction made for the Ninth Victory Loan Bonds.
29th January - 145.83 - Allowances for January.
15th February - 175.50 - Salary for February
23rd February - 28.83 - Supplementary Living and Representation allowance due for the period 15th September, to 4th November, 1945, inclusive, at \$200 per annum.
25th February - 211.50 - Balance of salary due for the period 1st October, 1945, to 23rd February, 1946, inclusive, as a Foreign Service Officer Grade 2 at \$3300 per annum.
26th February - 970.83 - Allowances for February plus the balance of Special Allowance due for the period 1st April, 1945, to 31st January, 1946, inclusive, at \$900 per annum.

H. Cadioux - Cont'd.

13th March - \$217.80 - Salary for March.

Mr. Cadioux's cheques were forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadioux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 18, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of H. Cadioux.

H. Sauvageau

29th January - \$180.50 - Salary (\$85.50) for January plus Cost of Living Bonus for November, December and January at \$180.00 per annum - \$45.00 also \$50.00 allowance for January.
26th February - 150.50 - \$100.50 salary and bonus and \$50.00 allowance for February.

H. P. Butler

29th January - 92.45 - Salary for January.
26th February - 92.45 - Salary for February.

H. H. Allio

18th January - 92.45 - Salary for January
26th February - 92.45 - Salary for February
14th March - 92.45 - Salary for March.

H. G. Morkley

26th February - 84.85 - Balance of February salary after \$25.00 was deducted for a partial repayment to the Department for an advance.
8th March - 18.85 - Refund of January Income Tax.

P. Mahoy

7th December - 87.85 - \$70.00 salary and bonus for the period 1st to 22nd November, inclusive - while on duty in Ottawa - \$16.93 salary 23rd to 30th November, inclusive.
22nd February - 163.70 - Salary for December and January.
20th February - 81.85 - Salary for February.

Yours very truly,

S. D. Hemaley,
Administrative Officer.

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

LMK/

Civil Service Commission



Canada

File No. EXT-D-119

Date FEB 7 1946

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

PROMOTION

TO THE ~~DEPUTY MINISTER OF~~ UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS:

You are hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of Section 49 of the Civil Service Act, Chapter 22, R.S.C. 1927, the following promotion has been made to fill a vacancy on the staff of the Department of External Affairs, Brussels, Belgium, created by the reclassification of position EXT-D-119 (P.C. 31/119 of January 16th, 1946):-

NAME.....Joseph David Romeo Marcel Cadieux✓

FROM.....Third Secretary, External Affairs
(EXT-D-119)

SALARY.....\$2760 per annum

TO CLASS OF.....Foreign Service Officer, Grade 2
External Affairs (EXT-D-119)

SALARY.....\$3300 per annum

DATE EFFECTIVE.....October 1st, 1946 *gmb*

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

SECRETARY

J. Saunders
Wm Lm & J. M. K.
EW
15/2/46

Amendment made after this letter, C.L.C. changed to amend Pay Affairs Mr. Gullick's copies 15/2/46

INDEXED

FROM: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

CODENO.15

BRUSSELS, January 29th, 1946.

No.15. January 29th. Grateful for your telegram
No.14 of January 26th. Ambassador was absent from Brussels
from September 13th to November 4th.

CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

Rec'd 4:01 a.m. January 30th.

Original on SH

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA
TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Code

UNCLASSIFIED

No. 14

O t t a w a, 26th January, 1946.

*Original
The Hon. E.D.*
Following for McGreer from Hemsley.

Authority has now been received for increase in allowances for Cadieux and yourself. Please give inclusive dates of Mr. Turgeon's absence from Brussels during his trip to London.

EXTERNAL

P.C. 29/119

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 16th January, 1946

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

5-H
The Board recommend that authority be granted
for payment of special allowances of \$1200 and \$900
per annum respectively to the Married Counsellor and the
Unmarried Second Secretary who are serving on the staff
of the Canadian Embassy in Brussels, Belgium, for the
period from April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1946.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Right Honourable
The Secretary of State
For External Affairs.

COPY

OTTAWA, 9th January, 1946.

C.J. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Treasury Board,
Department of Finance,
O T T A W A.

Re: Amended allowance rates for
Diplomatic Service in Brussels

Further to our letter of the 4th instant and to subsequent telephone conversations regarding the Report to Council of November 16th, 1945, requesting amended allowance rates in Brussels, we would request that the increased rates be effective as from April 1st, 1945 - this date was omitted from our original submission.

S.D. Hemsley,
Administrative Officer.

EEN/ECK.

COPY

OTTAWA, 4th January, 1946.

C. J. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Treasury Board,
Department of Finance,
O T T A W A.

Re: Amended Allowance rates for Diplomatic
Service in Brussels

With reference to my telephone conversation in regard to the Report to Council of the 16th November, 1945, requesting amended allowance rates for the married Counsellor and the unmarried Second Secretary serving on the staff of the Canadian Embassy in Brussels, it is requested that as the situation in Brussels is acute, consideration be given to the passing of this amendment until such time as the committee presently dealing with this matter brings in its report on the allowance situation generally.

S.D. Hemsley,
Administrative Officer.

GMB/ECK

MEMORANDUM FOR THE HONOURABLE L.S. St. LAURENT
ACTING SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Due to the existing living conditions in Brussels, it is requested that Living and Representation allowances for the Married Counsellor and the Unmarried Second Secretary be increased by amounts of \$1200 and \$900 per annum respectively.

Acting Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

O T T A W A, 16th November, 1945.

TO

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend to Your Excellency that the Living and Representation allowances authorized by P.C. 8/505 of the 24th January, 1945, for the Married Counsellor and the Unmarried Second Secretary who are serving on the staff of the Canadian Embassy in Brussels, Belgium, be changed from \$2,500 to \$3,700 per annum and from \$1,000 to \$1,900 per annum respectively.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Acting Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, 16th November, 1945.

CANADIAN EMBASSY

BRUSSELS, 11th January

Dear Mr. Robertson,

There has been an exchange of telegrams recently between this office and External regarding allowances received here by McGreer and Cadieux. I refer to my wire No. 1 of January 3rd and to External's reply, No. 3, of January 10th.

I gather from External's reply that your recommendations, presumably in favour of an increase, had previously been rejected by the Treasury Board and that they are now being reconsidered.

*Orig on
Brussels Aff
file.*

To take Cadieux's case. He receives monthly, for salary and allowances, \$325. In purchasing power here this sum is equivalent to \$130 in Canada. No more. He is in the same position, therefore, as if he were living in Ottawa on a tax-free salary of \$130. But an employee of such a class in Ottawa is not expected to float round in high society and to do his share, by his way of life, in keeping up the prestige of a Canadian Embassy in a foreign country. Nor is he required to possess the same education and other/qualifications as Mr. Cadieux has. personal

Apart from the question of fair dealing, it cannot be in Canada's interest to have its Embassy officers living in a conscious state of constraint and consequent inferiority in respect to those with whom they must, as a matter of duty, form contacts and associate. Cadieux has already had to make some additional expenditures this month, of the kind that everybody must make from time to time, with the result that he is now figuring out how he can live until the end of the month on \$80. which is all he has left. Up to the present he has been able to take most of his meals at the military mess, but this will not last much longer. Up to the present too we have all been able to buy army rations at reasonable prices, which helps, but this advantage will also come to an end shortly.

This problem is created, of course, by the preposterous exchange value of the Belgian franc. Our dollar should bring at least 100 of these francs instead of only 40. But I notice that the Belgian Finance Minister has

- 2 -

just announced, with great solemnity, that the franc will stand firm and there will be no devaluation. On the other hand, the general sum of the Belgian people have more money in their possession than probably ever before, (despite the Gutt measures), and they don't seem to mind paying fantastic prices for things. It is only when export trading is attempted that the pinch will arise. Meanwhile the cost of living here is rising. It fell to some degree in the case of textile products and this led to the belief that a general fall was at hand. But the reverse is occurring.

What I cannot understand, I must admit, is the discrimination practised in respect of allowances between this Embassy and that of Paris. Those who suffer from it know that it is unjust and the result cannot be good. It is true that all these officials of the same class receive the same salary, but this creates only a fictional equality; the disparity in allowance provides inequality in the total payments received. Now, apart from the cost of commodities, the exigencies of compulsory social activity in Brussels are, I believe, greater than in Paris. This is a Kingdom; there is an aristocracy in full activity. Everybody is well-off and contented. Belgium is away ahead of France and of every other country in Europe in recovery. Socially they are back to pre-war conditions.

There is much more I might say, but I do not wish to bore you further. McGreer's case is proportionably, as bad as Cadieux's. I do hope that those responsible for these things will realize that a Canadian Embassy cannot be conducted as a second-class mission in respect of other embassies in the same capital nor in respect of other Canadian embassies.

Yours sincerely,

W.F.A. Turgeon

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM, BRUSSELS

INDEXED

CODE

OTTAWA, ¹⁰9th January, 1946.

NO. ³

Your No.2 of 3rd January, 1946. Treasury Board are reconsidering our previous recommendation regarding amended allowances for McGreer and Cadieux. Hope to advise you shortly of decision.

EXTERNAL.

(INDEX)

FROM: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM, BRUSSELS
TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

CODE

NO. 2

BRUSSELS, January 3rd, 1946.

No. 2. January 3rd. As both McGreer and Cadieux are falling behind financially, I urge that immediate action should be taken to accord them the same allowances, retroactive to April 1st, which were granted to their opposite numbers in Paris. Since devaluation of the French franc, the cost of living here shows no sign of amelioration and, if anything, is becoming higher.

CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1946.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W.F.A. Turgeon

27th December - \$1910.00 - Salary and allowances for December.

R.D. McGroer

27th December - \$ 373.00 - Allowances for December.

T.L. Carter

27th December - \$ 190.00 - Salary for December.

H.P. Butler

27th December - \$ 109.83 - Salary for December.

M. Gadioux

26th December - \$ 143.83 - Allowances for December.

Mr. Gadioux's cheque was forwarded to Mr. Romeo Gadioux, 10733 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of M. Gadioux.

R. Sauvageau

17th December - 219-4-3 - \$35.50 Salary for December.
211-4-9 - \$50.00 Allowances for December.

Mr. Sauvageau's cheques were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit in the Sterling account, Barclays Bank Ltd., London, to his credit.

Yours very truly,

S. D. HEMSLEY

S. D. Hemsley
Administrative Officer.

57/146

Hon. W.F.A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

OTTAWA, 15th December, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon

28th November, - \$1916.66 - Salary and allowances for November.

E. D. McGreer

28th November - \$375.00 - Allowances for November
13th December - \$381.28 - Salary for December

T. L. Carter

28th November - \$190.00 - Salary for November

M. M. Allie

12th December - \$100.85 - Salary for December

M. P. Butler

28th November - \$92.45 - Salary for November

M. Cadieux

28th November - \$145.83 - Allowances for November
12th December - \$209.10 - Salary for December

Mr. Cadieux's Cheques were forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of M. Cadieux. The slight difference in the net amount of his cheque (salary) is due to the completion of his Eighth Victory Loan Bond deductions.

18/12/45
SENT BY AIR MAIL

E. Sauvageau

19th November - h19-4-3 - \$85.50 Salary for November
h11-4-9 - \$50.00 Allowances for November

Mr. Sauvageau's cheques were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit in his Sterling account, Barclays Bank Ltd., London, to his credit.

Yours very truly,

S. D. HEMSLEY

S. D. Hemsley,
Administrative Officer.

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

LK/

OTTAWA, 20th November, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and members of the staff with the necessary information typed on the reverse side of each:

Hon. W. F. A. Tuzeean

29th October - \$1916.66 - Salary and allowances for October.

H. D. McGreer

12th October - \$320.28 - Salary at old rate for October
13th " - \$ 19.00 - Balance of salary for October at increased rate of \$5640 per annum.
29th " - \$375.00 - Allowances for October

14th November - \$329.28 - Salary for November.

F. L. Carter

29th October - \$190.00 - Salary for October
14th November - \$69.62 - Refund of Income Tax.

M. H. Allie

12th October - \$74.36 - Balance of salary for October after an amount of \$26.49 was deducted for balance owing for travel expense.

13th November - \$100.65 - Salary for November.

M. P. Butler

29th October - \$92.45 - Salary for October

M. Cadieux

12th October - \$192.30 - Salary for October forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadieux at 10723 St. L. 000333
Ahuntsic, Montreal 18, for deposit

20/11/45

M. Cadieux (Cont'd)

in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of M. Cadieux.

29th October - \$148.83 - Allowances for November forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 18, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of M. Cadieux.

13th November - \$102.30 - Salary for November forwarded to Mr. Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 18, for deposit in the Royal Bank of Canada to the credit of M. Cadieux.

M. Sauvageau -

17th October - £19-2-9 - \$35.50 salary for October
£11-8-6 - \$20.00 allowance for October.

Mr. Sauvageau's cheques were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit in his Sterling account, Barclays Bank Ltd., London, to his credit.

Yours very truly,

C. D. Messley,
Administrative Officer.

Hon. G. P. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

ES/

Ottawa, 7th November, 1945.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

We have now received from your father the fountain pen and automatic pencil that you sent for repair. These are being forwarded by this bag together with another set which your father explains were bought for you as a Christmas present.

Yours very truly,

S. D. Hemsley,
Administrative Officer.

SENT BY AIR MAIL

8/11/45

Marcel Cadieux, Esquire,
Canadian Embassy,
Brussels,
Belgium.

Ottawa, 7th November, 1945.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I have your letter of November 4th
enclosing the fountain pen and automatic pencil to
be forwarded to your son.

I am forwarding that set, and the other
one you enclosed, to him at Brussels.

Yours very truly,

S. D. Hemsley,
Administrative Officer.

Romeo Cadieux, Esquire,
10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic,
Montreal 12,
P.Q.

SDH/JEB

000336

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORD		
File No.	39-H-1-4	
Sub.	Chron.	Filed

10782 St-Lawrence, Ahuntsic,
Montreal, 4th November 1945.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

You will find enclosed the fountain pen and automatic pencil which were sent by you on behalf of my son Marcel who wanted to have them repaired in Montreal. They have been repaired and are now, I am told, in good mechanical condition.

I am also sending at the same time another set which I bought for him as a Christmas present.

Will you be kind enough to forward these articles to him in Brussels.

Thanking you in advance, I remain

Yours truly,


R. Cadieux.

M. W.D. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OTTAWA, 28th September, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and Mr. McGreer covering the disposition of your September salary and allowance cheques as well as those for Miss Alie and Miss Butler covering the disposition of their salaries for the same period. The necessary information is typed on the reverse side of each deposit slip.

The following list shows the disposition of Mr. Cadieux's allowance cheque and Mr. Sauvageau's salary and allowance cheques for September:

M. Cadieux

14th September - E32-12-6 - \$145.83 allowance for September

Mr. Cadieux's cheque was forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit with the Brussels account, Bank of Montreal, London, in his favour.

E. Sauvageau

14th September - E19-2-7 - \$85.50 salary for September
E11-3-8 - 50.00 allowance for September

Mr. Sauvageau's cheques were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit in his Sterling account, Barclays Bank Ltd., London, to his credit.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN

G. M. Bearman,
For Chief Administrative Officer

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium

EX/

000338

SENT BY AIR MAIL
2/10/45

File

Ottawa, 15th September, 1945.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

Marcel has asked me to send on to you the enclosed fountain pen and automatic pencil with a covering letter pointing out what is wrong with them. I understand he wants to have them repaired in Montreal.

If, after they are repaired, you will return them to me, I will see that they are sent on to Marcel as quickly as possible.

Yours truly,

Romeo Cadieux, Esquire,
10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic,
Montreal 12,
P.Q.

W. D. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer.

*sent under
separate
cover
JEB.*



Brussels, 13th September, 1945

Dear Mr. Matthews,

I am most grateful for your letter of September 5th informing me that my salary cheque has been increased from £42.10.3 Sterling to £43. 0. 5 Sterling.

Yours sincerely,

A.D. Matthews, Esq.,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Dept. of External Affairs,
Ottawa



Brussels, 4th September, 1945

Dear Mr. Matthews,

I am sending you herewith my Parker fountain pen and automatic pencil which are both out of order. I have taken the liberty of sending them to you because it is impossible to have them repaired here and because I do not think it is safe to send them through the ordinary mail.

Will you be so kind as to send them on to my father in Montreal with the attached letter explaining what is wrong with them? Eventually, he will return them to you and I should be grateful if you would return them to me through the bag.

Yours sincerely,

W. D. Matthews, Esq.,
Dept. of External Affairs,
O t t a w a

P.S. My father's name and address are as follows:
Romeo Cadieux, Esq.,
1078² St. Laurent, Ahuntsic,
Montreal 12.



Brussels, 4th September, 1945

Dear Mr. Matthews,

In future will you be kind enough to send my pay and allowance cheques to my father, Mr. Romeo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12. An account has been opened in my name with the Royal Bank of Canada in Montreal (corner of Papineau and Mont-Royal) and any advances made to me in Belgian francs by the Embassy will be reimbursed in the future by cheques drawn against that account.

Yours sincerely,

R. Cadieux

M. D. Matthews, Esq.,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Dept. of External Affairs,
O t t a w a

FILED FOR P. L. M. 100
-- -- RECORDS
-- -- ALIEN

OTTAWA, 30th August, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips for yourself and Mr. McGreer covering the disposition of your salary and allowance cheques for August as well as those for Miss Alie covering her August and a portion of her July salary cheques and Miss Butler's June, July and August salaries. The necessary information is typed on the reverse side of each deposit slip.

The following list shows the disposition of Mr. Cadieux's and Mr. Sauvageau's salary and allowance cheques for August:

M. Cadieux

4th August - £42-10-8 - \$190.03 salary for August
13th August - £32-12-6 - \$145.83 allowances for August

Mr. Cadieux's cheques were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit with the Brussels account, Bank of Montreal, London, in his favour.

E. Sauvageau

13th August - £19-8-7 - \$85.50 salary for August
£11-5-8 - \$50.00 allowance for August

Mr. Sauvageau's cheques were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit in his Sterling account, Barclays Bank Ltd., London, to his credit.

Yours very truly,

G. M. BEARMAN
G. M. Bearman,
For Chief Administrative Officer

11/9/45
Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

000343

EX/

File No.

Sub. _____ Chron. _____ Filed _____

FROM: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

INDEXED

CODE

NO. 113

BRUSSELS, August 10, 1945.

No. 113. August 10th. In view of conditions set out in your telegram No. 101 of August 8th, Cadieux has abandoned the idea of taking holidays in Canada. Expenses necessitated here by exorbitant cost of living have made it impossible for him to put aside any savings to finance the trip. Nevertheless, he is in need of rest and I can see that his health is suffering from overwork. Therefore, I am urging him to take holidays here at once notwithstanding extreme shortage of staff to cope with work.

CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

Rec'd 9:31 p.m.

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA
TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM, BRUSSELS

CODE

INDEXED

No. 101

Ottawa, 8th August, 1945.

Your No. 109 re Cadieux' leave.

*Copy on
Brussels
Staff.*

While the Department cannot contribute towards the expenses of transportation, we would be very glad to have Cadieux take his leave in Canada and possibly in addition to leave to be on duty for some weeks in Ottawa. We are not in a position to provide any replacement for him while absent from Brussels. This plan will therefore be dependent upon your ability to carry on during his absence.

EXTERNAL.



FROM: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

INDEXED

CODE

BRUSSELS, August 6th, 1945.

NO. 109

*Copy in
Brussels
Staff*

No. 109. August 6th. For special purposes at the time of Cadieux's transfer to Brussels, it was considered by both Under-Secretaries that it might be possible for him to take his local leave in Canada. I am in agreement, more particularly since he would be prepared to devote a considerable part of his leave to discuss various matters with you pertaining to the work of this Embassy. As Cadieux's health requires a change, the present would be the most suitable time for him to leave. Please advise immediately.

CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

Rec'd. 1:46 p.m.

STATEMENT RE DISPOSITION OF SALARY
AND ALLOWANCE CHEQUES FOR MEMBERS
OF THE CANADIAN EMBASSY IN BRUSSELS
FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1945.

	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Details</u>
Hon. W.F.A. Turgeon	27/7/45	\$1916.66	\$833.33 salary and \$1083.33 (\$833.33 + 250.00) allowances forwarded to the Royal Bank of Canada, Head Office Branch, Montreal, for deposit to the credit of Hon. W.F.A. Turgeon.
E. D. McGreer	12/7/45	320.28	Salary for July forwarded to Bank of Montreal, Sparks Street, Ottawa, for deposit in savings account No. 9550 to the credit of E.D. McGreer.
	12/7/45	485.34	House allowance at \$1800 per annum and Supplementary Rental at \$200 per annum for the period 4th April to 30th June, inclusive, forwarded to Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, for deposit in savings account No. 9550 to the credit of E. D. McGreer.
	19/7/45	206.65	Chargé d'Affaires allowance re our letter of 22nd May, 1945, for the period 22nd May to 30th June, inclusive, forwarded for deposit to the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, in savings account No. 9550 to the credit of E. D. McGreer.
	28/7/45	208.33	Living and Representation allowance for July forwarded for deposit to the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, savings account No. 9550, to the credit of E. D. McGreer.
	28/7/45	166.67	House and Supplementary Rental allowance forwarded for deposit to the Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, savings account No. 9550, to the credit of E. D. McGreer.
H. Cadieux	5/7/45	£40-8-2	\$180.63 in Canadian Currency - salary for July forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office, London for deposit with the Brussels account, Bank of Montreal, London to the credit of H. Cadieux.
	14/7/45	£32-12-6	\$145.63 in Canadian Currency - allowance for July forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office, London, for deposit with the Brussels account, Bank of Montreal, London to the credit of H. Cadieux.
H. H. Alie	12/7/45	15.00	Portion salary forwarded to the Bank of Montreal, Main Street, Hull Quebec, for deposit in savings account No. 3851, to the credit of H. H. Alie.
	5/7/45	£17-11-2	\$78.48 in Canadian Currency forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office, London, for deposit in Miss Alie's Sterling account in London.

M. P. Butler

12/7/45 L11-2-9

\$49.80 salary and bonus for the period 1st to 18th June, inclusive 18.20 salary for the period 19th to 30th June, inclusive. These amounts were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit in Miss Butler's Sterling account. The deposit slip covering the portion of Miss Butler's salary which was deposited in the Bank of Nova Scotia, Ottawa was forwarded on 4th July, 1945 (June salary).

14/7/45 L14-2-9

63.20 Portion of Miss Butler's July salary forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office, London, for deposit in her Sterling account.

28/7/45 15.00

Balance of Miss Butler's July salary forwarded to the Bank of Nova Scotia Gloucester Street Branch, for deposit in her account

8/8/45 19.20

Balance of salary due Miss Butler for the period 19th June to 31st July, 1945, inclusive, as a Steno. Grade 3 at \$1380 per annum, forwarded for deposit to the Bank of Nova Scotia, Gloucester Street Branch, to her credit.

R. Sauvageau

14/7/45 L19-2-7
L11-3-8

\$85.50 salary for July 50.00 allowances for July. These amounts were forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office, London, for deposit in Mr. Sauvageau's Sterling account in Barclays Bank Ltd. London

OTTAWA, 8th August, 1945.

MK/

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

BRANCH.....

Salary Increase granted to: **Cadieux, M.**

From \$ 2640 to \$ 2760

Amount of Increase - \$ 120

Effective 1 July/45

Authorization:

Correspondence on Salary Increase File for
19.. - 19.. on Personnel File

.....*mb*.....

OTTAWA,

OTTAWA, 31st May, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips covering the disposition of your salary and allowance cheques for the month of May, 1945.

The following list shows the disposition of Mr. Cadieux's salary and allowance cheques for the same period all of which have been forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit with the Brussels account, Bank of Montreal, London, in his favour:

12th May - L40-8-2 - \$180.63 salary for May
18th May - L29-5-4 - \$130.83 allowances for May
less an adjustment made for
overpayment of Supplementary
Rental allowance for the period
4th to 30th April, 1945, inclu-
sive.

As soon as we know the date of Mr. Turgeon's arrival in Brussels we will be able to pay you the amount of Chargé d'Affaires allowance due you as from 22nd May.

Yours very truly,

W. D. MATTHEWS

Chief Administrative Officer.

SENT BY AIR MAIL
2/6/45

E. D. McGreer, Esquire,
Chargé d'Affaires,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

MK/

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing deposit slips covering the disposition of salary and allowance cheques for yourself and Mr. E. D. McGreer for the month of April, 1945.

The following list shows the disposition of Mr. Cadieux's salary and allowance cheques for the same period all of which have been forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit with the Brussels account, Bank of Montreal, London, in his favour:

14th April - L40-8-2 - \$180.63 salary for April

18th " - L36-7-1 - \$162.50 allowance for April.

Yours very truly,

W. D. MATTHEWS

Chief Administrative Officer.

SENT BY ^{AIR}_{SEA} MAIL

1/5/45

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

MK/8



March 31st 1945

Dear Mr. Wong,

I hear that you will be arriving in Paris to-day with Mr. Morgan. This is to let you know that I regret very much that I shall not be able to see you. I think however that you may be glad to learn that my financial position is now much more satisfactory. This is thanks to your prompt intervention.

Life in Brussels is interesting. There is plenty of work but I like it. As to the personnel they could not possibly be nicer. If nothing special happens I should not give you any more trouble for some time.

About that journey to Canada.

Bruce tells me that it is difficult to obtain accommodation. I am grateful for the answer that you made to my request in this connection but under the circumstances I can see that it would not be reasonable for me to insist particularly now that everybody will be needed at his post. This is probably the insidious influence of spring or the natural effect of time but I am not so homesick as when I wrote you last fall.

We are following here with great interest the discussions in Canada about the San Francisco Conference. I wish you every success in the delicate mission that you are undertaking.

Thank you again for your assistance.

Very truly yours,

W. C. C. C.

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1945.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing a deposit slip covering the disposition of your salary and allowance cheques for the month of March, 1945.

The following list shows the disposition of Mr. Cadieux's salary and allowance cheques for the same period all of which have been forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office in London for deposit with the Brussels account, Bank of Montreal, London, in his favour:

12th March - L40-8-2 - \$180.63 - Salary for March

23rd March - L37-5-8 - \$166.66 - Allowances (Living and Representation \$1000 and House \$750 per annum) as Second Secretary, local rank, for March plus the balance due for February.

23rd March - L3-9-9 - \$15.59 - Supplementary Rental allowance at \$200 per annum for the period 3rd - 31st March, 1945, inclusive.

Yours very truly,

W. D. MATTHEWS

Chief Administrative Officer.

SENT BY AIR MAIL

5/4/45

Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon,
Canadian Ambassador to Brussels,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

MK/

W.D.M. 5/4/45

MR. MATTHEWS:

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mr. Padoux -

L. AND R. FOR MARCH
at \$1000
House \$ 750

Plus

BALANCE DUE
from 1 February
at these
rates \$166.66

A cheque just received - not yet prepared for sending \$ 15.59

Supplementary Rental Allowance
3 March - 31 March, 1945 inc.

Normal allowances for one month will be \$162.50. Would you
prefer that we hold this and send both cheques together?

*L. & R. 1000
House 750
Supp. Rent 200
12 (1950
162.50*

*EWB
noted mH*

GMB/JH

*See on L-10
diff file*

Office of the
High Commissioner for Canada,
CANADA HOUSE,
LONDON, S.W.1

21st March, 1945.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo forwarding cheques for increases in Living and Representation Allowances, I wish to advise having paid into the Bank of Montreal here to-day, to the credit of the Receiver General, on behalf of the Department of External Affairs, a sum of £38. 8s. 4d.

This amount covers refunds by Mr. Bell and Mr. Cadieux of cost of living bonus paid to them since the 1st October last.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) G.L. McLennan
Accountant.

W.D. Matthews, Esq.,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
O T T A W A,
Canada.

COPY/all

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA INDEXED
TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM, BRUSSELS

CODE

No. 32

Ottawa, 19th March, 1945.

Following for Turgeon from Robertson, Begins:

Your letter March 2nd re Cadieux' financial position.

Cadieux' allowance cheques will be \$162.00.

Is this increase over amount mentioned by you sufficient?

We understand it is fairly close to compensation paid to American officers with same basic pay and that Americans are able to obtain army rations.

2. If change should be made we would suggest payment of board and lodging expenses in lieu of allowances until conditions become stabilized. Ends.

EXTERNAL:



Cashmere - salary 2640.
allowances 1750
200

u.s. allowances for those with less than 3200 salary
in 1980.

=====



File No.
Sub. <u>Chen</u> <u>12145</u>

March 16th, 1945.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

Thank you very much for your letter of February 28th, concerning various allowance cheques forwarded to London.

I have already made arrangements with Mr. McLennan to refund out of the cheque for £ 64.17.6 the amount of local bonus paid to me during the period 1st October 1944 to 31st January 1945.

The news that I had been given local rank was indeed very welcome and I am grateful to you for your prompt intervention in this matter. I shall probably not surprise you if I say that the increased income involved in this promotion will only enable me to live on a subsistence basis.

My present plan is to request the military authorities here to requisition a house for the Embassy personnel. We can then draw army rations, hire a few servants and get along nicely. The hitch is that we are late in the game and that nearly all suitable houses have already been taken. We are, however, doing our best to bring about the realization of this scheme which would make life here easier financially, and socially more normal.

If this scheme does not succeed before long, I shall be compelled to request the Ambassador to recommend that I be granted an expense account covering room, board and reasonable representation costs.

I can well understand your concern over our spending so much good Canadian dough. It makes me mad to pay 50 cents for a chocolate bar, \$ 1.- for a cup of coffee (or tea) and a piece of cake and \$ 5.- to \$ 7.- for a poor dinner, but we have no choice and even for the money we spend I can assure you that we get very little satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

W.D. Matthews Esq.,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA.

W.D. Matthews

000360



BRUSSELS, 1st March, 1945.

Dear Mr. Wrong,

I'm sorry to return to the charge and to add my personal problems to your numerous burdens, particularly on the eve of an important conference, but I have no choice.

The story in a nutshell is that with my present salary and allowances I cannot possibly live here more than another three weeks.

The solution, assuming that it is desired that I should remain in Brussels, appears to be the following: either a substantially larger allowance or an expense account or, horresco referens, a promotion. The only point of this letter is to emphasise that unless any of these solutions or some equivalent is adopted before the end of March I'll be unable to stay here.

Once again I am very unhappy at having to raise this matter of income but the cost of living here for civilians is such that I am compelled to bring it to your attention. I hope that some means will be found to relieve me of these financial worries which, more than anything else, have made my life here most unpleasant.

Yours sincerely,

H. H. Wrong, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Carden, M.

Rate

Net Salary - \$ 18063 @ \$ 2640
less all deductions

Net Allow - \$ 162.50 @ 1000 L.R.R.
750 House
200 Rental

will be normally - 
@ 2nd Leap Rate

~~BREAKDOWN OF SALARY FOR VERONICA L. K.~~

Current Superannuation	\$13.20
Arrears	2.27
Civil Service Insurance	7.10
Victory Bond	16.80

\$39.37



BRUSSELS, 2nd March, 1945.

Personal.

Dear Mr. Robertson,

Mr. Cadieux has just come in to submit his case to me regarding salary, living allowance and cost of living in Brussels. After hearing him I have thought it well to pass this information on to you at once.

The facts are these. Mr. Cadieux' salary is \$180.63 (Bel.frs.7.139) per month. His living allowance \$104.10 (Bel.frs.4,111) per month. He therefore receives a total monthly sum of \$284.79 equivalent to Bel.frs.11,250. So far Mr. Cadieux has been living in one of the hotels requisitioned by the military authorities where only a very small charge is made, but civilians are not allowed to remain long in these places and Mr. Cadieux is now compelled to move out. The room in the modest hotel into which he is moving will cost him 100 frs. a day, which may be put at 3,000 frs. a month. This 3,000 subtracted from the total 11,250 frs. which he receives, will leave him with Bel.frs.8,350 per month, or 278 francs a day. Now these 278 francs will just about pay for one good meal a day and nothing more. They will not even cover the cost of two light meals.

I have just returned from having lunch at a restaurant, and, in order to give you an example of how prices run I set out here the itemized cost of my meal:-

	Francs	Dollars
Sliced cold ham	150	3.75
2 fried eggs	100	2.50
One slice buttered bread	20	.50
One cup of coffee	30	.75
TOTAL.	300	8.50

Norman Robertson, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs, Ottawa.

000364

- 2 -

No soup, no vegetable, no dessert, no wine, etc. In addition, of course, there was the 10% tip.

Mr.Cadieux tells me that he has some expectation, or at least some hope, of being promoted to the rank of second secretary, thus giving him an increase in salary and allowance. If this is not done immediately, I can see no other solution for Mr.Cadieux' case than a considerable increase in his present allowance as third secretary. The above figures will show you that he cannot possibly continue to live here with what he is now receiving.

An alternative plan for Mr.Cadieux might appear to be to rent an apartment, set up housekeeping and use army rations. I am convinced, however, that this solution cannot be worked out just now, and even if it could I do not believe it would reduce his cost of living.

The sad fact which must be faced is that our Canadian dollar, which has maintained a high purchasing power in Canada, is convertible here into not quite 40 francs, and these 40 francs will buy next to nothing in the way of food, clothing, tobacco, etc. I would refer you in this regard to what I said in paragraph 5 of my Top Secret dispatch No.63 of the 8th February.

I have before me your letter of the 12th February regarding the staff employed in this Chancery. I am answering this letter separately, and I mention it here only because of what you say about sending over two girls selected from the permanent Civil Service. These girls should come here provided with adequate living allowances fixed with a view to the extraordinary living conditions prevailing in this country. Otherwise we shall have trouble from the outset.

Yours sincerely,

W. H. Burgess

OTTAWA, 28th February, 1945.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

We have, to-day, forwarded to the High Commissioner's Office, London, for deposit with the Brussels account in the Bank of Montreal, ^{London} two allowance cheques to cover the balance of allowances due you on account of the increased allowance rates in London and in Brussels, for which details are as follows:-

Cheque for L64-17-6 covers the increased Living and Representation allowances due you from 1st October, 1944, to 31st January, 1945, at \$1620 in lieu of \$750 per annum. In this connection may I draw your attention to the fact that this higher rate precludes the payment of any local Cost of Living Bonus and that the High Commissioner's Office, London, have been asked to advise you of the amount of local Bonus which you will have to refund to them covering the period 1st October, 1944, to 31st January, 1945, inclusive.

Cheque for L4-13-3 covers the balance of Living and Representation allowance due you for February at the Brussels rate for Third Secretaries which is \$1000 while the Living and Representation allowance you received in London was \$750 per annum.

I might state that a further cheque will be going forward shortly to cover the balance of allowances due you since you have been given the local rank of Second Secretary. The rates for such will be \$1000 for Living and Representation allowance and \$750 House allowance in lieu of a total of \$1500 as Third Secretary.

Yours very truly,

SENT BY AIR MAIL

2/3/45

W. D. MATTHEWS

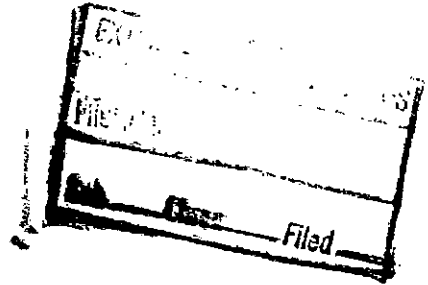
Chief Administrative Officer.

M. Cadieux, Esquire,
Canadian Embassy,
BRUSSELS, Belgium.

Encl 2-3-45

28 MK/13

INDEXED



Ottawa, 26th February, 1945.

No. 61

Sir,

I have the honour to advise you that Marcel Cadieux has been granted the local rank of Second Secretary as from February 1st, 1945. He will continue to receive the salary appropriate to his Departmental rank of Third Secretary but will be paid the allowances of a Second Secretary.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

N.A. Robertson

For Secretary of State for
External Affairs.

The Canadian Ambassador,
Canadian Embassy,
Brussels,
Belgium.

WDM/JEB

Ottawa, 26th February, 1945.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I am pleased to advise you that Council has approved your promotion to the local rank of Second Secretary as from February 1st, 1945. You will continue to receive your present salary but will be paid the allowances of a Second Secretary which amount to \$1750 per annum.

Yours very truly,

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

SENT BY AIR MAIL
28/2/45

Marcel Cadieux, Esquire,
Canadian Embassy,
Brussels,
Belgium.

Entd 28/2/45

WDM/JEB

000368

FM/6

P. C. 14/1111

INDEXED

PRIVY COUNCIL



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 21st February, 1945.

Min. Bannan

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Board recommend that Marcel Cadieux,
a Third Secretary in the Department of External Affairs,
posted to the Canadian Embassy, Brussels, be granted the
local rank of Second Secretary and be paid the allowances
of that rank as from February 1, 1945.

A. P. Hurry

Clerk of the Privy Council.

NOTED FOR P. L. - *Lm*

-- RECORDS *2.2.4*

-- ATTENDANCE - *not required*

mead 26

The Right Honourable
the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION



CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. EXT-D-119 (EWS)

OTTAWA, February 10th, 1945.

Norman A. Robertson, Under-Secretary of State for
External Affairs, Ottawa:

With reference to your letter of the
27th ultimo, I beg to advise you that the Civil
Service Commission has approved of the transfer of
Mr. Marcel Cadieux, Third Secretary, External Affairs,
with his position EXT-D-119, from the Office of the
High Commissioner for Canada in London, to the Canadian
Embassy in Brussels, effective February 1st, 1945.

E. Saunders

NOTED FOR P. L.-K.M.

CORDS. L.S.H.
ND

E. Saunders, Secretary.

Memorandum for the Prime Minister:

As a result of Dupuy's return to London, it has been necessary for us to transfer Cadieux from Canada House to the Canadian Embassy in Brussels.

Cadieux is one of the ablest of the Third Secretaries who entered the Department in 1941. Mr. Massey recommended that, upon his transfer, he should be granted the local rank of Second Secretary and I am in full agreement that this promotion is warranted.

Ottawa, 7th February, 1945.

WDM/JEB

000371

TO

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend to Your Excellency that Marcel Cadieux, a Third Secretary in the Department of External Affairs, posted to the Canadian Embassy, Brussels, be granted the local rank of Second Secretary and be paid the allowances of that rank as from February 1st, 1945.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Ottawa, 7th February, 1945.

WDM/JEB

TELEGRAM

From AMBASSADOR
THE CANADIAN ~~MINISTER~~ IN BELGIUM

To THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA.

CODE

BRUSSELS, February 6, 1945.

NO. 19

No. 19. February 6th, Begins:

Reference to your telegram No. 11 of February
5th. Cadieux wishes salary and allowance cheques
deposited with Brussels Embassy account at Bank of
Montreal, London. Ends.

CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

Rec'd, 11:40 p.m.

W. J. P. R. - R. M. + 5. K.

INDEXED

TELEGRAM.

ph

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA
THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR IN BELGIUM
TO: ~~THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA, LONDON, ENGLAND~~

OTTAWA, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1945.

CODE

CIPRO.

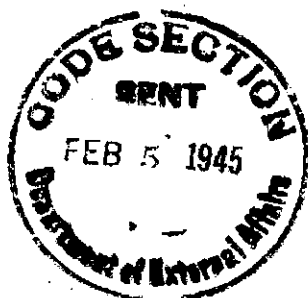
NO. //

~~FOLLOWING FOR CANADIAN AMBASSADOR TO BELGIUM (.)~~

PLEASE LET US KNOW WHAT DISPOSITION CADIEUX DESIRES OF
HIS SALARY AND ALLOWANCE CHEQUES (.)

EXTERNAL

*OK
wom*



Forward for P.A. - Am + MK.

Ottawa, 5th February, 1945.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I wish to advise you that we have received a cable from Brussels advising us that your son, Marcel Cadieux arrived there safely on Thursday, February 1st. I am not sure if he has yet advised you that he has been transferred to the Canadian Embassy in Brussels.

Yours truly,

Romeo Cadieux, Esquire,
10782 Blvd. St. Laurent,
Ahuntsic,
Montreal 12,
P.Q.

W. D. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer.

Min B. ...
INDEXED

FROM: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR, BELGIUM, BRUSSELS
TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

CODE

BRUSSELS, February 2nd, 1945.

NO. 14

No. 14. February 2nd. Cadieux arrived safely
Brussels Thursday, February 1st.

CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

NOTED FOR P. L. ...
... RECORDS ...
... ATTACHED ...
noted SP

*Cadieux arrives & begins 1 Feb. 1945 - everything \$200 - 4pp Rental
- wait for it until Embassy leaves
Feb 5*

Ottawa, 27th January, 1945.

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
OTTAWA.

Re: Mr. Marcel Cadieux - Ext-D-119

The Department of External Affairs
proposes to transfer Mr. Cadieux from the Office
of the High Commissioner for Canada in London to
the Canadian Embassy in Brussels. Such transfer
to become effective within a few days.

Would you kindly authorize this transfer
in accordance with the terms of P. C. 14/8855.

17 Jan 1945

W. D. Matthews
for Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

GMB/JH

*C. L. Conn. (Miss. H. Conn.) telephoned to ascertain
date of this transfer & I gave 1 Feb/45 as per
Despatch of 2 Feb/45
JMB.*

INDEXED

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN GREAT BRITAIN, LONDON

CODE

No.

220-

Ottawa, 25th January, 1945.

File No.

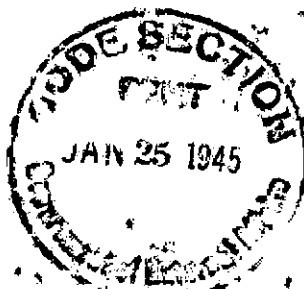
Sub. Chron.

Following for Massey from Robertson, Begins:

Will you please pass following message on to Cadieux, Begins: Owing to illness of Stone, several transfers have become essential. In order to provide assistance for Mr. Turgeon, it has been decided that you should proceed to Brussels as quickly as possible. I regret that you have not been able to have a longer tour of duty in England but feel this move essential.

2. It will be necessary for you to postpone planned leave in Canada but I hope opportunity will arise following McGreer's transfer to Brussels. Ends.

EXTERNAL.



000378

TELEGRAM

EXED

From THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN GREAT BRITAIN
To THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

CYPHER

NO.257

LONDON, January 25, 1945.

Orig on London Stel

No.257. Following for Robertson from Massey, Begins:

My telegram No.200 of January 20th, Cadieux. As Dupuy will be leaving soon for Brussels, it is desirable to notify Cadieux of decision in his case at an early date so that arrangements may be completed here and Cadieux reach Brussels before Dupuy returns to London. Our military authorities are arranging for LePan to report in London as soon as air transport can be arranged. Ends.

HIGH COMMISSIONER





OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

13th December 1944

Dear Mr. Wrong,

*motion picture
11/12/44*

Your letter of December 4th, 1944, is indeed very encouraging and I am most grateful for the news that some measure of relief may be forthcoming.

You may be sure that I shall not fail to bring up again in a month or two the matter of leave in Canada.

This will bring you Christmas greetings and my sincere wishes for a very happy New Year.

Yours very truly,

McLachlan

H.H. Wrong, Esq.,
Dept. of External Affairs,
O T T A W A



OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

13th December 1944

Dear Mr. Matthews,

Thank you very much for your letter of December 6th returning to me the documents from the Inspector of Income Tax in Ottawa. As I have already completed forms for 1943 it did not occur to me that the Income Tax people would be after me again.

I am sending these various documents to my father in Montreal who completed the forms for me and I suppose that the explanation for all this correspondence will perhaps be that instead of 5 Marlborough, Ottawa, my address was given on the forms as in c/o. Canada House, London, or 10782 St. Lawrence, Montreal.

Yours sincerely,

W. D. Matthews

W.D. Matthews, Esq.,
Chief Administrative Office,
Dept. of External Affairs,
OTTAWA

Ottawa, 6th December, 1944.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I have received your letter of November 30th returning to me the letter you had received from the Inspector of Income Tax in Ottawa.

You are perfectly correct in your assumption that you will not be taxable on the basis of your income from the Department during the current year since the amount of salary paid to you prior to your departure is below the exemption limit.

The form which you sent to me does not, however, refer to your 1944 income but to the return that you are required to make of the income received by you during 1943, which of course is subject to tax and which must be covered by the regular income tax return.

I am, therefore, sending back to you
the letter you received from the Income Tax authorities
and the Income Tax Return forms.

Yours truly,

SENT BY AIR MAIL

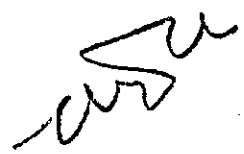
7/12/44

W. D. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer.

Marcel Cadieux, Esquire,
Office of the High Commissioner for Canada,
Canada House,
London, England.

WDM/JEB

000382



Ottawa, December 4th, 1944.

Dear Marcel,

I have your letter of November 28th and I can give you some measure of assurance on the points you raise. A revision of allowance scales abroad has been under way for some time, and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics is now working on the information which has been accumulated. While I cannot anticipate the exact nature of their recommendations, I understand that the statistical data quite clearly establish that the allowance scales in London, especially for those in junior posts, do not take account of the present cost of living. I do not know when the matter will be ready for submission to Treasury Board, but it should not be delayed for more than a few weeks and I feel reasonably sure that action will then be taken towards relieving the very real difficulties to which you refer.

As for your leave, I should think that April would be a suitable time to come, but I should not like to say anything which could be regarded as a commitment so far in advance. You might bring the matter up again in a month or two.

If you go to Oxford again, you might send a line to my sister-in-law, Mrs. E.M. Wrong, 13 Museum Road. I wrote to her about you when you first went to London, and I thought that I had given you a letter of introduction to her, but in this I seem to be mistaken.

Yours sincerely,

H.H. Wrong

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Office of the
High Commissioner for Canada,
London.



OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

30th November, 1944

Dear Mr. Matthews,

I attach hereto a letter which I have received from the Inspector of Income Tax.

Since I left Canada at the end of January last I propose to disregard this letter but I am sending it to you in case some action by the Department should be required.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'W.D. Matthews'.

W.D. Matthews, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

PERSONAL



OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

28th November, 1944.

Dear Mr. Wrong,

I am grateful for your letter of November 23rd, 1944.

Although in my previous letter I stated the reasons why I felt there might be some advantage in my staying here a while, there remains to be discussed the matter of remuneration and conditions of living.

It will be agreed that in order to carry out one's work efficiently in London, an adequate income is an essential condition. For the past ten months, I must confess that loyalty to the Service has been, on more than one occasion, my only incentive to carry on. Although I took great care to budget my income carefully, I have to say that my present salary and allowances are not sufficient to enable me to live decently, nor with the relative degree of social grace that may be expected of one of Canada's representatives. I take the liberty of mentioning here that my predecessor, Mr. George Ignatieff, was receiving the salary and allowances of "acting Second Secretary".

Your ready acquiescence to my request for leave in Canada is very much appreciated indeed. The High Commissioner, whom I informed of your concurrence, stated that he was delighted, and that leave could probably be arranged for early next Spring. Would you be agreeable to authorising my leave for the beginning of April?

I regret that it has not yet been possible for me to meet your relatives in Oxford. I shall be more than pleased to receive from you some indication as to where I may get in touch with them.

Yours very sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'H. H. Wrong'.

H. H. Wrong, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA

000385

OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

WEDM, S.T.L.

18th October, 1944.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

With reference to your communication of the 15th September last to Mr. Massey enclosing letters for the staff regarding the Superannuation Act, I am returning herewith the duplicate copies signed by the staff concerned, as desired. As both Hibbert and Rott are serving in the Army abroad I do not know if their acknowledgments will be received.

I understand Mr. Cadieux has forwarded his direct to you, and the one for Mr. Ritchie has not yet been delivered owing to his absence in Canada.

I also attach election forms duly completed by Miss McLoughlin, Miss Payter and Mrs. Spawforth. In the cases of Miss Payter and Mrs. Spawforth, before deciding definitely to pay for their past service, they wish to know if it will be in order for them to pay part of the arrears in a lump sum and the balance in instalments. I have told them no doubt this could be arranged, but I should like to have your confirmation on this point. Miss McLoughlin is going to pay her arrears in one sum and the necessary forms will be forwarded in due course.

In order to avoid possible difficulties which might arise owing to the Finance Control Regulations for the staff to transfer these funds, would it be in order for me to pay the amounts to the credit of the Receiver General's account in London?

Yours sincerely,

(Sgt.) C. L. Belensen

(C.L. Belensen)
Accountant

W. D. Matthews, Esq.,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Cadioux M.V.G.

Pensions & Nat. Health

Sept 25/50 - Aug 4/43

107.42 Paid Pensions & Nat. Health Sept 25/43

*Fixed Aug. 17/44
C. M. M. S.*



DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

BRANCH ..H.C.O., London.....

Salary Increase granted to:- M. Cadieux.

From \$ 2520 to \$ 2640

Amount of Increase - \$ 120

Effective 1 July, 1944.

Authorization:- Special Staff Pay Certificate.

Correspondence on Salary Increase File for 19⁴⁴. - 19
on Personnel File

.

Ottawa,

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA
EFFICIENCY REPORT

Cadioux, M.

3rd Secretary

EXT-D-119

Name of Employee

Classification

Pos.Ref. No.

External Affairs..... High Commissioner's Office

Department

Branch

London, England

\$ 2520

Unit and Location

Present annual salary

Employee will be rated
in Grades as indicated

Factors

Grade

Remarks

herein

Quantity of work

Outstanding

Gr.A.

Above Average

Gr.B.

Quality of work

Average

Gr.C.

Barely Satisfactory

Gr.D.

Personal Qualities

This employee during the past year.....given the service the Department has the
right to expect. has or has not

I certify that I have made these ratings and
gradings without personal prejudice and in
accordance with the written instructions
regarding efficiency ratings.

These ratings have been reviewed and
.....concurred in.
are or are not

.....
Immediate Supervisor

I concur in the above ratings.

I do not concur in the above ratings. My
reasons and ratings are set forth below.

.....
Departmental or Dist. Personnel Officer

If not concurred in the reason should be
indicated below.

An annual increase.....recommended
is or is not

.....
Head of Branch, District or Division

.....
Deputy Minister

Authorized

For Departmental Use.

Effective Date..... July, 1944

New salary rate... \$ 2640



OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,
CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

3rd July, 1944.

Dear Mr. Mathews,

I have your letter of June 23rd requesting some information for your record.

(1) Next of kin: father.

Roméo Cadieux,
10782 Blvd St. Laurent,
Ahuntsic,
Montréal, P.2.
Canada.

(2) Languages spoken fluently and readable knowledge.

a) French,

b) English,

c) Spanish: readable knowledge; could speak it again fluently after a few week's practice.

Yours sincerely,

M. J. J. J.

W.D. Matthews, Esq.,
Dept, of External Affairs,
Ottawa,
C A N A D A.

noted. J.B.

Ottawa, June 23, 1944

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

We are reorganizing our personnel records, and we find that the following information is required to complete your record:-

- (1) Name, address and relationship of next of kin.
- (2) Languages - spoken fluently and readable knowledge.

We would appreciate hearing from you in this respect at your earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely,

(W.D. Matthews)
Chief Administrative Officer.

Marcel Cadieux, Esquire,
Office of the High Commissioner
for Canada,
London, England.

000391

MMB/JB

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MATTHEWS

Major Benoit, who has just come back from London, mentioned to me privately that he was concerned over the conditions in which Cadieux was living. Everyone is agreed that Cadieux is doing very good work and he is not a person who complains. Benoit said that he was sharing a single room with a Naval officer and was reluctant to accept what hospitality was offered to him because of his inability to return it. He thought his total remuneration amounted to £61 a month which went a very short distance in London in present conditions. He is a retiring young man and I was concerned when he went to London about the way in which he would be able to arrange his life outside office hours, partly because of his handicap as the sole French-Canadian at Canada House and partly because of his complete lack of experience abroad. He has done remarkably well in the office but Benoit went so far as to say that he was miserable.

I wonder if the time has come when we could make him an acting Second Secretary and give him the benefit of larger allowances. It may be that in any case we should look at the London allowances at once. Hudd will probably have something to say when he gets here on his trip.

172
P.S. Ignatiff got a cost of living bonus,
for a time, he tells me.

Ottawa, 10th April, 1944.

Personal

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

I was sorry to hear by your letter of March 18th that you had not yet received your trunks which were forwarded by freight in error. We will do our best to see that the same mistake does not occur when we send other people on their way to England.

The difficulties that you say you are experiencing as a result of the high cost of living in London are being experienced by our staff in almost all of our offices abroad owing to the world-wide increase of prices. I can assure you that this is not a matter that has been lost sight of here and we hope shortly to be able to review scales of allowances at all posts. Undoubtedly, however, from your experience in Ottawa you realize that progress can only be made slowly in these matters. But I want you to know that the difficulties that everyone abroad is facing are not being forgotten.

I hope that you are finding life in London pleasant if somewhat exciting and that everything is going well.

Yours truly,

Marcel Cadieux, Esquire,
Office of the High Commissioner
for Canada,
London, England.

W. D. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer.

SENT BY AIR MAIL
B.B. # 85
10/4/44 JEB.

WDM/JEB

000393

Mr. M. Cadieux

	<u>Gross Salary</u>	<u>Bonus</u>	<u>Retirement Fund</u>	<u>Current Sup'n</u>	<u>Sup'n Arrears</u>	<u>Income Tax</u>
January	\$210.00	--	\$10.50	--	--	\$42.81
February	210.00	--	10.50	--	--	42.81
March	210.00	--	10.50	--	--	42.81
April	210.00	\$6.51	10.50	--	--	55.60
May	210.00	6.51	10.50	--	--	59.90
June	210.00	6.51	10.50	--	--	57.75
July	210.00	6.51	10.50	--	--	57.75
August	210.00	6.51	10.50	--	--	57.75
September	210.00	6.51	--	12.87 (28 Aug. -30 Sept)	2.27	51.30
October	210.00	6.51	--	12.60	2.27	51.30
November	210.00	6.51	--	12.60	2.27	51.30
December	210.00	6.51	--	12.60	2.27	51.30
	<u>\$2520.00</u>	<u>\$58.59</u>	<u>\$84.00</u>	<u>\$50.67</u>	<u>\$9.08</u>	<u>\$622.38</u>

OTTAWA, 25th March, 1944.

*This statement was given to Mr. Chaput
to cover enquiry by Mr. Cadieux's father
within 24 hrs.*

757.75

Mr. Chaput

000394



OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

London, March 18th, 1964

Dear Mr. Matthews

Your letter of February 4th warned me that since my personal effects had been sent by freight instead of by express, I might experience some delay in receiving them. That was a prophetic warning. Nothing has reached me yet and I have to live on the forty pounds of clothing I was allowed to bring by plane.

This is not a complaint since you are not responsible but the results of the mistakes are so embarrassing (and incidentally so costly) to me that it would perhaps be in order to find out exactly how this happened and to warn Guy Tombs Limited that someone in the U.K. thinks their name is much.

you will receive from my father
to whom I have referred it for completion
income tax return for the year 1943: all my
receipts are in Montreal and he alone can
straighten the thing up for me.

I don't suppose I will have any
success given our respective positions in the
service but I still feel like suggesting that
salaries and allowances for personnel serving
abroad should be related to the cost of living
in the country where they are posted and
adjusted at intervals in accordance with
the fluctuations of that cost of living.

Conditions being what they are
now in London. I can assure you that
even though I have an allowance and pay
no taxes(!) I am much worse off than
I was in Ottawa. But of course, External
being a policy making department such
details are probably too too shocking for
the refined gentlemen who are engrossed
with shaping the destiny of the world.
Sans rancune.

McAdams

Ottawa, 1st March, 1944

Dear Sir,

Income Tax forms together with slips covering salaries for 1943 are enclosed for the undermentioned members of your staff who were on duty in Canada for a certain period in 1943:-

Scott, M.

Cadieus, M.

Bell, A.B.M.

Yours very truly,

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada,
LONDON, England.

GMB/FP.

C O P Y
MH

OTTAWA, 18th February, 1944

Dear Mr. Hudd:

Would you kindly inform Messrs.
Scott, Cadioux and Bell that arrangements are
being made by Central Pay Office to issue re-
funds covering income tax deductions from their
salaries for the period 28th to the 31st
January, 1944, inclusive.

Yours very truly,

W. D. MATTHEWS

Chief Administrative Officer.

Frederick Hudd, Esquire,
Acting Secretary,
Office of the High Commissioner for Canada,
LONDON, England.

GLB:MM

SENT BY AIR MAIL

B.B. # 41

18/2/44

GLB.



IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. EXT-D-119 (EWS)

OTTAWA, February 1st, 1944.

Norman A. Robertson, Under Secretary of State for External
Affairs, Ottawa:

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant,
I beg to advise you that the Civil Service Commission has
approved of the transfer of Mr. Marcel Cadieux, with his
position EXT-D-119, from the Administrative Branch,
Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, to the Office of
the High Commissioner for Canada in London, effective
from the date on which he reports for duty.

E. Saunders

E. Saunders, Secretary.

*Arrived in London night
of 29 Jan. /44 - Payment of
allowances began 30th Jan /44
Lm.S.*

Cadieux

Messrs. Bell, Scott & Cadieux arrived in London

Saturday night. - Allowances to be paid beginning Saturday
Mr. Matthews stated that Income Tax is to be dropped 28 Jan/44. Date of
Prior to their departure they were serving in the following departure.
divisions:

Bell, A. B. M. - Legal Division

Scott, M. - Special Division- Prisoners of War

Cadieux, M.- European Division.

G. M. BEARMAN

February 1, 1944.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Romeo Cadieux, Esquire,
10782 St. Laurent Blvd.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Ottawa, 31st January, 1944.

Marcel Cadieux arrived London safely last Saturday night. (29 Jan/44)

N. A. Robertson

Charge: Dept. External Affairs.

sent out 11:00 am. -
31/1/44
JEB.

000401

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

(operating its own lines and those of the Great North Western Telegraph Company,
the Grand Trunk Pacific Telegraph Company and Canadian Government Railways).

HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY.

ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER GENERAL ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30TH, 1916, AND ORDER 49274 DATED 5TH DECEMBER, 1932, WHICH ORDERS WERE PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE ON DECEMBER 24TH AND DECEMBER 31ST, 1932, AND JANUARY 7TH, 1933.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

CLASSES OF SERVICE

TELEGRAMS

A full-rate expedited service.

NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date. At places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, delivery will be made on the morning of the next ensuing business day.

DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: One and one-half times the ten-word day message rate for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any Day Letter will be 45 cents.

Day Letters may be forwarded by the Company as a deferred service, and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letters are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate messages.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addressees, and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events, but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate messages under the conditions named above.

NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date. At places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, delivery will be made on the morning of the next ensuing business day. The rates for Night Letters are still lower than the standard Night Message rates, as follows: The standard day rate for 10 words for the transmission of 50 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any Night Letter will be 30 cents.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressees, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MATTHEWS:

Re: Salary and bonus payments for those transferred to London.

I find upon checking that the estimates for London-balances not required-that we have over \$14,000 to spare covering salaries, bonuses and allowances. As Mr. Bell's cheques for February and March plus a part of January will run approximately to \$800-salary of \$210 per month, allowance at \$96.25 per month, we should have more than enough money in Vote to cover.

We may not cover by Pay Certificates under the London Vote until we have the authorization of the Civil Service Commission for Cadieux and Bell, also we shall not pay Scott from the War Appropriation Representation Abroad-London until the Order in Council has been passed authorizing both his salary and allowances as under the London office. Mr. Coleman is dubious as to whether we will have enough under "War" to cover Scott-approximately \$1400. If we have not, would you prefer us to over-charge the Vote and add a supplementary later, or to charge Scott to the Vote for Representation Abroad, London, we shall have ample money for this Vote.

The salaries for Cadieux, Ignatieff are \$210 and \$220 respectively. Cadieux's allowances will be at a lower rate than Ignatieff's which was paid to him under the local rank of 2nd Secretary.

H. M. SEARMAN

January, 19, 1944.

CHB:KC

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CADIEUX:

I understand that deductions are being made from your salary cheque to cover a Victory Bond. Would you kindly let us have your instructions as to what disposition you ^{wish} made of this when it is issued.

W. D. MATTHEWS

Chief Administrative Officer.

OTTAWA, 19th January, 1944.

CME:LF

TELEGRAM

From THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN GREAT BRITAIN
To THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

CYPHER

LONDON, January 18, 1944.

No. 159

No. 159. In view of the hotel accommodation problem it would be appreciated if we could be informed as definitely as may be possible of the arrival date of Morley Scott and party.

MASSEY

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA
TO: THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, LONDON

CYPHER
NO.124

Ottawa, 18th January, 1944.

Your No. 159.

INDEXED

Scott and party have been instructed to report
to airport in Montreal Monday, 24th. Should therefore
arrive on 25th or 26th.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

O.K. WDM

C O P Y

MH

/kc

000406

92.TM-

2

by express

000407

Suits

1- Evening dress

2- Tuxedo

3- White summer evening coat

4- Blue suit (2 pants)

5- Dark grey suit (2 pants)

6- Grey suit

7- Brown summer coats (2 pants)

8- White sport pants

Shirts

1- 2 stuffed shirts

2- 10-ordinary shirts 14

Shoes

1- black shoes

2- brown shoes

3- rubbers.

Other articles.

1-pyjama

2- brief case

3-wind breaker

4- handkerchiefs 18

5- underwear heavy 1
light 6

6- Black tie

7- ties 12

8- gloves(wool)

9- vitamin pills (100)

10- socks : linen 8

woolen 6

11- towels: bath 4

face 6

tow 136

12- tooth paste

13- aspirins : 100

14- Cas-Evac 1 bottle

15-12 bromo-seltzer capsules

16-i barbasol tube

17- Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

18- sundry articles : no dls, thread, buttons

19- personal cards and envelopes

20- silver plate

20- soap 5 cakes

21- 1 box choc. bars

22- scissors, paper knife

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Religion

- 1- The Bible
- 2- Elements philosophiques chrétiens
S. Lortie (3 vols)
- 3- Traité d'apologétique
Essai de philosophie morale (4 vols)
- 4- Les vingt-quatre thèses théologiques
R.P. Euclide Hugon
- 5- Piété chrétienne et contemplation
R.P. Garrigou-Lagrange (2 vols)
- 6- Histoire de la Philosophie
Abbé Arthur Robert
- 7- Introduction à l'étude de St-Augustin
Etienne Gilson

History

A) General

- 1- A short history of international af-
fairs 1920-1938
Guthorne-Hardy
- 2- Histoire contemporaine 1815-1930
L. Develle
- 3- Britain's History
Wright

B) Canada

- 1- Rowell-Sirois Report, vol. 1.
- 2- Précis d'histoire du Canada
Ritchie & Forget
- 3- Le Canada, puissance internationale
A. Siegfried
- 4- Life & letters of Sir W. Laurier
O. D. Chelton (2 vols)
- 5- Canada looks abroad
MacKay & Rogers
- 6- Canada and the Building of Peace
Grant Dexter
- 7- Essai sur la mentalité canadienne-fran-
çaise. G. Vattier

François. Errol Bouchette

9- No. Humanités

Georges Courchesne.

Social Sciences.

1- Cours d'économie sociale

Ch. Antoine

2- Reorganization of social Economy

Nell- Breuning- Dempsey

3- Précis de la doctrine sociale catho-
lique. F. Cavallera

4- Progress and religion

Ch. Dawson

5- Economie politique. Dalloz (3 vols).

6- Histoire des doctrines économiques

Gide et Rist

7- Le type économique et social des
canadiens. Léon Gérin

8- Elements of Political science

Leacock

9- The catholic Church and international
order. A. C. F. Beales

Literature

A) French

1- La littérature Française

De Parvillez et Moncairey

2- Histoire de la littérature Française

de 1789 à nos jours. Thibaudet

3- Pensées. Pascal

4- Oeuvres choisies. Descartes

5- Oeuvres. Montesquieu

6- Choix de Poésies. Verlaine

7- Oeuvres. Jean-Arthur Rimbaud

8- Poésies. Paul Valéry

B) French Canadian

1- Tableau de l'histoire de la litte-
rature Canadienne-française. C. Roy

2- Manuel d'histoire de la littérature
canadienne-française. Camille Roy

3- Littérature Canadienne. Dugas.

000411

4- ~~Littérature canadienne-française~~
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
la Prose. Albert Dandurand

5- Le Roman Canadien Français.

Albert Dandurand

6- Nos origines Littéraires.

Abbe Camille Roy.

7- Maria Chapdelaine. Louis Hémon

8- Ménaud Maître-Draveur. F. A. Savard

9- 30 arpents. Ringuet

C) Other

1- la Divine Comédie. Dante

2- La vie du Christ. Papini

3- Littérature anglaise. Edmund Gosse

Art.

1- La peinture moderne. Maurice Gagnon

2- Pellan. Maurice Gagnon

33- Art in G.B & Ireland. Sir W. Armstrong
Dictionaries, Grammars etc.

A) French.

1- Nouveau petit Larousse illustré.

2- Leçons de langue Française

3- Elements de phonétique française

B) English

1- Cassell's French-English, English-French
dictionary

2- Grammaire anglaise Gibb, Roulier,
Strylenski

3- English synonyms, antonyms and pre-
positions. J. C. Fernald

4- How to write Good Business letters.

E. F. Allen

C) Spanish

1- Appleton's new spanish dictionary

2- Spanish self-taught

3- Spanish in 20 lessons (Cortina).

10782 St. Laurent

Cherbourg, Montreal,

P. 2

King James Limited

1111 Beaufort Hill

Montreal.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TO: THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM,
LONDON
FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

CYPHER

INDEXED

No. 29

Ottawa, 6th January, 1944.

Scott, Cadieux and Bell are expected to leave
by plane on January 24th.

EXTERNAL.

O. K..
H.W.

C O P Y
MH

000414

T E L E G R A M

From THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN GREAT BRITAIN
To THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

CYPHER

NO. 48

LONDON, January 6th, 1944.

No. 48, Following for Stone from Ignatieff, Begins:

Regret it is impossible for me to provide accommodation for Cadieux as I have been living with my brother and his family. However, arrangements will be made by Canada House for temporary accommodation for Scott, Cadieux and Bell as soon as firm date of their arrival is notified by cable. When they have had an opportunity of looking for suitable quarters the office will help to find something more permanent, best suited to their individual requirements. Incidentally I should be glad of an opportunity to take over any accommodation vacated in Ottawa as a result of these transfers.

High Commissioner has no official advice so far regarding the new appointments.

MASSEY

Rec'd 5:46 p.m.

C O P Y

MH

10

000415

T E L E G R A M

FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA
TO THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, D
CANADA HOUSE, LONDON

CODE

PERSONAL

January 5, 1944

No. _____
Sub. _____ Chron. _____ Filed _____

Following for Ignatieff from Stone, Begins:

As you know Cadieux will be leaving for London with
Scott and Bell at the end of the month. He is
worried about accommodation and would be very
grateful if you would let him know whether you could
keep your room or apartment for him. In the
affirmative, Cadieux could stay at a hotel until your
departure. Ends.

Secretary of State for
External Affairs

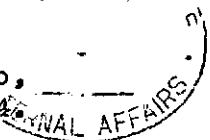




CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 4, 1944.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Mr. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Mr. Marcel Cadieux

Dear Sir:

Mr. Cadieux was examined at this office this morning. He had his appendix removed some eight weeks ago and the external scar is just slightly tender still. I find he has a moderate elevation of blood pressure, although, I did not feel it necessary to comment on this. I suppose, therefore, he has a potential arterial hypertension, but it likely would be some years before any worsening as to this takes place.

I would believe that he could take up duties in England.

Yours truly,

H. T. Douglas, M.D.,
Chief,
MEDICAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION.

000417

Ottawa, 4th January, 1944.

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
O t t a w a .

Re: Marcel Cadieux
Your Reference No. EXT-D-119

The Department proposes to transfer Mr. Cadieux to
the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in London.
Will you please authorize this transfer in accordance with
the terms of P.C. 14/8855.

H.H.WRONG

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

WDM/JEB

MEMORANDUM FOR :

Mr. Morley Scott
Mr. M. Cadieux
Mr. A.B.M. Bell

Miss Pearson, the Air Priorities Officer in the Department of Transport (Local #567) has just informed me that reservation has been made for you on Royal Air Force Transport Command plane to England. You should be in Montreal on Monday morning, January 24, and report by telephone between 10.30 a.m. and 11.00 a.m. to Mr. Cooper at Dorval Airport, Walnut 7721.

Instructions on baggage etc. will be sent to you in a day or so.

Copies sent to:

Mr. Wrong
Mr. J.E. Read
Mr. Rive
Mr. Matthews

C O P Y
MH/p

Father

M. Romeo Cadieux
10782 St. Laurent
Ahuntsic, Montreal
Q-2.

Tel. Du. 6389

- 1- I purpose to wait there for the call from the airport
- 2- My trunk and other personal effects can be picked up there when the list has been sent to you.
- 3- Could a telegram be sent to my father to let him know if and when the plane reaches the U.S.
- 4- Please send my next check (in the 15 January) to the address above.

77861

Original (& complete) telegram on
London Staff File.

Excerpt from Telegram #3282, December 29, 1943,
from London:

INDEXED

.....

.....As between the two men suggested as
personal assistant, I should prefer Andrew Bell
if you regard him as suitable, bearing in mind
that his duties would bring him into contact with
officials and with the British public and Canadian
visitors. I have in mind other work which he
would combine with private secretarial duties. I
note that you suggest possibility of sending both
Bell and Cadieux. I would be very glad if Cadieux
could come as well. I feel that this staff should
include a French Canadian and from what I hear
of Cadieux he would be very useful as an assist-
ant to Ritchie whose work is constantly growing
in volume..

.....

.....

DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Mrs. Bearman: -
10762 St Laurent
Montreal
P.Q.

Would you give
me Mr Cadieux's
home address please
- I think its

Abenitsic
near Montreal. - but
I don't know the
street number

Ottawa,

000422

J Ireland.

Cadieux

complete original on London Staff

Excerpt from Telegram #2237 to High Commissioner's Office,
London, December 11, 1943: (re Staff transfers--proposed)

.....

.....

3. You have had an excellent team in London, compact and companionable, and I have hesitated to suggest any substitutions in it. In view of the foregoing considerations, however, I should, with your concurrence, like to make the following recommendations to the Prime Minister:

.....

.....

(d) Transfer Marcel Cadieux, Third Secretary, from the Department to London. Wrong and Stone, with whom he has worked very closely, think highly of him and believe you would like him as your immediate assistant.

(e) As alternative to (d) or additionally, we could send Andrew Bell, Third Secretary, to London. Bell, who is the son of Mrs. Mackintosh Bell, has been in the Legal Division of the Department for the past year and is very well recommended by Read. Bell and Cadieux are both single, would appreciate and benefit from service nearer the front before the war ends, and would be very useful additions to the strength of Canada House staff. As we have I think already agreed, it would be desirable to have a French Canadian on your staff.

.....

.....

Ottawa, 23rd September, 1943.

Dear Mr. Gullock:-

I am enclosing herewith Election form covering the contribution for past service, as well as Interest Computation Form and a Service - Salary - Contribution Record for Marcel Cadieux, who was permanently appointed Third Secretary to the Department of External Affairs by Civil Service Certificate dated 28th August, 1943.

Yours very truly,

W. D. MATTHEWS

W. D. Matthews,
Chief Administrative Officer.

G. L. Gullock, Esquire,
Chief, Superannuation Branch,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

LE/TP.

As requested by Mr. Cadieux, I
am taking his November cheque for
transmission to him.

November 16, 1943.

Joseph B. [Signature]

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT

FILE NO. **EXT-A-105** CERTIFICATE No. **122581** DATE **28-8-43**
 NAME **JOSEPH DAVID ROMEO MARCEL CADIEUX**
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
 ADDRESS **C/O DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA** PERM. LIST NO. **37312-C14**
 DEPARTMENT **EXTERNAL AFFAIRS** REQ'N NO.
 Branch & Location **ADMINISTRATIVE, OTTAWA** APPROPRIATION
 POSITION TITLE **THIRD SECRETARY, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**
 SALARY **\$2520. PER ANNUM** DATE OF BIRTH **JUNE 17 1915**
 EFFECTIVE DATE **JULY 1, 1943** DATE COMPLETED **28-8-43**
 REMARKS



THE PERSON NAMED HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR **PERMANENT APPOINTMENT**

FOR A PERIOD NOT EXCEEDING

(THIS APPLIES TO TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CLAUSE **A** BELOW

REPORT FOR DUTY AT THE TIME AND PLACE INDICATED BELOW AND PRESENT THIS NOTICE TO THE OFFICER NAMED,

PLACE TO REPORT

REPORT TO

DATE TO REPORT

POSITION EXPECTED TO BE CONTINUOUS YES ☐ NO ☐

DUTIES: AS SPECIFIED IN THE OFFICIAL DEFINITION AND SUCH OTHER RELATED WORK AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

- CLAUSE A** THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named hereon has been examined in conformity with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and of the rules and regulations made thereunder; that he possesses the qualifications as to citizenship, age, physical condition, character, habits, knowledge, and ability to fill the position named above; and that he has been appointed on probation thereto.
- CLAUSE B** THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named hereon is duly qualified for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Civil Service Act. In response to your requisition he is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, subject to his ability to furnish the Commission with satisfactory evidence as to citizenship, age, physical condition, character and habits, and has been directed to report as follows:
- CLAUSE C** ~~THIS IS TO CERTIFY~~ that the temporary employment of the person named hereon who was selected by the Department in the absence of qualified eligibles, is authorized for the period stated.

By order of the Commission

E. Saunders 000426
Secretary

29-5-43

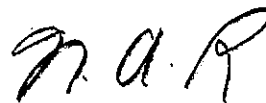
OTTAWA, August 5th, 1943.

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I am pleased to advise you that the Civil Service Commission have approved your permanent appointment as a Third Secretary,

The Commission will shortly be requesting you to submit certain references and other information. I suggest that you attend to this request as soon as possible as the official certificate of permanency cannot be approved until this is done.

Yours truly,



Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Dept. of External Affairs,
O T T A W A .

WDM/IN

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.



IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. EXT-A-105 (RMP) OTTAWA, August 3rd, 1943.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your requisition, steps are being taken towards the permanent appointment of

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Third Secretary,
Administrative Branch,
Ottawa.

effective July 1, 1943. (Mins. 17-12-42)

The certificate will issue as soon as the necessary evidence of age, health, character and habits is complete on our file. This matter will be taken up with the employee.

Yours truly,

F. Saunders

Secretary.

Norman Alexander Robertson, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State for
External Affairs,
Ottawa.



AUG 5 1943

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

File No. O.B.

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1943.

Norman A. Robertson, Under Secretary of State for
External Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

EXT-A-103, 104, 105, 106.

I am sending you herewith a Supplementary
List covering the above positions in your Department.

Kindly incorporate these changes in your
records.

(Sgd.) E. Saunders.

E. Saunders, Secretary

Copy/MK

21-7-43
EM

SUPPLEMENT TO
REVISED OFFICIAL POSITION LIST
DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
ADMINISTRATIVE
EXT-A

Pos. Ref.
No.

Class Title

Name

Administrative

103	Third Secretary, External Affairs,	Robertson, R.A.G. (T)
104	Third Secretary, External Affairs	Menzies, A.R. (T)
105	Third Secretary, External Affairs	Cadioux, M. (T)
106	Third Secretary, External Affairs	Hilborn, G.W. (T)

EFFECTIVE July 1st, 1943.

NOTE: The above positions are created in lieu of temporary positions of the same grade, EXT-A-3091, -3102, -3103, -3107, and are to be added to Revised List issued 23-10-39 entered in Minutes 24-10-39.

APPROVED: P.C. 10/5610 of July 15th, 1943.

ENTERED IN MINUTES
22/7/43 EES.

Copy/MK000430

P/6

P. C. 10/5610

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of
the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the

15th July, 1943.

INDEXED

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Board recommend that the organization of
the Administrative Branch, Department of External Affairs, be
changed by the creation of four permanent positions of Third
Secretary, External Affairs, in lieu of four temporary positions
of the same grade, Position Reference Numbers EXT-A-3091, 3103,
3107 and 3102, effective from July 1st, 1943.

A. D. P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Right Honourable

The Secretary of State for External Affairs.

May 25th, 1943

Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
O T T A W A.

I have to request that the establishment of the Department of External Affairs be amended to take care of the permanent appointment of the undermentioned Third Secretaries as from 1st April, 1943:-

<u>Pos.</u> <u>Ref.</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Entered Ext.Affs.</u> <u>as Jr. 3rd Sec'y.</u>	<u>App'd Full</u> <u>3rd Sec'y.</u>
BXT-A-3091	Robertson, R.A.G.	30 June/41	1st July/42
BXT-A-3103	Cadieux, M.	noon 21 Aug./41	1st July/42
BXT-A-3107	Hilborn, G.W.	25 Aug./41	1st July/42
BXT-A-3072	Menzies, A.R.	16 June/41	1st July/42

It is requested that Mr. C.G.O. Sicotte, at present temporarily employed as Third Secretary in position BXT-F-102--Canadian Legation, Buenos Aires, be permanently appointed in such position which was established by P.C. 11-8400 of the 29th October, 1941.

Requisitions covering these permanent appointments are enclosed herewith.

Yours very truly,

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Secretary of State for External Affairs
DWB/WM

*Received from
Treasury Bd. 19/7/43.*

*sent to Mr. King 26/5/43
to Mr. Murray 27/5/43
sent 4/6/43*

000432

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR Permanent APPOINTMENT

New Position
(Department's No.)

To THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: (To be submitted in quadruplicate)

25th May, 1943
(Date)

Title of position to be filled.....Third Secretary.....

Dept. of External Affairs.....Br. Administrative.....Div.....

Place of work.....Ottawa.....Ontario.....Salary rate.....\$2820
(City) (Province)

Date appointee should report for duty.....1st April, 1943.....Officer to whom appointee should report:

Mr. H.A. Robertson, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs,
(Name) (Title) (Address) East Block, Ottawa

WORK TO BE PERFORMED:

Usual duties of Third Secretary

QUALIFICATIONS: The appointee should have the following qualifications:

Education.....Sex.....Male
(Male, Female or either)

Experience or technical proficiency.....

Special qualifications (if any).....

I certify that the language of the majority of the persons with whom the incumbent of this position will be required to do business is.....English
(English or French)

A knowledge of both English and French.....is not.....required for this position.
(Is or is not)

AUTHORITY FOR VACANCY: Last incumbent.....New pos. being requested by letter to Civil Service Comm., 25th May, 1943.....
(new quote O. in C. or Treasury Bd. Authority)

Position Reference No.:.....Salary Rate.....

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed.....; Rejected on probation.....; Deceased.....; Resigned.....; Retired.....

Promoted } to position of.....in.....
Transferred } (Department, Position No., Date)

Granted leave of absence for.....beginning.....

Certificates for permanent requisitions; or for temporary requisition state probable length of employment, item (4).

(1) The vacancy.....be filled by promotion—the competition being restricted to the following groups or classes: (Can or cannot)

(2) State if Minister has signified his approval:

(3) Statement re, Treasury Board Quota.

(4) Probable length of temporary employment:

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act of 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

L. C. CRAIG

(For Comptroller of the Treasury)

Signed.....W. D. Matthews

For

(Signature of Deputy Head)

Date.....25th May, 1943.....

This space reserved for the use of the CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

C O P Y

NAR/SR
8.4.43

MEMORANDUM FOR THE PRIME MINISTER

I am attaching, for your signature, Recommendations to Council setting up the New York Consulate General and authorizing Canadian diplomatic and consular representatives to exercise the functions in relation to Canadian interests outside of Canada which are now performed by British consular and diplomatic officers.

The appointing Minute names Hugh Scully as Consul General, D.S. Cole, the present Senior Trade Commissioner, and Miss McCloskey as Consuls and Ausman, Assistant Trade Commissioner, as Vice Consul. It does not include a French Canadian member on the staff, but I have been trying desperately to find a suitable person. I had thought of assigning Cadieux from the Department, and the attached statement, which should be given in the House tomorrow, includes Cadieux as Vice Consul. At the moment he is not available for transfer from the Department, but in the circumstances it might be advisable to name him now to the Consulate General Staff in the expectation that he could be sent down in two or three months. I should be grateful if these Orders-in-Council could be signed today.

* I have been talking to Power this morning about assigning a returned French flying officer to New York.

N.A.R.

000434

Mr. Cadieux:

I spoke to Mr. Robertson this morning and he has informed me that the period that you and Mr. Tremblay were away from office from July 13th, was considered Statutory Leave.

By such arrangement you have still 5 days of Statutory Leave for the year 1942-43.

Yours very truly,

K.A. McLOSKEY

K. A. McCloskey,
Accountant.

Ottawa, August 25th, 1942.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT

FILE NO. **EXT-A-3103**

CERTIFICATE No. **72910**

DATE **24-8-42**

NAME **MARCEL CADIEUX**

ADDRESS **10782 ST. LAURENT, MONTREAL, P.Q.**

DEPARTMENT **EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

Branch & Location **ADMINISTRATIVE, OTTAWA**

POSITION TITLE **THIRD SECRETARY, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

SALARY **\$2520. PER ANNUM**

DATE OF BIRTH

EFFECTIVE DATE **JULY 1, 1942**

DATE COMPLETED **24-8-42**

REMARKS **PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED IN DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

THE PERSON NAMED HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR **TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT**

FOR A PERIOD NOT EXCEEDING **MARCH 31, 1943** (THIS APPLIES TO TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CLAUSE **B** BELOW

REPORT FOR DUTY AT THE TIME AND PLACE INDICATED BELOW AND PRESENT THIS NOTICE TO THE OFFICER NAMED,

PLACE TO REPORT

REPORT TO

DATE TO REPORT

POSITION EXPECTED TO BE CONTINUOUS YES ☐ NO ☐

DUTIES: AS SPECIFIED IN THE OFFICIAL DEFINITION AND SUCH OTHER RELATED WORK AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

CLAUSE A

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named hereon has been examined in conformity with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and of the rules and regulations made thereunder; that he possesses the qualifications as to citizenship, age, physical condition, character, habits, knowledge, and ability to fill the position named above; and that he has been appointed on probation thereto.

CLAUSE B

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named hereon is duly qualified for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Civil Service Act. In response to your requisition he is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, subject to his ability to furnish the Commission with satisfactory evidence as to citizenship, age, physical condition, character and habits, and has been directed to report as follows:

CLAUSE C

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the temporary employment of the person named hereon who was selected by the Department in the absence of qualified eligibles, is authorized for the period stated.

By order of the Commission

E. Gunder
Secretary

000436

4-8-42

August 7th, 1942.

Dear Madam:

As the undermentioned Third Secretaries of the Department of External Affairs have given satisfactory service for more than 6 months and therefore are eligible for appointment as full Third Secretaries, I have to request that such temporary appointments be made from the date set opposite their respective names at a salary of \$2,520 per annum:-

	<u>Date of Appointment</u>	<u>Date of Appointment as Full 3rd Secretary</u>
EXT-A-3072- Menzies, A. B. -16 June/41		1 July/42
EXT-A-3091-Robertson, R. G. -30 June/41		1 July/42
" "-3103-Cadieux, M. - 21 Aug./41		1 July/42
" "-3107-Hilborn, G. W. - 25 Aug./41		1 July/42
EXT-F-102 -Sicotte, G. - 21 Aug./41		1 July/42.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) N. A. Robertson,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
O T T A W A.

KAM/IN

Copy/MK

<u>File</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>	<u>Classification</u>	<u>Changed by C.S.Cert.</u>	<u>as from</u>	<u>Present Salary</u>
EXT-A-		Temporary			
3091 Robertson, R.G.	30 June/41	Third Sec'y.- 1 July	-	-	\$2280
3103 Gadioux, M.	{21 Aug./41 {Noon	" " - 1 Sept.	-	-	2280
3107 Hilborn, G.W.	25 Aug./41	" " - 1 Sept.	-	-	2280
3072 Menzies, A.R.	8 July/40	Prin. Clerk - Resigned 20 Sept./40			
Reappointed	16 June/41	" " - July			
		Third Sec'y - EXT-A-3073		18th May/42	2280
EXT-F-					
92 Ford, R.A.	8 July/40	Prin. Clerk			
		Third Sec'y			
<i>Full and Temp. Temp.</i>		Full " " Temporary	EXT-A-3090 EXT-F-92	2nd July/41 1st Sept./41	2520
102 Sicotte, G.	21 Aug./41	Third Sec'y - 1st Sept.	-	-	2280
Ignatieff, G.	1 Oct./40	" "			
<i>Full and Temp. Temp.</i>		Full " "	EXT-A-3000	1 July/41	2520
Norman, E.H.	5 July/39	Language Officer	O.in C. P.C. 14/2198 P.C. 7/5923		
		Full Third Sec'y - 1 July/41	EXT-42417		2520
Vacancies - 2 Third Sec'y (Pickersgill) (Chapdelaine)					

MEMORANDUM FOR THE UNDER-SECRETARY

1. We should like to draw to your attention the fact that, in each of our cases, the period of probationary appointment as Third Secretaries, as set forth in the notices of examination under which we entered the service, either has already elapsed or will do so in the course of the present month. The notice provides for "a period of satisfactory probation, of not less than six months and not more than one year" following which probationary Third Secretaries are to be "eligible for temporary or permanent appointment at a salary of \$2,520. per annum". In the present instances, the dates of entering the service were as follows:

A. R. Menzies - June 16, 1941 (at the Passport
Office Windsor)
R. G. Robertson - June 30, 1941
M. Cadieux - August 21, 1941 *Yoon.*
G. W. Hilborn - August 25, 1941.

2. It is respectfully requested that consideration be given to the above matter, in order to decide whether or not appointments on a temporary basis would be warranted in view of the service performed during the probationary period.

Bell - c/o - Andrew B. McIntosh,
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
55 York Street,
Toronto, Ontario.
Telephone - Adelaide 5771

J. R. Baldwin, - 3 Wilcocks St.,
Toronto, Ontario.
Telephone - K.I - 5721

Marcel Cadieux - 10782 St. Laurence Blvd.
Montreal, P.Q.
Telephone - DU - 6389

Hilborn - 80 Daly Ave.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sicotte, Charles G.G. - 467 Mt. Pleasant Ave.,
Westmount, P.Q.
Telephone - Fitzroy 1419

COPY FOR DEPT.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY



John

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. **EXT-A-3103**

OTTAWA, October 15, 1941.

Third Secretary, External Affairs, Ottawa.

26

Dear Sir,

In connection with your appointment to the above noted position, you are requested to present yourself for medical examination at once to the nearest Army Medical Board, in accordance with the provisions of P.C. 4759 of June 27th, 1941, and the Treasury Board direction of August 12th, a copy of which is attached.

In accordance with the provisions of this Order in Council and subject to the special provision contained in clause (3) of the Treasury Board direction, it will not be possible for the Civil Service Commission to consider your appointment to or your continuation in the Public Service unless you can comply with one of the following requirements:

- (1) That you are either under eighteen years of age or have reached your forty-sixth birthday. Age must be established by a birth certificate if available, otherwise by acceptable substitute.
- (2) That after physical examination in accordance with army standards you are found to be in category C or lower.
- (3) That you are a veteran of the Great War or the present war.

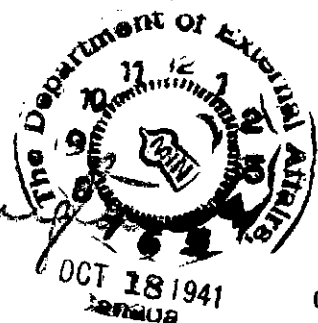
This letter will serve as your authority for physical examination on any morning of the week except Saturday or Sunday at the nearest Army Medical Board listed on the attached sheet. If you have already been examined, a certificate of medical examination by the Army Medical Board must be submitted. Any expenses incurred in reporting for medical examination must be borne by the person concerned.

Yours truly,

F. Saunders
Secretary

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Third Secretary,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

*Mr. Cadieux went to Col. Miller
40 Queen St for exam
& was found A I*



000441

50

Room 279-

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Ottawa, Oct/6/41

The address of my residence is:

5 Marlborough,

The telephone number

3-836240

of Mrs E. D'Amour.

McAdams

Ottawa,

000442

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
C.I.A. 40-A
15M-18-5-40

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE
STAFF QUESTIONNAIRE

DEPARTMENT of External Affairs		TITLE Third Secretary		INITIALS M.	SURNAME Cadieux	
OTHER DEPARTMENTS					CODING SECTION	
BRANCH Administrative		DIVISION		LOCATION Ottawa		
C.S.C. POSITION REF. NUMBER EXT-A-3103		CODING SECTION		CONJUGAL STATUS Single		
DATE OF BIRTH 17th June, 1915		.....		BIRTHPLACE Canada		
DATE OF APPOINTMENT noon 21st August, 1941		.....		RACIAL ORIGIN French		
DATE OF PRESENT CLASSIFICATION noon 21st August, 1941		.....		BRITISH SUBJECT British Born		
CLASSIFICATION Third Secretary		.....		ANNUAL SALARY \$2280		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS 61		.....		SALARY APPROPRIATION War		
INCREASE QUARTER N11		.....		MILITARY SERVICE—GREAT WAR N11		
SEX Male		.....		PENSION NUMBER N11		
PERQUISITES OR ALLOWANCES						
NATURE AND PARTICULARS				APPROPRIATION	PAYM'T FREQ'Y	AMOUNT
					
PREVIOUS GOVERNMENT SERVICE						
DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	
CESSATION DATES						
1 SUPERAN. FUND ARREARS				4 ANNUITY		1
2 CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE				5 TEMP. CERT. EXPIRY DATE		2
3 RET'D SOLDIER INS.						3
						4
						5
DATE 3rd September, 1941 CERTIFIED CORRECT K. A. McCloskey FOR DEPUTY MINISTER						
PAY-LIST PARTICULARS						
INTERIM	NET AMOUNT	S. F. CURRENT	RETIREM'T F'D	S. F. ARREARS	OTHER DEDUCTS	GROSS SALARY
	167 20		9 50		13 30	190 00
CONTRIBUTIONS AND DEDUCTIONS						
TOTAL DEDUCT	C. S. C. C. S.	C. S. M. B. S.	CIV. SER. INS.	ANNUITY	RET. SOL. INS.	P. O. OR R. M. B. A.
DATE _____ CERTIFIED CORRECT _____ FOR CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER						

000443

1961
28

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

OFFICE

NAME IN FULL MARCEL CADIEUX
PLACE OF BIRTH MONTREAL
DATE OF BIRTH JUNE 17th 1915
RACIAL ORIGIN FRENCH
BRITISH SUBJECT BRITISH BORN
(British Born or Naturalized)
CONJUGAL STATUS SINGLE
PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN CANADA . ALL MY LIFE
PRESENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE 65 LAURIER ST. apt. 5
EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND (High School and University)
. EXTERNAT CLASSIQUE ST. SULPICE
. UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL
UNIVERSITY OF MCGILL
CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION PASSED (Grade and Year)
. 1941 THIRD SECRETARY
PREVIOUS SERVICE IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT WITH PERIOD COVERED
.
.
.
PREVIOUS POSITIONS HELD
.
COMMENCED DUTIES IN EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. August 21st 1941 ✓
PRESENT ADDRESS OF RESIDENCE. 5 Marlborough Ave
PRESENT TELEPHONE NUMBER - RESIDENCE 3-8362

Marcel Cadieux
Signature of Employee

Date Aug 28 1941

DOMINION OF CANADA

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
NOTIFICATION TO REPORT FOR DUTY

COMMISSION DU SERVICE CIVIL
AVIS DE SE PRESENTER POUR SERVICE

FILE NO. EXT-A-3103
No du dossier

CERTIFICATE No. 33925
Certificat

DATE 23-8-41

NAME MARCEL CADIEUX
Nom

ADDRESS 10782 ST. LAURENT, MONTREAL, P.Q.
Adresse

LIST NO. 37312-C14
No de la liste

DEPARTMENT EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
Ministère

REQ'N NO.
No de la demande

Branch & Location ADMINISTRATIVE, OTTAWA
Division et endroit

APPROPRIATION
Crédits

POSITION TITLE THIRD SECRETARY, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
Titre de la position

SALARY \$2280 PER ANNUM
Traitement

DATE OF BIRTH
Date de naissance

EFFECTIVE DATE
En vigueur le

DATE COMPLETED
Complété le

REMARKS
Remarques

THE PERSON NAMED HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT
La personne désignée a été choisie pour

FOR A PERIOD NOT EXCEEDING MARCH 31, 1942
Pour une période ne dépassant pas

(THIS APPLIES TO TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)
Applicable aux emplois temporaires seulement

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CLAUSE 8
Conformément aux prescriptions de la clause

BELOW
ci-dessous

REPORT FOR DUTY AT THE TIME AND PLACE INDICATED BELOW AND PRESENT THIS NOTICE TO THE OFFICER NAMED,
Veuillez vous présenter au temps et au lieu indiqués ci-dessous et remettre cet avis au fonctionnaire désigné.

PLACE TO REPORT EAST BLOCK, OTTAWA
Endroit où se présenter

REPORT TO XXXXXXX N.A. ROBERTSON, UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. XXXXXXX
Personne à qui se présenter

DATE TO REPORT IMMEDIATELY.
Date à laquelle se présenter

POSITION EXPECTED TO BE CONTINUOUS
Cette position sera probablement de nature continue

YES ☐ NO ☐
Oui Non

DUTIES: AS SPECIFIED IN THE OFFICIAL DEFINITION AND SUCH OTHER RELATED WORK AS MAY BE REQUIRED.
Devoirs: Tels que spécifiés dans la définition officielle, et tout autre travail connexe.

- IMPORTANT: 1.** If you do not accept this position, fill in the waiver on the other side of this sheet, and return it immediately to the Commission, as otherwise your eligibility is liable to lapse. Si vous n'acceptez pas cette position, remplissez la formule de refus au verso de cette feuille et retournez-la immédiatement à la Commission; sinon votre éligibilité pourra être annulée.
- 2.** Failure to report promptly, or to notify the Civil Service Commission of your inability to do so, will result in the removal of your name from the eligible list. Si vous négligez de vous présenter promptement, ou d'avertir la Commission du service civil que vous ne pouvez vous présenter, votre nom sera rayé de la liste des éligibles.

CLAUSE A

You have been selected for appointment on probation as shown above, subject to your ability to furnish the Commission with satisfactory evidence as to your citizenship, age, physical condition, character and habits. Report for duty at the time and place indicated above and present this notice to the officer named. Also please note the extracts from the law on the reverse side of this form.

Vous avez été nommé pour une période de stage, ainsi qu'il est indiqué ci-dessus, à condition que vous puissiez fournir à la Commission des preuves satisfaisantes quant à la citoyenneté, l'âge, la santé, le caractère et les habitudes. Présentez-vous au temps et au lieu indiqués ci-dessus, et remettez cet avis au fonctionnaire nommé. Veuillez aussi lire les extraits de la loi au verso de cette formule.

CLAUSE B

You have been assigned to temporary employment as above, subject to your furnishing satisfactory evidence as to your citizenship, age, physical condition, character and habits in which connection you will be communicated with by the Commission. Your employment is, of course, conditional upon your ability to perform the work required and may terminate at any time in the event of your services being no longer required by the department. If you are then available for re-employment it will be necessary for you to advise the Commission.

Vous avez été assigné à un emploi temporaire tel que mentionné ci-dessus, à condition que vous puissiez fournir des preuves satisfaisantes quant à la citoyenneté, la santé, le caractère et les habitudes, au sujet desquels la Commission communiquera avec vous. Votre emploi est naturellement sujet à la condition que vous ayez les aptitudes nécessaires pour faire le travail et il peut se terminer dès que le ministère mentionné ci-dessus n'aura plus besoin de vos services. Si vous êtes alors disponible pour un nouvel emploi, vous devrez en avvertir la Commission.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Certifié exact

AT:AH

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSION
Par ordre de la Commission

ASSIGNMENT CLERK

Commis, Division des Nominations.

4-8-41

Reported for duty noon 21 Aug/41

E. Saunders
SECRETARY
Secrétaire

000445

WAIVER
FORMULE DE REFUS

I hereby waive my rights to the employment referred to on the other side of this sheet for the following reasons:

Par la présente, j'abandonne mes droits à l'emploi mentionné de l'autre côté de cette feuille, pour les raisons suivantes:

I shall not be available for employment until:
Je ne serai pas disponible pour emploi avant:

I shall be available for continuous employment only:
Je serai disponible pour emploi continu seulement:

Date _____ Signature _____

NOTE.—Eligibility will not be continued unless in the opinion of the Commission the reasons are good and sufficient. Refusal of a relief position or short period employment, however, does not affect eligibility for a position of a continuous nature until list has lapsed.

Avis:— L'éligibilité sera maintenue si, dans l'opinion de la Commission, les raisons sont bonnes et suffisantes. Le refus d'un emploi à titre de remplaçant ou d'un emploi de courte durée ne nuit pas à l'éligibilité pour un emploi de nature continue tant que la liste est en vigueur.

Civil Service Act, Sec. 24. (1) The deputy head may at any time before the expiration of six months reject any person assigned or appointed to any position under his control or direction, or he may extend the period of probation, within which such person may be rejected for another six months; and the cause of rejection, or the reason for extending the period of probation shall be reported by the deputy head to the Commission.

(2) Where a person is rejected the Commission shall thereupon select another person to take the place of the one rejected.

(3) The Commission shall, after investigation, decide whether the name of a rejected person shall be struck off the list as unfit for the service generally or whether he shall be allowed a trial in some other position for which he may be eligible.

Sec. 25. After a person has served in a position for the probationary term of six or twelve months, as the case may be, he shall be deemed to be appointed to such position.

Sec. 43. (1) Every deputy head, officer, clerk and employee hereafter appointed to any permanent position, before any salary is paid him shall take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and also the oath contained in schedule A to this Act, or such other oath as is provided by any other Act, in that behalf.

(4) In the case of persons residing or coming to reside at the City of Ottawa, the oaths shall be taken and subscribed before the Clerk of the Privy Council.

(5) In other cases the oaths may be taken and subscribed before a Justice of the peace or other proper authority, who shall forward the same to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

Sec. 54. An employee holding a permanent position that is to be abolished, or which is no longer required, shall be laid off and his salary discontinued but his name shall be placed, in the order provided by the regulations of the Commission, on the eligible list for the class position from which he was laid off or for any other position for which he may have qualified (1919, 2 Sess., c. 10)

Loi du service civil, article 24. Le sous-ministre peut, en tout temps avant l'expiration de six mois, renvoyer toute personne assignée ou nommée à un emploi sous sa surveillance ou direction, ou il peut prolonger de six autres mois la période de stage pendant laquelle cette personne peut être renvoyée; et le sous-ministre doit rapporter à la Commission la cause du renvoi ou la raison pour laquelle la période de stage est prolongée.

(2) Quand une personne est renvoyée, la Commission peut alors choisir une autre personne pour remplacer celle qui est renvoyée.

(3) La Commission doit, après enquête, décider si le nom d'une personne renvoyée doit être rayé de la liste comme impropre au service en général, ou si elle peut être mise à l'essai pour toute autre charge à laquelle elle peut être éligible.

25. Après qu'une personne a accompli un stage de six ou douze mois, selon le cas, elle est censée être nommée à cet emploi.

43. Avant de toucher un traitement, tout sous-ministre, fonctionnaire, commis et employé à titre permanent dans le civil doit prêter et souscrire le serment d'allégeance ainsi que le serment contenu en l'annexe A de la présente loi, ou tel autre serment prescrit par quelque autre loi, à cet égard.

(4) A l'égard des personnes demeurant ou appelées à demeurer en la cité d'Ottawa, les serments doivent être prêtés et souscrits devant le Greffier du Conseil privé.

(5) Dans les autres cas, les serments peuvent être prêtés et souscrits devant un juge de paix ou devant quelque autre autorité compétente, qui doit les transmettre au greffier du Conseil privé.

54. Un employé exerçant un emploi permanent qui doit être aboli, ou dont la nécessité a cessé, doit être mis en disponibilité et son traitement discontinué, mais son nom doit être placé, dans l'ordre établi par les règlements de la Commission, sur la liste des personnes éligibles à la classe d'emplois dont il a été démis temporairement ou à tout autre emploi pour lequel il peut avoir été reconnu apte à remplir.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

COPY FOR DEPARTMENT

FILE NO. EXT-A-3103

CERTIFICATE No. 33925

DATE 23-8-41

NAME MARCEL CADIEUX

ADDRESS 10782 ST. LAURENT, MONTREAL, P.Q.



FILE NO. 37312-C14

DEPARTMENT EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Branch & Location ADMINISTRATIVE, OTTAWA

APPROPRIATION

POSITION TITLE THIRD SECRETARY, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

SALARY \$2280 PER ANNUM

DATE OF BIRTH

EFFECTIVE DATE

DATE COMPLETED

REMARKS

THE PERSON NAMED HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

FOR A PERIOD NOT EXCEEDING MARCH 31, 1942 (THIS APPLIES TO TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CLAUSE BELOW

REPORT FOR DUTY AT THE TIME AND PLACE INDICATED BELOW AND PRESENT THIS NOTICE TO THE OFFICER NAMED,

PLACE TO REPORT EAST BLOCK, OTTAWA

REPORT TO MYRXXXX N.A. ROBERTSON, UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. XXXXXX

DATE TO REPORT IMMEDIATELY.

POSITION EXPECTED TO BE CONTINUOUS YES ☐ NO ☐

DUTIES: AS SPECIFIED IN THE OFFICIAL DEFINITION AND SUCH OTHER RELATED WORK AS MAY BE REQUIRED.

Reported nom of 21 Aug. 41

CLAUSE A THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named hereon has been examined in conformity with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and of the rules and regulations made thereunder; that he possesses the qualifications as to citizenship, age, physical condition, character, habits, knowledge, and ability to fill the position named above; and that he has been appointed on probation thereto.

CLAUSE B THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the person named hereon is duly qualified for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Civil Service Act. In response to your requisition he is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, subject to his ability to furnish the Commission with satisfactory evidence as to citizenship, age, physical condition, character and habits, and has been directed to report as follows:

CLAUSE C THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the temporary employment of the person named hereon who was selected by the Department in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, is authorized for the period stated.

4-8-41

By order of the Commission *E. Saunders* 000447
Secretary

MEMORANDUM

Re Third Secretaries

Mr. Sicotte/

Mr. Sicotte reported to the Department this morning, and I advised him that he was likely to be sent to Buenos Aires in 7 or 8 weeks. I advised him that, meanwhile, he would have to become conversant with the method of coding and decoding, passport matters and such other matters as time would permit him to learn before he leaves. He has been in touch with Mr. Kirkwood, who will be in a position to suggest certain lines of work before leaving for Buenos Aires. I also arranged with Mr. Pearson that if Mr. Sicotte becomes available at any time for other work he might report to Mr. Pearson, who will be in a position to give him certain matters to deal with.

✓ Mr. Cadieux.

Mr. Cadieux reported to the Department this afternoon, and I advised him that he would have to familiarize himself first with the method of coding and decoding, the filing system, etc., and that, as Mr. Ford was leaving shortly, he might, for the time being, take his place and deal with the matters thus far assigned to him. Mr. Cadieux, therefore, and Mr. Beaulieu will be collaborating with Mr. MacDonald and me.

Mr. Baldwin.

After the receipt of Mr. Keenleyside's telegram to the effect that Mr. Baldwin would not accept the appointment of Third Secretary, it was decided by the Personnel Board that Mr. Ford would go to Rio, and that I should advise him to that effect. I informed Mr. Ford of this decision in order that the necessary arrangements for his departure with Mr. Desy might be made.

Mr. Dumas.

Mr. Dumas called me up during the luncheon hour to say that, after seeing Mr. Desy, he thought he might come up to Ottawa. It was finally arranged, through Mr. Desy, that Mr. Dumas might come to Ottawa towards the beginning of next week. He was informed, however, that the necessary arrangements for his trip were being made.

Ottawa, 16th August, 1941.

Dear Madam:

Your File No. M 87849

May I refer to our letter of the 2nd August, with regard to the appointment of Third Secretaries to the staff of the Department of External Affairs. What is desired is the temporary appointment of Messrs. A. R. Menzies, Marcel Cadieux and I. M. MacKeigan as Third Secretaries.

With regard to Mr. E. H. Norman, we have to request that he be appointed temporarily as a full Third Secretary at \$2520 from the 1st July, 1941. We shall write you at a later date with regard to his permanent appointment, but I would ask you to take no action on such appointment for the moment.

Yours very truly,

K. A. McCloskey,
Accountant.

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
O T T A W A.

Copy/MK

REQUISITION FOR ~~Temporary~~ APPOINTMENT

PERMANENT, TEMPORARY, SEASONAL

(Department's No.)

Est. H-3103
2nd August/41

(Date)

To THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION: (To be submitted in quadruplicate)

Title of position to be filled **Third Secretary, External Affairs**

Dept. **of External Affairs** Br. **Administrative** Div.

Place of work **Ottawa** (City) **Ontario** (Province) Salary rate **\$5200**

Date appointee should report for duty **at once** Officer to whom appointee should report:

M. A. Robertson, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs,
(Name) (Title) (Address) **East Block**

WORK TO BE PERFORMED:

General duties of Third Secretary



State regular duties of position
also
for seasonal, period of employment

QUALIFICATIONS: The appointee should have the following qualifications:

Education Sex **Male**

(Male, Female or either)

Experience or technical proficiency

Special qualifications (if any)

I certify that the language of the majority of the persons with whom the incumbent of this position will be
required to do business is **English**

(English or French)

A knowledge of both English and French **is** required for this position.

(Is or is not)

See Letter to Treasury Board - 2nd Aug./41

AUTHORITY FOR VACANCY: Last incumbent
(Name or if new quote O. in C. or Treasury Bd. Authority)

Position Reference No.: Salary Rate

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed; Rejected on probation; Deceased; Resigned; Retired

Promoted } to position of in
(Department, Position No., Date)

Transferred }

Granted leave of absence for beginning

Certificates for permanent requisitions; or for temporary requisition state probable length of employment, item (4).

(1) The vacancy be filled by promotion—the competition being restricted to the following
groups or classes: (Can or cannot)

(2) State if Minister has signified his approval:

(3) Probable length of temporary employment:

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the
Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act of 1931.

(ORIGINAL SIGNED BY)

GEO. E. HEARNDEN
(For Comptroller of the Treasury)

Signed **N. A. ROBERTSON**

Date **2nd August 1941**
(Signature of Deputy Head)

This space reserved for the use of the CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

This requisition received

AUG 5 1941

is hereby acknowledged

000450

CIVIL SERVICE

COMMISSION

File No.....41-687G

Ottawa, August 7th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In Connection with the proposed assignment of Third Secretaries to Latin American posts, I have to inform you that as a result of a special competition conducted, the following were declared successful candidates:-

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Telephone</u>
Gordon W. Hilborn	78 Arnold St., Hamilton, Ont.	(Kingsdale 1683)
Marcel Gadioux	10782 St. Laurent, Montreal, P.Q.	(Du 8389)
Charles G.C. Sicotte	467 Avenue Mount Pleasant, Westmount, Que.	(Fitzroy 1429)

In view of the nature of the work involved, it is considered that these appointments may be proceeded with in the public interest, in spite of the provisions of Order in Council P.C. 4759.

It is requested that requisitions covering these assignments indicating the particular qualifications required, be furnished without delay so that official appointments may be proceeded with.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) E. Saunders
Secretary.

Norman A. Robertson, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State for
External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

History
Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
CADIEUX, Marcel

Place of Birth - Montreal
Date of Birth - June 17th, 1915
British Subject - French origin

1/1/1941
Passed Third Secretary examination for appointment to
Department of External Affairs, 1941

Appointed Third Secretary (temporary), Department of External
Affairs, 21st August, 1941, at a salary of \$2280 per annum.

Appointed Second Secretary, February 1, 1945, with salary
of 3rd Sec'y but with allowances of a 2nd Sec'y.

CADIEUX, Marcel

Place of Birth- Montreal

Date of Birth - June 17, 1915

Education - Externat Classique, St. Sulpice
University of Montreal
McGill University

Passed examination for appointment as Third Secretary,
Department of External Affairs, 1941

Appointed Third Secretary, Department of External Affairs,
August 21st, 1941.

Appointed Second Secretary, February 1, 1945, with salary
of 3rd Sec'y but with allowances of a 2nd Sec'y.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

CLOSED VOLUME VOLUME COMPLET

DATED FROM
À CONTER DU

12-05-43

TO
JUSQU' AU

24-12-73

AFFIX TO TOP OF FILE — À METTRE SUR LE DOSSIER

DO NOT ADD ANY MORE PAPERS — NE PAS AJOUTER DE DOCUMENTS

FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE SEE — POUR CORRESPONDANCE ULTÉRIEURE VOIR

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

3-6 CADIEUX, MARCEL J.D.R.

VOLUME

II

CGSB STANDARD FORM 318P
7540-21-857-8609

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

NAME: - Marcel CADIEUX

BORN: - Montreal on June 17, 1915

EDUCATED: - University of Montreal, 1936-39 (LL.L.)
McGill University, 1939-40

MARITAL STATUS: - Married (Anita Comtois). One child

JOINED DEPT: - August 1941 as Third Secretary

RANK: - FSO 8

SERVICE ABROAD:

- London	- 1944
Brussels	- 1945-47
Paris	- 1951
HAC & CEEC Paris	- 1952
Adviser to ISC Indochina	- 1954

~~FILE~~ DIARY CIRCULATION

PERSONNEL INFORMATION--TO BE OPENED BY THE
ADDRESSEE ONLY:

CONFIDENTIAL

M. Cadieux, Esq., Q.C.,
Canadian Ambassador,
Washington, D.C.

Under-Secretary of State for
External Affairs, Ottawa

RECEIVED ACCESS

December 24, 1973

APR-7791

Salary Revision

3-6-CADIEUX, M.	
42	

The Treasury Board has authorized a salary revision of 6½% effective March 26, 1973 for the FS 4 and 5 levels and your salary of \$34,500. has been revised to \$36,700.

2. As you reached your maximum of the new level an revision performance pay is not applicable. An adjustment cheque will be issued shortly covering salary arrears.

3. Your deemed salary for superannuation purposes is presently \$47,500. However, we are not in a position at this time to comment on a possible revision as we have not been advised by Treasury Board. You will be kept informed of any revisions which are applicable to your deemed salary.

W. E. BAUER
FOR THE

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Env. No. TAW-516

LIMITED ACCESS

3-6-Cadieux, M
H

OTTAWA, Ontario
KIA OG2
March 6, 1973

CONFIDENTIAL
PERSONNEL INFORMATION

Final
Dear Mr. Cadieux,

...
As you know, Appraisal Review Committees meet every February to examine officers' performance over the preceding year and in the case of Foreign Service Officers to take the final overall performance pay decision. The FS-5's were also reviewed for this purpose and I am enclosing herewith the results in your case as recorded on the regular form designed for that purpose.

The categories used as the basis of performance pay throughout the FS system vary of course in their financial meaningfulness, depending largely on the size of the various ranges. At the FS-5 level the relatively short range - which, as you know, is set unilaterally by Treasury Board - would not normally permit the full application of the system after the first year or two. However, if the ranges themselves are raised by the Treasury Board, performance pay awards can be made, at least to some degree. The extent of such awards in terms of maximum percentages will be decided in due course, and officers informed accordingly.

At all events, even if the tangible benefits are not as important as one would hope, I want to take this opportunity to let you know of the high regard we have for you and to add my own word of thanks for your contribution, which has been an important one.

Yours sincerely,

A. E. RITCHIE

Under Secretary

Mr. M. Cadieux,
Ambassador,
Canadian Embassy,
WASHINGTON.

AGENTS DU SERVICE ETRANGER - MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

Evaluation globale et finale pour fins de rémunération selon de rendement - 1972

Agent: M. M. Cadieux

Lieu de travail: WASHINGTON

Evaluation globale (1972) par
le Comité d'analyse des évaluations:

- ☐ A constamment dépassé les principales exigences de l'emploi
- ☒ A toujours satisfait aux principales exigences de l'emploi et parfois même les a dépassées
- ☐ A satisfait aux principales exigences de l'emploi
- ☐ Quelquefois, n'a pas satisfait à une ou plusieurs des principales exigences de l'emploi
- ☐ N'a pas satisfait aux exigences de l'emploi

Observations (s'il y a lieu):

N.B. Cette évaluation est aux seules fins de rémunération et ne sera pas communiquée au Comité des Promotions.

L'agent qui reçoit une évaluation moindre que "A satisfait aux principales exigences de l'emploi" peut solliciter une révision spéciale de son évaluation par un nouveau comité étranger à son cas.

Le taux de la hausse de salaire entraînée par l'évaluation dont il est question ci-dessus sera communiquée aux agents dès qu'elle aura été déterminée par le Comité de la rémunération au rendement du Ministère.

Date: le 1er mars 1973

Signature:



(pour le Comité d'analyse des évaluations)

AGENTS DU SERVICE ETRANGER - MINISTERE DES AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

Evaluation globale et finale pour fins de rémunération selon de rendement - 1972

Agent:

M. M. Cadieux

Lieu de travail:

WASHINGTON

13

Evaluation globale (1972) par
le Comité d'analyse des évaluations:

LIMITED ACCESS

- ☐ A constamment dépassé les principales exigences de l'emploi
- ☒ A toujours satisfait aux principales exigences de l'emploi et parfois même les a dépassées
- ☐ A satisfait aux principales exigences de l'emploi
- ☐ Quelquefois, n'a pas satisfait à une ou plusieurs des principales exigences de l'emploi.
- ☐ N'a pas satisfait aux exigences de l'emploi

Observations (s'il y a lieu):


N.B. Cette évaluation est aux seules fins de rémunération et ne sera pas communiquée au Comité des Promotions.

L'agent qui reçoit une évaluation moindre que "A satisfait aux principales exigences de l'emploi" peut solliciter une révision spéciale de son évaluation par un nouveau comité étranger à son cas.

Le taux de la hausse de salaire entraînée par l'évaluation dont il est question ci-dessus sera communiquée aux agents dès qu'elle aura été déterminée par le Comité de la rémunération au rendement du Ministère.

Date: le 1er mars 1973

Signature:


(pour le Comité d'analyse des évaluations)

LIMITED ACCESS

I agree and I inform Mr. Tremblay
I have released the envelope.

CONFIDENTIAL
PERSONNEL INFORMATION

February 9, 1973

3-6-Cadieux, M.	
H	T

Feb. 9

File

" Appraisal

of Senior PS's

on

Mr. Blouin:

We discussed the matter of Mr. Tremblay's rank in connection with Mr. Marcel Cadieux' appraisal. You will remember that according to the file Mr. Tremblay is apparently an SX-4 while in his present position. In that capacity he should be able to sign Mr. Collins' report.

Over and beyond that I think that in practical terms a signature becomes in effect "illegal" when you use it for something. In this case we would not be using it for promotion purposes and hence there is no appeal. We would be using it for performance pay purposes but there is no appeal there.

From the point of view of departmental management and the hierarchy, I personally think Mr. Tremblay, as Associate Under-Secretary, should be asked to sign. The only alternative would be for Mr. Ritchie to do it, but he is supposed to chair the Appraisal Review Committee so this wouldn't be any better. I'm sure Mr. Ritchie has seen the report.

My conclusion: If Mr. Tremblay felt able to do it, I suggest we leave it as is.

TAW

T.A. Williams

— If you agree, perhaps you could
release the attached envelope.

h

LIMITED ACCESS

APO/T.A. WILLIAMS 2-3051/fg

GHB-97

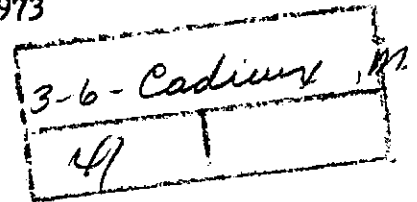
Feb 1/73

OTTAWA, Ontario

KLA OG2

le 26 janvier 1973

CONFIDENTIEL - RENSEIGNEMENTS
RELATIFS AU PERSONNEL



Cher Monsieur Cadieux,

Le rapport d'évaluation se rapportant à votre rendement au cours de l'année 1972 vient d'être achevé, et l'on m'a demandé de vous le transmettre. Comme le Comité d'Évaluation des agents de grade 5 se réunira à la mi-février, je vous saurais gré de bien vouloir nous retourner ce rapport à temps. Veuillez le signer aux pages 4 et 5 et vous êtes libre de formuler des commentaires aux pages 1 et 4, ou de les ajouter sur une feuille séparée.

Notre section des archives a retenu une photocopie de ce rapport. Je vous serais reconnaissant d'en accuser réception par télégramme. Vous êtes également prié de nous faire savoir par la même occasion si vous comptez nous envoyer des commentaires détaillés et, dans l'affirmative, par quel moyen ils nous parviendront, c'est-à-dire par quelle valise diplomatique. Si vos commentaires ne devaient pas nous parvenir avant le 13 février, je vous saurais gré de nous les transmettre par télégramme.

Mes meilleures salutations,

GEORGES H. BLOUIN

Georges H. Blouin
Directeur général du Personnel

Monsieur Marcel Cadieux
Ambassadeur
Ambassade du Canada
WASHINGTON

APPRaisal REVIEW COMMITTEE - COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

NAME M. CADIEUX CLASSIFICATION AND LEVEL FS-5 DATE April 18, 1972
DATE OF BIRTH June 17, 1915 SALARY \$ 32,900 *3-6*

I. Assessment of Performance during period under review (Pay Purposes):

- ☐ Did not meet requirements of the job
- ☐ Sometimes failed to meet one or more major requirements of the job
- ☐ Met major requirements of the job
- ☒ Always met and sometimes exceeded major requirements of the job
- ☐ Always exceeded major requirements of the job

Comments:

II. Potential:

(a) On the basis of this officer's latest annual appraisal and his career record, the Committee believes:

- ☐ a. He/she is now ready to assume significantly increased responsibilities;
- ☐ b. After acquiring further experience at present level, he/she will be ready to assume significantly increased responsibilities;
- ☐ c. It is not likely that the officer will advance beyond present level.

Comments:

(b) ☐ The Committee is not in a position to judge.

Comments:

(c) The Committee is satisfied that this officer continues to be rotational:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Comments:

III. Possible Future Assignments, and Training and Development Needs:

IV. Additional Comments (if any):

... *April 18, 1972* ...
Date

... *J. Rea* ...
For Appraisal Re

APPRaisal REVIEW COMMITTEE - COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

NAME M. CADIEUX CLASSIFICATION AND LEVEL FS-5 DATE April 18, 1972
DATE OF BIRTH June 17, 1915 SALARY \$ 32,900

I. Assessment of Performance during period under review (Pay Purposes):

- ☐ Did not meet requirements of the job
- ☐ Sometimes failed to meet one or more major requirements of the job
- ☐ Met major requirements of the job
- ☒ Always met and sometimes exceeded major requirements of the job
- ☐ Always exceeded major requirements of the job

Comments:

II. Potential:

(a) On the basis of this officer's latest annual appraisal and his career record, the Committee believes:

- ☐ a. He/she is now ready to assume significantly increased responsibilities;
- ☐ b. After acquiring further experience at present level, he/she will be ready to assume significantly increased responsibilities;
- ☐ c. It is not likely that the officer will advance beyond present level.

Comments:

(b) ☐ The Committee is not in a position to judge.

Comments:

(c) The Committee is satisfied that this officer continues to be rotational:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Comments:

III. Possible Future Assignments, and Training and Development Needs:

0

IV. Additional Comments (if any):

April 18, 1972
Date

For Appraisal Review Committee

LIMITED ACCESS

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

FILE

PERSONAL - FOR ADDRESSEE ONLY

PRIVÉE ET PERSONNELLE

Date: May 18, 1972.

Date: le 18 mai 1972.

TO:

A: Monsieur Marcel Cadioux
Ambassadeur du Canada
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FS Group - Performance Assessment
for Pay Purposes, 1971

Groupe du service extérieur - évaluation
du rendement aux fins de la rémunération,
1971

On the basis of your annual appraisal report, the Appraisal Review Committee has determined your 1971 performance assessment to be:

Se fondant sur votre rapport d'appréciation annuel, le Comité d'examen des appréciations a calculé votre rendement pour 1971 comme étant:

As a result of this assessment you will receive a performance pay increase of:

A toujours satisfait aux principales exigences de son travail et les a parfois dépassées.

En conséquence de cette évaluation, vous recevrez une augmentation de salaire de:

_____ %


10.8 %

This increase will be effective March 27, 1972 and processing action is now underway.

Cette augmentation sera en vigueur à compter du 27 mars 1972 et les mesures nécessaires d'application sont actuellement en cours.

(N.B. For officers whose salaries are at or near the maximum of the range, it should be noted that progression beyond the maximum is only possible if and when promotion takes place. In these cases, the actual amount of the increase may not coincide with the above percentage.)

(N.B. Les agents dont le traitement se situe au maximum de l'échelle, ou qui s'en approche, doivent savoir que la progression au-delà du maximum n'est possible que s'ils reçoivent une promotion ou qu'une révision de l'échelle de traitement ait lieu en vertu d'une convention collective).


Personnel Operations Division
(on behalf of the
Appraisal Review Committee)

La Direction des opérations du personnel (pour le Comité d'examen des appréciations)

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
À

PDM

LIMITED ACCESS

SECURITY
Sécurité

CONFIDENTIAL
PERSONNEL INFORMATION

FROM
De

APP

DATE

February 16, 1972

REFERENCE
Référence

Mr. Cadieux's letter of February 11, 1972

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT
Sujet

Appraisal Report: Marcel Cadieux

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	3-6 CADIEUX M.
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

It would be most appreciated if you would date and sign Mr. Cadieux's report as the Reviewing Officer on pages 2 and 8. The attachment might then be most suitably returned to me for safe-keeping pending the appraisal review process.

Georges H. Blouin,
Director General,
Bureau of Personnel.

MEMORANDUM

PDM

APP

Mr. Cadieux's letter of February 11, 1972

Appraisal Report: Marcel Cadieux

APP
Please return to DS/APO
after signature and release

LIMITED ACCESS

CONFIDENTIAL
PERSONNEL INFORMATION

February 16, 1972

3-6 CADIEUX M.	
//	

It would be most appreciated if you would date and sign Mr. Cadieux's report as the Reviewing Officer on pages 2 and 8. The attachment might then be most suitably returned to me for safe-keeping pending the appraisal review process.

GEORGES H. BLOUIN

Georges H. Blouin,
Director General,
Bureau of Personnel.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

PIEM

TO
À

APP

FROM
De

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet

Mr. Marcel Cadieux

PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY
Sécurité

DATE

February 3, 1970

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	3-6- Cadieux, Mr.
MISSION	
24	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

On taking up his assignment in Washington, Mr. Cadieux reverts to his substantive level in the Foreign Service Officer group which is level 9. However, from July 2, 1960 to May 6, 1964, during his tenure of office as Deputy Under-Secretary, Mr. Cadieux was in receipt of acting pay in the F.S.O. 10 range.

2. As you are aware, career officers at the senior levels are promoted on the recommendation of the Senior Promotion Board; given the special circumstances surrounding the present deployment and release exercises, the next Board will probably not meet for a few weeks. As a transitional measure, and assuming that you agree to Mr. Cadieux receiving pay at the establishment level of his position in Washington, would you authorize us to pay him acting pay in the F.S.O. 10 range with effect from January 31, 1970. This procedure is provided for in Section 83 of the Public Service Terms and Conditions of Employment Regulations.

W.G.M. OLIVIER

F. H. Tovell,
Director General

MESSAGE

FM/DE	EXTERNAL OCT 30 21 09 '69	DATE	FILE/DOSSIER	SECURITY
		OCT 30/69	3-6- Cadieux, M	SECURITE
TO/A	WASHDC	NO	PRECEDENCE	PERS. INFO
				G 288	ROUTINE
INFO				

REF

SUB/SUJ

FOLLOWING FOR RITCHIE ONLY FROM STARNES:

SET OUT BELOW IS TEXT OF DRAFT PRESS RELEASE SENT YESTERDAY TO MR ROBERTSON FOR THE PMS CONSIDERATION. I HOPE YOU WILL CONSIDER IT AN IMPROVEMENT ON THE EARLIER VERSION AND THAT IT MEETS THE POINTS TO WHICH YOU ATTACHED IMPORTANCE.

2. TEXT FOLLOWS: QUOTE I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE APPOINTMENT OF MR MARCEL CADIEUX AS AMB OF CDA TO THE USA AND THE APPOINTMENT OF MR AE RITCHIE, PRESENTLY CDN AMB IN WASHDC, AS USSEA. THESE TWO APPOINTMENTS WILL TAKE EFFECT DURING THE MONTH OF JAN 1970. I AM ALSO PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT MR PAUL TREMBLAY, CDN AMB TO BELGIUM AND THE EEC, WILL BE RETURNING TO OTT EARLY NEXT YEAR TO TAKE UP THE APPOINTMENT OF ASSOCIATE USSEA.

NP. I WOULD LIKE TO TAKE THE OPPORTUNITY PRESENTED BY THE FILLING OF THESE KEY APPOINTMENTS IN CDAS FOREIGN SERVICE TO STRESS THE IMPORTANCE WHICH THE GOVT ATTACHES TO OUR

...2

DISTRIBUTION
LOCAL/LOCALE

ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR	DIVISION	TELEPHONE	APPROVED/AUTORISE
SIG..... John Starnes/mj.....			SIG..... <i>[Signature]</i> JOHN STARNES

EXTERNAL RELATIONS. I SHOULD LIKE ESPECIALLY TO PAY TRIBUTE TO THE VALUABLE ROLE WHICH MEMBERS OF THE DEPT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS ARE PLAYING IN THE CONDUCT OF THOSE RELATIONS AND IN CARRYING OUT THE EXHAUSTIVE REVIEW OF THEM WHICH HAS BEEN INITIATED BY THE GOVT. THERE IS NEED FOR A CONTINUING EXAMINATION OF CDAS OBJECTIVES IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND FOR A REVIEW OF THE ORGANIZATION NECESSARY FOR THEIR IMPLEMENTATION. I DO NOT/NOT DOUBT THAT THE CDN FOREIGN SERVICE IS EQUAL TO THE CHALLENGES WHICH ARE INVOLVED. UNQUOTE.

19 DEC 1969



CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE

BUREAU DU CONSEIL PRIVÉ

cc: PDM (Under-Secretary and
Mr. Barker)

PDS (Mr. H. B. Robinson)

PDA (Mr. J. K. Starnes)

APP (Director General of Personnel)

File

19 DEC 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

RECORD OF CABINET DECISION

Meeting of December 11th, 1969

Appointment Of New Canadian Ambassador
To The United States

The Cabinet approved the appointment of Mr. Marcel Cadieux as Canadian Ambassador to the United States and agreed that announcement of this appointment should be withheld for inclusion in the forthcoming list of other senior appointments.

D. J. Leach
D. J. Leach,

Supervisor of Cabinet Documents.

December 18th, 1969.

MESSAGE

Nov 10 21 41 '69

FM/DE EXTERNAL OTT

DATE	FILE/DOSSIER	SECURITY SECURITE
NOV10/69	3-6- Cadieux, M	CONF

TO/A TELAVIV

NO
G- 293
PRECEDENCE
PRIORITY

INFO

REF

SUB/SUJ

FOLLOWING FOR CADIEUX ONLY FROM STARNES:

I THOUGHT YOU AND THE MINISTER WOULD WISH TO KNOW AGREEMENT
GIVEN BY USA GOVT 10 NOV. ANNOUNCEMENT LIKELY TO BE MADE

~~Y~~ SHORTLY AFTER 12 NOV WHEN PM RETURNS FROM NY.

John Starnes

DISTRIBUTION
LOCAL/LOCALE

(CLEARED WITH MR. R.G. ROBERTSON)

ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR

DIVISION

TELEPHONE

APPROVED/AUTORISE

SIG.....
John Starnes/mj

SIG.....
[Signature]

MESSAGE

FM/DE	EXTERNAL OTT	OCT 27 21 57 '69	DATE	FILE/DOSSIER	SECURITY SECURITE
			OCT 27/69		PERS. INFO CONF
TO/A	WASHDC		NO	PRECEDENCE	
			G-286	ROUTINE	
INFO					

file 3-6 Cadieux

REF

SUB/SUJ

DRAFT STATEMENT RE APPOINTMENTS

FOLLOWING FOR RITCHIE ONLY DE STARNES:

I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE APPOINTMENT OF M MARCEL CADIEUX AS CDN AMB TO USA. MR CADIEUX IS NOW USSEA. HE WILL BE FOLLOWED AS USSEA BY MR AE RITCHIE, WHO IS NOW CDN AMB IN WASHDC. THESE APPOINTMENTS WILL TAKE EFFECT DURING JAN. I AM ALSO PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT M PAUL TREMBLAY, CDN AMB TO BELGIUM AND EEC, WILL BE RETURNING TO OTT EARLY IN YEAR AS ASSOCIATE USSEA.

2. THE EXCHANGE OF POSTS BY THESE DISTINGUISHED PUBLIC SERVANTS TAKES PLACE AT A TIME WHEN OUR FOREIGN POLICY AND ROLE OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPT ARE UNDER INTENSIVE REVIEW. THE ROLE OF THE DEPT IS CHANGING TO MEET CHANGING WORLD CONDITIONS AND CHANGES IN CONDUCT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. WE LIVE IN A WORLD THAT IS BEING PULLED TOGETHER BY JET AIRCRAFT AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TORN APART BY ARMED CONFLICTS, A GLOBAL POWER STRUGGLE AND THE CRUEL GAP

...2

DISTRIBUTION
LOCAL/LOCALE

ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR	DIVISION	TELEPHONE	APPROVED/AUTORISE
SIG.....John Starnes/mj.....			SIG..... <i>W. Cadieux</i>

BETWEEN THE HAVE AND HAVE-NOT NATIONS. CDA HAS NO/NO
PRETENSIONS TO WORLD POWER AND HAS NO/NO SIMPLE SOLUTIONS
TO OFFER. BUT CDA IS A RESPECTED MEMBER OF THE COMMUNITY
OF NATIONS AND MUST CONTINUE TO PLAY HER PROPER PART IN
IT. THE PRINCIPAL INSTRUMENT WE USE TO MAKE OUR CONTRIBUTION
TO THE ORDERLY CONDUCT OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS IS THE DEPT
OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, A GROUP OF SKILLED CDNS WHOSE
PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE IS RECOGNIZED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.
THEY ARE CHARGED WITH THE DIFFICULT TASK OF MAKING CDN
ATTITUDES KNOWN IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, TO OTHER
GOVTS AND TO THE PEOPLES OF OTHER COUNTRIES. FOREIGN POLICY
MUST BE A PROJECTION OF DOMESTIC POLICY. IT STEMS FROM
THE CDN REALITY AND ITS FIRST OBJECTIVE IS THE PROTECTION
OF CDN SOVEREIGNTY AND THE FURTHERANCE OF OUR NATIONAL
INTERESTS. THE ROLE OF THE DEPT IS CHANGING, BUT IT IS
NOT/NOT DIMINISHING. THE REVIEW HAS BEEN UNDERTAKEN TO
REDEFINE OUR INTERESTS, POLICIES AND OBJECTIVES, AND TO
STRENGTHEN CDAS PRESENCE IN THE COUNCILS OF THE NATIONS.
THIS PROCESS IS NEARING COMPLETION. WHEN IT IS ENDED, THE
DEPT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS WILL BEAR A LARGE PART OF THE
RESPONSIBILITY FOR PUTTING INTO EFFECT OUR REDEFINED FOREIGN
POLICY. ITS OFFICERS ARE EQUAL TO THE TASK.

MESSAGE

OCT 27 21 58 OCT 27/69		DATE	FILE/DOSSIER	SECURITY SECURITE
				PERS. INFO CONFD
FM/DE	EXTERNAL OTT			
TO/A	WASHDC	NO		PRECEDENCE
		G-285		ROUTINE
INFO				

file 3-6 Cadieux, M.

REF

SUB/SUJ

FOLLOWING FOR RITCHIE ONLY DE STARNES:
IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING TEL IS TEXT DRAFT STATEMENT ABOUT
YOUR APPOINTMENT AND THAT OF MESSRS CADIEUX AND TREMBLAY
PREPARED BY REEVES HAGGAN ON WHICH YOU MIGHT CARE TO
COMMENT AND ESPECIALLY IN LIGHT YOUR CONVERSATION WITH
PM ABOUT USING OCCASION TO SAY SOME KIND WORDS ABOUT
CDN FOREIGN SERVICE. IN LIGHT PM'S VARIOUS ENCOURAGING
STATEMENTS ABOUT DEPT MADE IN PARLIAMENT ON OCT24,
DRAFT MAY BE REPETITIVE AND A BIT FULSOME.

DISTRIBUTION
LOCAL/LOCALE

ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR	DIVISION	TELEPHONE	APPROVED/AUTORISE
SIG..... John Starnes/mj			SIG..... <i>W. Cadieux</i>

MR TWEED

I REQUEST THIS CANCELLATION

SHOULD REST ON

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

POSS. OF PILOT

NOV 1967 JOHN SEARNES

October 27, 1969

NOTE FOR THE UNDER SECRETARY

noted/le

to see

or

return

per

MR R

When I was speaking this morning to Ed Ritchie, I informed him of paragraph 1 of Paul Tremblay's telegram, attached.

2. I gather from Mr. Ritchie that he is thinking in terms of leaving Washington and coming here at some time between January 20 and the end of that month. I mentioned to him that I believed you had somewhat earlier dates in mind.

3. I also mentioned to Ed your interest in going to Washington perhaps around November 21 or 22. He or Mrs. Ritchie will shortly be in touch -- I got the impression that that particular week-end may be difficult for them. *Then perhaps a later one/le*

4. In the meantime, I am delaying a request to National Defence for an aircraft, although I am told that regular flights go on Wednesdays (a Dakota) and Mondays (a Falcon).

5. If you want any of this followed up, please let me know.

H.B.R.

Call 3-0 Cadieux

M. Pabon

Paul wakes to see

draft communiqué

*Je es now
preparing to come
early.*

re

CONFIDENTIEL

PE 146 OCT27/69 PERS NO/NO STANDARD

A EXTER 1822 IMMED

POUR M CADIEUX USSEA SEULEMENT

NECESSITE D'ANNONCER SIMULTANEMENT TROIS NOMINATIONS EST D'AUTANT PLUS CONTRAIGNANTE QUE GERTRUDE EST D'ACCORD POUR HÂTER DEMENAGEMENT EN SORTE QUE JE PUISSE ASSUMER NOUVELLES FONCTIONS A LA MEME DATE QUE CELLE OU MON COLLEGE ASSUMERA LES SIENNES. POUR DES RAISONS EVIDENTES, J'ATTACHE LA PLUS HAUTE IMPORTANCE A CE SYNCHRONISME DE MON ENTREENTREE EN FONCTION AU DEBUT DE JAN. TEL QUE PROMIS JE COMPTE VOIR TEXTE DU COMMUNIQUE AVANT PUBLICATION.

PARCE QUE NOUS REJOUISSONS DE TE VOIR BIENTOT A BRU ET T'ATTENDONS A LA RESIDENCE POUR LA DUREE DE TON SEJOUR. CELA NOUS FOURNIRA UNE OCCASION UNIQUE DE FAIRE LE POINT SUR BEAUCOUP DE SUJETS D'INTERET COMMUN. SVP CONFIRMER JOUR ET HEURE EXACTS DE TON ARRIVEE

TREMBLAY

Mr. Robinson has spoken to Mr. Ritchie✓ -
in Washington regarding this.

SECRET

PERSONNEL INFORMATION
SECRET

October 21, 1969.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOVELL

Senior Diplomatic Appointments

I attach the original of the memorandum dated October 20 concerning the appointment of Mr. Cadieux as Canadian Ambassador in Washington and Mr. Ritchie as his successor as Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. You will see that the Minister has indicated that Cabinet agreed today to these appointments. You will also note that the Minister did not raise the question of Mr. Tremblay's appointment as Associate Under-Secretary, and I suggest that we will have to prepare a further memorandum on this score, asking him to raise it in Cabinet at an early opportunity since I understood it was the Prime Minister's intention to deal with all three appointments at the same time. In the meantime I think we can now proceed at once to obtain The Queen's informal approval and the agrément of the United States Government to Mr. Cadieux' appointment.

NOTE. I spoke to Mr. Berlin & telephone

to ask him to take action on appointment

for Mr. Cadieux. Added no memo

with a note to ensure meeting.

John Starnes.

*On matter of Mr. Tremblay's appointment, Mr. Warner
told me this a.m. (Oct 22) that Minister does not think
it necessary to take appointment to Cabinet, that PM's
agreement is sufficient. He should therefore announce
at a later date, close to his assumption of duties as
Ambassador USSEA. I suggested to Mr. Warner that USSEA
should be well advised to "cover him" with John Carson about
his plan to announce (but not "too soon") as A&EX
might claim a right to be told, it not committed. It was near
USSEA.*

000479

PERSONNEL INFORMATION
S E C R E T

October 20, 1969.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE MINISTER

Senior Diplomatic Appointments

You may wish to seek early Cabinet approval for my appointment as Canadian Ambassador to the United States, in succession to Mr. A.E. Ritchie whose appointment as Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs recently was approved by the Prime Minister. At the same time you may wish to seek approval of Mr. Tremblay's appointment as Associate Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. I understand that you and the Prime Minister agreed that these appointments should be announced shortly. Mr. Ritchie's appointment and mine would become effective during the month of January 1970 and that of Mr. Tremblay in late February or March 1970. As soon as we have Cabinet approval we shall, of course, have to obtain The Queen's informal approval for my appointment and the agrément of the United States Government, which it should be possible to arrange quite quickly. Biographical notes are attached.

USSEA
Cabinet agreed today on
your appointment as Ambassador to
Washington and Ritchie as USSEA.
We did not deal with Tremblay, although
I do not anticipate any difficulty
WJ
A.B.R.
M.C.

GADIEUX, MARCEL, Q.C.

Born in Montreal on June 17, 1915. BA (Grasset College, Montreal, 1936); LSEP, LL.L. (University of Montreal, 1939); postgraduate studies (McGill University, 1939-40). Created Q.C. 1961. LL.D. (Hon.) University of Montreal, 1964; University of Poitiers, France, 1966; University of Ottawa, October 1968.

Joined External Affairs as Third Secretary August 1941; Third Secretary, London, January 1944; Second Secretary, Brussels, February 1945; Ottawa, March 1947; Head of Personnel Division; First Secretary Paris, September 1951; attended courses at NATO Defence College, Paris, November 1951; Counsellor, Delegation to NAC and OEEC, Paris, June 1952; Adviser to the Canadian Commissioners, ISC, Indochina, September 1954; Ottawa, March 1955, Head of United Nations Division; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Legal Adviser, December 1956. Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, July 1960; Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1964.

Member of the International Law Commission, 1961-66. Member of the Board of Governors of the National Film Board. Member of the Royal Society of Canada, November 1967. *

Professor of Public International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Ottawa, 1956-63.

Author of "Le Ministère des Affaires", "Premières Armes"; "Embruns" and "Le Diplomate Canadien".

Married (Anita Comtois). Two children.

* Canadian Representative to Nato Ministerial Meeting, Reykjavik, June 1968

MANPOWER INVENTORY FOR SENIOR CLASSES

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -

Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

IF YOU REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SPACE TO ANSWER ANY OF THE QUESTIONS ON PAGE 1, PLEASE USE THE BACK OF THE PAGE AND INDICATE THE NUMBER OF THE QUESTION BEING ANSWERED. HOWEVER, IF FURTHER SPACE IS NEEDED FOR EXPERIENCE, USE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF PAGE 2.

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED

13th of Sep. 1963

1. <input type="checkbox"/> MR. <input type="checkbox"/> MRS. <input type="checkbox"/> MISS		LAST NAME CADIEUX		FIRST AND OTHER NAMES MARCEL	
2. DEPARTMENT External Affairs		6. CLASS AND GRADE OF INCUMBENT Foreign Service Officer 9			
3. BRANCH N/A		7. DATE APPOINTED TO CLASS OR GRADE January 1, 1963			
4. DIVISION U.S.S.E.A.'s Office		8. POSITION NUMBER EXT-2			
5. GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION OF POSITION Ottawa		9. DEPARTMENTAL TITLE (IF ANY) OF POSITION Deputy Under-Secretary of State			
10. DATE OF BIRTH 17 6 15 DAY MONTH YEAR	11. NUMBER OF DEPENDANTS 2	12. LANGUAGES	ENGLISH	FRENCH	OTHER (SPECIFY)
		SPEAK	X	X	Spanish, Italian
		READ	X	X	
		WRITE	X	X	

13. UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

YEARS FROM	TO	UNIVERSITY	MAJOR ACADEMIC SPECIALTY	DEGREES, CERTIFICATES OR DIPLOMAS, OBTAINED	SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, BURSARIES, SPECIAL AWARDS, ETC.
1933	36	College Grasset Montreal	Arts, Philosophy	B.A.	
1936	39	U. of Montreal	Law	L.L.L.	
1939	40	McGill U.	Constitutional Law		
1934	36	U. of Montreal	Social, Economic and Political Sciences	LSEP	

14. OTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING - University, Military, Company, Civil Service etc., (Include Honours and Awards for other than scholastic achievement)

YEAR	NATURE AND DURATION OF COURSES	DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, OR DIPLOMAS OBTAINED	HONOURS AND AWARDS (E.G. FELLOW OF A ROYAL SOCIETY)
951/52	Nato Defence College	Regular Certificate as auditor	

15. INTERESTS AND ACTIVITIES (Technical, Business Assns., Civic Activities, Memberships in Professional Assns., Hobbies, Skills)

International Law Association

Professional Institute of Canada

16. PUBLICATIONS: List below, in reverse chronological order, the 4 most important Professional or Technical papers, articles or books delivered or published.

YEAR	STATE WHETHER PAPERS, ARTICLES OR BOOKS, ETC.	TITLE
1962	book	Le Diplomate canadien
1951	book	Embruns
1950	book	Premières Armes
1949	book	Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures

17. CONFERENCES: List below, in reverse chronological order, the most recent conferences you have attended as an official delegate.

YEAR	CONFERENCE
962 & 63	International Law Commission
962	Second Commonwealth Education Conf. New Delhi - Vice Chairman
961	U.N. General Assembly - 6th Committee - Delegate
960	UNESCO General Conference, Paris (Leader of Canadian Delegation)

18. **EXPERIENCE:** Summarize work in the more significant positions you have held. List the names of the companies, etc.

DATE FROM	DEPT., AGENCY COMPANY, ETC.	UNDERLINE TITLE OF POSITION HELD, AND SUMMARIZE RESPONSIBILITIES
1960	pres. Federal Government Department of External Affairs	Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Legal Adviser
1956	1960	Assistant Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Legal Adviser
1955	1956	Head of United Nations Division, Ottawa
1954	1955	Adviser to Canadian Commissioner, ISC, Indochina
1952	1955	Counsellor, Delegation to NAC & OEEC, Paris
1951	1952	First Secretary, Delegation to NAC & OEEC, Paris
1947	1951	Head of Personnel Division, Ottawa
1945	1947	Second Secretary, Brussels
1944	1945	Third Secretary, London
1941	1944	Headquarters - Ottawa
1940	1941 self employed	practising lawyer in Montreal
Since 1958	National Film Board	Member of the Board of Governors of the National Film Board,
Since 1956	University of Ottawa	Professor of Public International Law
Since 1958	UNESCO	Member of the Executive Committee, National Commission for UNESCO

DEPARTMENT External Affairs	APPOINTEE REPORT TO (NAME)
BRANCH	TITLE
DIVISION	ADDRESS IN FULL
UNIT	PLACE OF WORK As required
LOCATION	

NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPOINTEE Mrs. CADIEUX, Joseph David Romeo Marcel					
DATE OF BIRTH	DAY	MO	YR	WAR SERVICE PREFERENCE	RANK
	17	6	15		

POSITION NUMBER EXT-2	F.T.	P.T.	CATEGORY
PREVIOUS POSITION NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE) 2 EXT-2			INDETERMINATE
PAY RATE ON APPOINTMENT \$19,000			SEASONAL
CLASS AND GRADE OF APPOINTMENT Foreign Service Officer 10, External Affairs			TERM
			CASUAL
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		OTHER (specify) Acting Pay

APPEAL PERIOD		METHOD
YES	NO	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	DEMOTION
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	WITHOUT COMPETITION - CS ACT SECTION <input type="checkbox"/> 22 <input type="checkbox"/> 25
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ACTING PAY <input type="checkbox"/> WITH COMP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WITHOUT COMP
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	LAYOFF
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	OPEN COMP. CS. ACT. SECTION 23
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	CLOSED COMP. CS. ACT. SECTION: 21 - DEPARTMENTAL
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	" " " " " " " " - CIVIL SERVICE
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	" " " " " " " " - PUBLIC SERVICE
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER (specify)
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	TRANSFER

THIS CERTIFICATE (if applicable) AMENDS THAT
 ISSUED ON _____ DAY MO. YR.

AMENDMENT REFERS TO:

1	DATE
2	CLASS
3	LOCATION
4	CANCELLATION
5	OTHER (specify)

green copy to Finance June 25/63

REMARKS:

CIRCULATE
 Pay Section *JS*
 Superannuation & File *JS*
Ottawa (ma)

18 DAY **6** MONTH **63** YR. *T May* FOR C.S.C. LOCATION

DEPARTMENT'S REPORT ON CANDIDATE					
CANDIDATE			AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENTAL OFFICIAL		
BEGAN WORK ON	DECLINED EMPLOYMENT	PROOF OF AGE	REQUESTED		
DAY MONTH YEAR	FAILED TO REPORT	AGE	ATTACHED	TITLE	

APPOINTMENT COMPLIES WITH PROVISIONS OF CIVIL SERVICE ACT

EFFECTIVE **2 7 63** DAY MO. YR. AND TERMINATES (where applicable) **2 7 64** DAY MO. YR.

J. D. H. H. H.
 SECRETARY - CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

SECRET

FILE COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

Pay Research Bureau
Civil Service Commission

SENIOR MANAGEMENT CAREER REPORT

as at January 2, 1962

This form should be typed in four copies, three to be returned to the Pay Research Bureau and one to be retained by the Department.

A. General Information

1. Name of Employee Mr. Mrs. Miss Last Name Other Names
CADIEUX Marcel

2. ☐ Single ☒ Married ☐ Widowed

3. Office Telephone Number _____

4. Department _____

5. Branch or Division _____

6. Location of Work (City) _____

7. Departmental Title of Position (if any) _____

8. Class and Grade of Position _____

9. Class and Grade of Incumbent _____

10. Annual Salary (excluding terminable allowances and acting pay) ..

11. Terminable Allowance (where applicable)

12. Acting Class and Grade (where applicable)

13. Annual Salary in Acting Position (where applicable)

14. Effective Date of Terminable Allowance or Acting Class and Grade

15. Date of Birth

16. Career Summary:

(a) Age Completed Elementary School

(b) Years of High School Completed

(c) Years of Full-Time Education Beyond High School

(d) Years of Military Service

(e) Years of Employment Outside Federal Government

(f) Years of Federal Government Employment

External Affairs		
O/USSEA		
Ottawa		
Deputy USSEA & Legal		
Adviser		
Deputy USSEA (FSO 10)		
FSO 8		
(Acting FSO 10)		
\$		
\$		
Acting FSO 10		
\$		
18,000		
Day	Month	Year
17	6	1915

20

B. Employment

17. Employment Outside Federal Government

List below in chronological order all positions held in employment outside the Federal Government.

[illegible]

18. Military Service

List below full-time military service.

[illegible]

- 3 -

19. Employment Within Federal Government

List below in chronological order all positions held in the Federal Government, including present position.

Years		Departments and Branches	Locations (Cities)	Classes and Grades	Departmental Titles and Types of Work	Methods of Selection (see code below)
From	To					
1941	1944	Ext. Aff.	Ottawa	Third Sec.		1
1944	1945	" "	London	" "		
1945		" "	Brussels	2nd. Sec.		
1945	1947	" "	"	FSO 2	Second Secretary	3
1947		" "	Ottawa	FSO 2		
1947	1949	" "	"	FSO 3		3
1949	1951	" "	"	FSO 4		3
1951		" "	"	FSO 5		3
1951	1952	" "	Paris	FSO 5	First Secretary	
1952	1953	" "	Paris	FSO 5	Counsellor, Delegation to NAC & OEEC	
1953	1954	" "	"	FSO 6	" "	3
1953	1954	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	FSO 6XX		
1954	1955	" "	Indochina	FSO 6	Adviser to Canadian Commissioner, ISC	
1955	1956	" "	Ottawa	"		
1956	1959	" "	"	FSO 7	Asst. USSEA & Legal Adviser	3
1959	Pres.	" "	"	FSO 8	" "	3
1957	1960	" "	"	FSO 9 (Acting Pay)	"	3
1960	Pres.	" "	"	FSO 10 (Acting Pay)	Deputy USSEA & Legal Adviser	3

Methods of Selection	Code
Initial Appointment	
With competition	1
Without competition	2
Promotion	
With competition	3
Without competition	4
By reclassification	5
Transfer	6

000487

- 4 -

C. Educational Background

20. High School

List below in chronological order all high schools and schools of an equivalent level attended.

Years		Highest Grades Completed	Names of Schools and Locations (Cities)	Types of Courses Academic (A) Commercial (C) Technical (T)	Certificates or Diplomas Obtained
From	To				
1930	1933		St. Louis, Montreal	A	Certificate

21. University Training

List below in chronological order all university training.

Years		Full Time (F) Part Time (P) or Correspondence Courses (C)	Universities	Specializations	Degrees, Certificates or Diplomas Obtained (state class of honours, if any)
From	To				
1933	1936	F	College Grasset, Montreal	Arts, Philosophy	B.A.
1936	1939	F	Montreal	Law	LSJEP, L.L.L.
1939	1940	F	McGill	Constitutional Law	

22. Other Professional or Technical Training

List below in chronological order all professional or technical training other than university, of at least one year's duration.

Years		Full Time (F) Part Time (P) or Correspondence Courses (C)	Names and Locations of Institutions Giving Training	Types of Training or Titles of Courses	Certificates or Diplomas Obtained
From	To				

- 5 -

23. Miscellaneous Training and Study Courses of Short Duration

List below in chronological order the courses you have taken which you consider have been of most value to you in your work.

Years	Duration In Weeks	Full Time (F) Part Time (P) or Correspondence Courses (C)	Title of Courses	Names and Locations of Institutions Giving Courses

24. Memberships in Professional Associations

e.g. Associations of Professional Engineers, Bar Associations,
Institutes of Professional Accountants, etc.

25. Honorary Degrees

26. Languages (place X in appropriate boxes)

English: ☒ Read ☒ Write ☒ Speak

French: ☒ Read ☒ Write ☒ Speak

Other Languages - Specify Spanish, Italian

D. Other Background

27. Conferences

List below in chronological order the six most recent major conferences you have attended while on duty.

[illegible]

28. Publications

List below in chronological order all important professional and technical papers delivered outside the Government as well as articles and books published.

[illegible]

- 7 -

29. Other Activities (including hobbies)

You may wish to include here a statement of official positions held past and present in various organizations.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

Date _____ Signature of Employee _____

000491

LE PEUPLE QUÉBÉCOIS

DEC. 1964



Un diplomate populaire

M. Marcel Cadieux est un diplomate canadien-français dont la popularité ne cesse de croître aux Nations-Unies. On en a eu encore une preuve tout dernièrement alors que le Canada décidait, pour la première fois, de présenter comme candidat à un poste de la Commission de droit international de l'O.N.U. nul autre que notre sous-ministre suppléant aux Affaires extérieures: M. Marcel Cadieux. Or savez-vous que ce dernier a décroché plus de votes que les candidats de pays aussi puissants que la Grande-Bretagne et la France? Fait significatif qui démontre bien la popularité du Canada dans le concert des nations.

Le Monsieur m'a dit...

M. Marcel Cadieux, sous-ministre suppléant aux Affaires extérieures, à Ottawa, m'assure qu'il n'a au-

cune objection, à ce qu'on lui cherche un successeur (C. de C. il, deg.), mais qu'il croit plus charitable d'avertir le successeur éventuel qu'il lui faudra attendre un certain nombre d'années avant de lui prendre sa place.

M. Cadieux, dont je laissais prévoir sans raison valable la retraite, conserve son poste de sous-ministre suppléant même s'il est nommé à la Commission internationale du Droit, fonctions qui lui feront passer deux mois par année à Genève ou ailleurs, pendant cinq ans.

M. Cadieux a été heureux de me donner d'excellentes nouvelles de sa santé, et de me promettre qu'il prendra sa retraite à 65 ans, comme tout le monde, tout en s'excusant poliment du fait qu'étant encore dans la quarantaine, ne sera pas pour tout de suite, certain-ement.

ROUTING SLIP

DATE
SECURITY

TO

Personnel Des. (Registry)

FROM:

Macdonald

The attached is sent to you for.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> action | <input type="checkbox"/> onward transmission |
| <input type="checkbox"/> signature | <input type="checkbox"/> despatch |
| <input type="checkbox"/> approval | <input type="checkbox"/> return |
| <input type="checkbox"/> comments | <input type="checkbox"/> circulation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> information | <input type="checkbox"/> file |
| <input type="checkbox"/> translation | <input type="checkbox"/> destruction |

COMMENTS: (This space is not for comments of a permanent character which should be formally recorded in a memorandum)

To my personal file

CADIEUX M.

me

NOTE: This Routing Slip will not be placed on 000493

DAMAS. — La Syrie a voté "à droite". Les résultats presque complets de l'élection générale tenue vendredi et samedi (155 sièges sur 172) indiquent en effet que dans l'ensemble les candidats de tendance conservatrice ou traditionaliste arrivent largement en première place, avec 86 sièges. Les indépendants, les chefs coutumiers et les candidats sans tendance reconnue ont enlevé 53 sièges cependant que les candidats de la gauche modérée remportent 16 sièges.

Les anciennes formations politiques (qui ne contestaient ouvertement qu'une partie des 172 sièges), c'est le parti chaabî, qui a fait la meilleure figure: ce parti de droite modéré a en effet obtenu 25 sièges. Un petit groupe de droite, nationaliste, a remporté 15 sièges et les conservateurs sans affiliation précise ont obtenu 37 sièges. Les observateurs soulignent aussi la réapparition du mouvement des "Frères musulmans", qui a rapporté sept sièges.

Voir page 2: La droite

ga en juillet). Mais dès le lendemain, O'Brien décidait d'a-

E.-U. : contrôle de l'espace par l'ONU

NATIONS UNIES — Les Etats-Unis vont présenter à l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies une résolution accordant à l'organisme mondial des pouvoirs accrus sur le contrôle de l'espace.

La résolution comprendrait une convention internationale sous le contrôle des Nations Unies qui empêcherait tout pays de se proclamer propriétaire de l'espace ou d'une partie de l'espace, de sorte que la liberté des explorations serait acquise à tous les pays. D'après la résolution, le secrétaire U Thant devra tenir un registre de tous les lancements de véhicules spatiaux. Les nations membres ainsi que l'organisation météorologique du monde seraient invitées à utiliser les satellites pour leurs observations. On croit que le sort de la résolution se trouve entre les mains des Etats-Unis et de l'URSS. Si les deux pays se mettent d'accord, la résolution sera certainement endossée par les autres pays membres.

Document divulgué en O'Brien était arrivé à New-York le mois dernier pour consultations, laissant à Elisabethville pour diriger la mission ONU, son adjoint G. I. Smith (qui a d'ailleurs été passé à tabac mardi dernier par des soldats katangais).

Londres et Paris dénoncées

Les journalistes ont été dans l'impossibilité d'obtenir au cours de la fin de semaine une déclaration du diplomate irlandais mais celui-ci a fait au cours d'une longue conversation téléphonique avec Dublin, une déclaration dans laquelle il a dit avoir démissionné "afin de retrouver ma liberté de parole et d'action". Il a en même temps accusé les gouvernements britannique et français d'avoir adopté une attitude déloyale envers les activités de l'ONU au Congo. Il a notamment affirmé que ces deux gouvernements ont tout fait pour empêcher l'application effective de la résolution adoptée le 21 février dernier par le Conseil de sécurité et ordonnant aux représentants de l'ONU d'expulser du Katanga les "mercenaires" étrangers et les conseillers militaires étrangers, ainsi que les conseillers politiques étrangers.

Voir page 2: L'ancien

Stevenson env quitter le cabinet de Kennedy

WASHINGTON — M. Adlai Stevenson s'est entretenu hier, avec le président Kennedy, de l'intention qu'il aurait de quitter le cabinet pour se présenter candidat démocrate lors de la prochaine élection sénatoriale dans l'Illinois, en 1962.

M. Stevenson a déclaré qu'il avait jusqu'au premier janvier pour prendre une décision finale et résigner ses fonctions d'ambassadeur américain aux Nations Unies. M. Stevenson, qui a rang de ministre dans le cabinet Kennedy, ferait alors la lutte au sénateur Everett Dirksen qui sollicite un troisième mandat.

Selon les amis de M. Stevenson, il semble que celui-ci trouve que le rôle qu'on lui a confié aux Nations Unies est trop limité et ne lui permet pas de faire valoir suffisamment ses opinions personnelles, surtout en

Marcel Cadieux reçoit un témoignage éclatant

Par Clément Brown

OTTAWA. — Discret et efficace, M. Marcel Cadieux est, ministre des affaires extérieures, le fonctionnaire numéro deux. Et même un peu plus. Il vient immédiatement après le "Norman Robertson", sous-ministre, et, protocolairement, il est même "à pied" que lui et porte le titre de sous-ministre "pléin". Il est "deputy under-secretary" et se place au-dessus des "assistant undersecretaries". La traduction française de son titre n'est pas facile parce que M. Cadieux n'est pas le sous-ministre en titre mais plus que son subordonné, sans être son associé. Il n'y a que les diplomates pour inventer de telles subtilités.

M. Cadieux vient d'être élu membre de la Commission du droit international par l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies. Fait insigne, M. Cadieux a reçu l'appui de 89 pays sur un total de 103. Il a reçu deux votes de plus que le délégué britannique, sir Humphrey Waldo. Tous les correspondants à l'ONU ont signalé l'événement comme étant de caractère exceptionnel.

Pour ce qui est de sa carrière au ministère, M. Cadieux devrait normalement devenir sous-ministre en titre lorsque le mandat de M. Robertson sera terminé. Dans notre diplomatie, ce mandat est habituellement de trois ans puisque c'est la coutume d'appeler des ambassadeurs à la direction du ministère des affaires extérieures et de les renvoyer ensuite dans des missions diplomatiques. (Ainsi, M. Lester-B. Pearson fut ambassadeur à Washington avant de devenir sous-ministre). Nous n'avons pas de précisions sur les prochains mouvements diplomatiques et sur les permutations envisagées à la direction des affaires extérieures mais ils devraient se faire dans un avenir pas trop lointain.

Nous n'avons jamais reçu de confidences et n'en avons d'ailleurs jamais sollicité de la part de M. Cadieux sur son rôle exact dans l'administration des affaires extérieures. Nous savons par des renseignements épars, qu'il se préoccupe au plus haut point de maintenir des Canadiens français dans toutes les missions où la chose est possible. Le problème n'est pas facile. Bien que notre situation numérique soit assez favorable, puisqu'on compte environ 25 à 30 pour cent de Canadiens français aux affaires extérieures, en général nos diplomates sont entrés assez tard dans les cadres. Le recrutement n'est d'ailleurs pas aisé, devant l'absence de facultés spécialisées en diplomatie dans nos universités. L'intérêt pour la politique internationale est relativement récent dans notre milieu.

Voir page 2: Marcel Cadieux



LE DEVOIR

FAIS CE QUE DOIS

VOL. LII — NO 283

MONTREAL, LUNDI, 4 DECEMBRE 1961

MÉTÉOROLOGIE
Généralement nuageux
et doux
Min. 30 - Max. 35

Gracieuseté de
Shearer Lumber
Co. Ltd.
MONTREAL

10¢

FÊTE DU JOUR
SAINT PIERRE
CHRYSOLOGUE

Les libraires
F. PILON INC.
Papeterie - Dactylographes
Accessoires de bureau

Alors que la tension monte au Katanga, où "casques bleus" et Katangais s'affrontent,

Tschombé cherche un accord avec le gouvernement central du Congo

PARIS. — Le président Moïse Tschombé, du Katanga, est arrivé hier à Paris par avion, venant de Brazzaville, et a aussitôt quitté l'aéroport en voiture sous une forte escorte de police. Les journalistes et les photographes ont été tenus à bonne distance par les agents : le président avait demandé lui-même de n'être pas en contact avec la presse en affirmant qu'il s'agit d'un voyage de caractère strictement personnel. A un correspondant de Reuter qui se trouvait à bord du long-courrier Brazza-Paris, le président aurait déclaré qu'il se rendait voir son fils actuellement hospitalisé à Paris. Il a ajouté qu'il passera au moins vingt-quatre heures, peut-être davantage, à Paris.

BRAZZAVILLE. — Le président Tschombé est parti hier matin pour Paris après avoir eu pendant deux jours, dans la capitale du Congo ex-français, des entretiens secrets sur les moyens d'en arriver à une entente avec le gouvernement central et de mettre ainsi fin une fois pour toutes à l'impasse qui subsiste depuis plus d'un an.

Selon des sources habituellement dignes de foi, le président Tschombé après avoir conféré avec le président Fulbert You-

lou, se serait entretenu avec des représentants du gouvernement central de Léopoldville. Certains observateurs croient que Tschombé tente d'amener le président Youlou à servir d'intermédiaire entre lui et le premier ministre Adoula et à convaincre ce dernier d'accepter de participer à une conférence "en terrain neutre", c'est-à-dire en France ou en Suisse. Depuis son arrestation par les hommes de Léopoldville en avril, au cours de la conférence de Coquilhatville et sa

détention pendant plusieurs semaines, Tschombé refuse de rencontrer les dirigeants congolais ailleurs qu'en territoire neutre.

Renseignements contradictoires

Selon d'autres sources, Tschombé aurait invité le premier ministre Adoula à venir le rencontrer à Brazzaville ou à conférer sur un bateau au milieu du fleuve Congo. Mais le chef du gouvernement de Léopoldville aurait catégoriquement rejeté cette invitation, transmise par le président Youlou, en déclarant que Tschombé n'avait qu'à venir le rencontrer dans la capitale du Congo. Adoula aurait proposé que Tschombé se fasse accompagner de deux ministres du Congo-Brazzaville. Par la suite, cependant, le gouvernement Adoula aurait accepté d'envoyer à Brazzaville deux émissaires secrets (hauts fonctionnaires ou ministres) pour amorcer les pourparlers.

Enfin, des rumeurs veulent que Tschombé attende quelques jours à Paris la suite de cette première rencontre. Si le gouvernement Adoula acceptait de participer à une conférence en territoire neutre, Tschombé renoncerait alors à se rendre à Rio où il devait assister à la conférence du Réarmement moral.

Selon d'autres sources enfin, ce ne sont pas deux ministres du gouvernement Adoula

Voir page 2 : Tschombé

C. O'BRIEN DEMISSIONNE ET DENONCE

L'ancien représentant de l'ONU au Katanga accuse Londres et Paris de sabotage de l'oeuvre des N. Unies

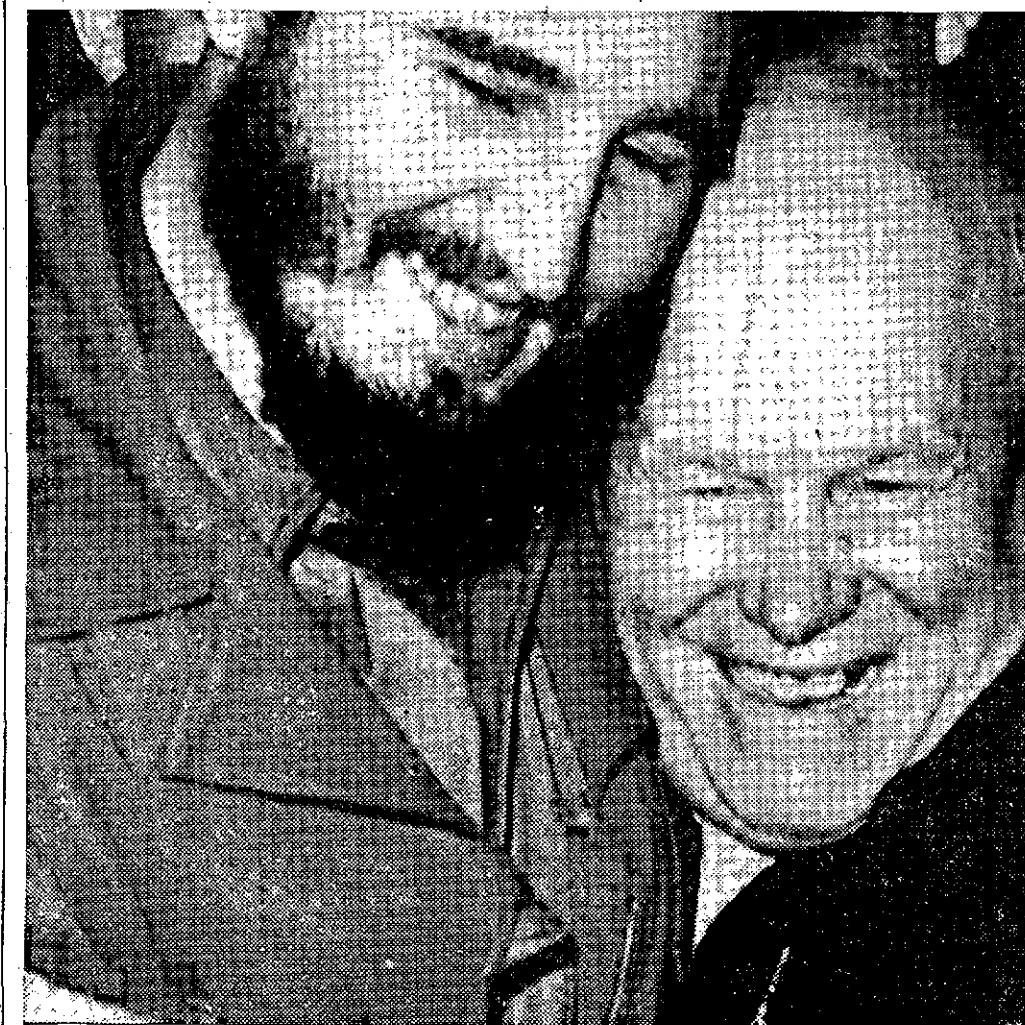
NATIONS UNIES, N.-Y. — Coup de théâtre, samedi. Le diplomate irlandais Connor O'Brien, jusqu'à récemment chef de la mission de l'Organisation des Nations Unies au Katanga, a quitté le service diplomatique de son pays et a accusé la Grande-Bretagne et la France d'avoir torpillé systématiquement son activité comme haut fonctionnaire de l'ONU.

Vendredi dernier, le diplomate irlandais était relevé, à sa demande, de son poste de représentant supérieur de l'ONU au Katanga en invoquant le fait que son gouvernement le rappelait à Dublin. (Il avait été prêté à l'ONU par l'Irlande en mai dernier et envoyé au Katanga en juillet). Mais dès le lendemain, O'Brien décidait d'a-

bandonner la carrière diplomatique, où il a déjà passé dix-neuf ans. Il a adressé une lettre en ce sens au ministre irlandais des affaires étrangères, Frank Aiken, qui se trouve actuellement à New-York pour diriger la délégation irlandaise à l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies.

O'Brien était arrivé à New-York le mois dernier pour consultations, laissant à Elisabethville pour diriger la mission

E.-H. : contrôle de



Oui, je suis communiste !

CASTRO proclame sa foi marxiste et annonce la formation du parti uni (et unique) de la révolution socialiste

LA HAVANE. — Cuba aura désormais un nouveau parti politique, une grande formation rassemblant tous les éléments de la nation, un parti unique nommé "Parti uni de la révolution socialiste". Les principes fondamentaux de la doctrine de ce parti s'inspireront du marxisme-léninisme et l'admission dans le parti se fera selon des critères rigoureux afin que le parti soit et reste "l'avant-garde de la révolution". Bref, seuls les véritables révolutionnaires pourront y adhérer.

Voilà ce qu'a annoncé samedi soir le premier ministre Fidel Castro au cours d'une allocution télévisée qui a duré plus de cinq heures, dans laquelle il a fait pour la première fois, profes-

qualité des adhérents et non sur leur quantité. Les membres viendront de la classe ouvrière, du milieu étudiant, du groupe des intellectuels, de la classe agricole et même de la petite

Week-end politique

Laporte :

Un vote de confiance aux libéraux !

Lévesque :

Soyons maîtres chez nous !

Johnson :

Lesage veut abolir l'assistance-chômage !

La F.T.Q. :

Gare à Lesage s'il touche à l'assistance-chômage !

Lesage :

Libre entreprise et Etat ne sont pas incompatibles

Libéraux :

Pas de complot pour faire élire Mme Kirkland-Casgrain

Chaput :

Le RIN avant mon emploi !

Sévigny :

Les libéraux font obstacle à

L'URSS menace de reprendre les explosions

LONDRES. — "Si les puissances occidentales continuent à faire des expériences nucléaires, y compris des expériences souterraines, l'URSS se verra forcée, pour sa sécurité, de procéder aux expériences nucléaires qu'elle juge indispensables à sa défense".

Tel est le texte d'un communiqué publié hier par l'agence Tass.

Les observateurs prévoient que l'URSS va reprendre ses essais nucléaires puisque les Etats-Unis ont procédé hier à des essais thermo-nucléaires de faible portée, selon la Commission américaine de l'énergie atomique.

De son côté, le sénateur démocrate de la Caroline du sud, M. Strom Thurmond a déclaré que ce serait une catastrophe si le gouvernement américain remettait aux Nations Unies le contrôle des armes nucléaires. Le peuple américain, a-t-il affirmé devant la Légion américaine, ne devrait pas accepter une telle soumission.

SYRIE :

La droite modérée est victorieuse

DAMAS. — La Syrie a voté "à droite". Les résultats presque complets de l'élection générale tenue vendredi et samedi (155

Victorieuse

DAMAS. — La Syrie a voté "à droite". Les résultats presque complets de l'élection générale tenue vendredi et samedi (155 sièges sur 172) indiquent en effet que dans l'ensemble les candidats de tendance conservatrice ou traditionaliste arrivent largement en première place, avec 86 sièges. Les indépendants, les chefs coutumiers et les candidats sans tendance reconnue ont enlevé 53 sièges cependant que les candidats de la gauche modérée remportaient 16 sièges.

Les anciennes formations politiques (qui ne contestaient ouvertement qu'une partie des 172 sièges), c'est le parti chaabibi qui a fait la meilleure figure: ce parti de droite modérée a en effet obtenu 25 sièges. Un petit groupe de droite, nationaliste, a remporté 15 sièges et les conservateurs sans affiliation précise ont obtenu 37 sièges. Les observateurs soulignent aussi la réapparition du mouvement des "Frères musulmans", qui a rapporté sept sièges.

Voir page 2: La droite

présentant supérieur de l'ONU au Katanga en invoquant le fait que son gouvernement le rappelait à Dublin. (Il avait été prêt à l'ONU par l'Irlande en mai dernier et envoyé au Katanga en juillet). Mais dès le lendemain, O'Brien décidait d'a-

E.-U. : contrôle de l'espace par l'ONU

NATIONS UNIES — Les Etats-Unis vont présenter à l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies une résolution accordant à l'organisme mondial des pouvoirs accrus sur le contrôle de l'espace.

La résolution comprendrait une convention internationale sous le contrôle des Nations Unies qui empêcherait tout pays de se proclamer propriétaire de l'espace ou d'une partie de l'espace, de sorte que la liberté des explorations serait acquise à tous les pays. D'après la résolution, le secrétaire U Thant devra tenir un registre de tous les lancements de véhicules spatiaux. Les nations membres ainsi que l'organisation météorologique du monde seraient invitées à utiliser les satellites pour leurs observations. On croit que le sort de la résolution se trouve entre les mains des Etats-Unis et de l'URSS. Si les deux pays se mettent d'accord, la résolution sera certainement endossée par les autres pays membres.

O'Brien était arrivé à New-York le mois dernier pour consultations, laissant à Elisabethville pour diriger la mission ONU, son adjoint G. I. Smith (qui a d'ailleurs été passé à tabac mardi dernier par des soldats katangais).

Londres et Paris dénoncés

Les journalistes ont été dans l'impossibilité d'obtenir au cours de la fin de semaine une déclaration du diplomate irlandais mais celui-ci a fait au cours d'une longue conversation téléphonique avec Dublin, une déclaration dans laquelle il a dit avoir démissionné "afin de retrouver ma liberté de parole et d'action". Il a en même temps accusé les gouvernements britannique et français d'avoir adopté une attitude déloyale envers les activités de l'ONU au Congo. Il a notamment affirmé que ces deux gouvernements ont tout fait pour empêcher l'application effective de la résolution adoptée le 21 février dernier par le Conseil de sécurité et ordonnant aux représentants de l'ONU d'expulser du Katanga les "mercenaires" étrangers et les conseillers militaires étrangers, ainsi que les conseillers politiques étrangers.

Voir page 2: L'ancien

Selon d'autres sources enfin, ce ne sont pas deux ministres du gouvernement Adoula

Voir page 2: Tschombé

Stevenson envisage de quitter le cabinet de Kennedy

WASHINGTON — M. Adlai Stevenson s'est entretenu hier, avec le président Kennedy, de l'intention qu'il aurait de quitter le cabinet pour se présenter candidat démocrate lors de la prochaine élection sénatoriale dans l'Illinois, en 1962.

M. Stevenson a déclaré qu'il avait jusqu'au premier janvier pour prendre une décision finale et résigner ses fonctions d'ambassadeur américain aux Nations Unies. M. Stevenson, qui a rang de ministre dans le cabinet Kennedy, ferait alors la lutte au sénateur Everett Dirksen qui sollicite un troisième mandat.

Selon les amis de M. Stevenson, il semble que celui-ci trouve que le rôle qu'on lui a confié aux Nations Unies est trop limité et ne lui permet pas de faire valoir suffisamment ses opinions personnelles, surtout en

la doctrine de ce parti s'inspireront du marxisme-léninisme et l'admission dans le parti se fera selon des critères rigoureux afin que le parti soit "documenté" par la révolution". Bref, seuls les véritables révolutionnaires pourront y adhérer.



Voilà de qu'a annoncé samedi soir le premier ministre Fidel Castro au cours d'une allocution télévisée qui a duré plus de cinq heures, dans laquelle il a fait pour la première fois, profession officielle de "foi marxiste-léniniste" et a annoncé qu'il allait engager, avec le nouveau parti, Cuba sur la voie du socialisme intégral, ajoutant que le monde entier "est sur la route du communisme".

"Dictature du prolétariat"

Jamais encore, le premier ministre cubain n'avait exprimé aussi ouvertement et avec une telle ferveur ses convictions marxistes ni lié aussi étroitement l'avenir de son pays à celui du camp socialiste. Il a déclaré que le nouveau parti uni de la révolution sera l'unique formation politique et aura pour rôle principal de conduire Cuba, par la voie du socialisme, vers "le statut de démocratie populaire ou dictature du prolétariat". Il a précisé que le nouveau parti ne sera pas pour autant un mouvement de masse, car "l'accent sera placé sur la

qualité des adhérents et non sur leur quantité." Les membres viendront de la classe ouvrière, du milieu étudiant, du groupe des intellectuels, de la classe agricole et même de la petite bourgeoisie.

Marxiste convaincu

"Le programme du parti s'inspirera du marxisme-léninisme mais en adaptant évidemment celui-ci à nos besoins particuliers... Je suis moi-même un adepte convaincu du marxisme-léninisme et le resterai jusqu'à ma mort" s'est écrié Castro.

Il a prononcé son discours fleuve à l'occasion du cinquième anniversaire de son deuxième débarquement clandestin sur les côtes cubaines, entreprise qui devait marquer le début de la révolution finalement victorieuse, le 1er janvier 1959, de la dictature de Batista. Les rares survivants du groupe de 80 hommes qui accompagnaient Castro le 2 décembre 1956 comprennent notamment son frère, Raul, ministre des armées et

Voir page 2: Castro proclame

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act. Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information.

Sévigny :

Les libéraux font obstacle à la prospérité !

(Lire en page 3)

Pierre Laporte lance une vaste offensive contre les ponts à péage

M. Pierre Laporte a invité hier soir, à Chambly, toute la population du comté de Chambly et de la rive sud à entreprendre une nouvelle offensive contre le péage des ponts Jacques-Cartier et Victoria.

"C'est une injustice, pour trois raisons", a affirmé le candidat libéral du comté devant une foule de partisans, à l'école Saint-Joseph de Chambly et en présence de M. Gérard Cournoyer, ministre des transports et communications.

"Une injustice parce qu'à certains endroits on ne paie pas (pont Mercier ou pont de Québec); parce que cela constitue pour les automobilistes de la rive sud une taxe additionnelle d'au moins \$50 par année; et parce que c'est un obstacle certain à la venue d'industries nouvelles dans le comté de Chambly.

"Que ce soit un problème fédéral, provincial ou municipal peu importe pour la population de la rive sud qui ne veut plus être victime de semblables problèmes de juridiction!

"Je lance avec vous une nouvelle offensive. Il faudra qu'elle ait des échos dans tout le comté, dans toute la région et qu'elle se continue jusqu'à la victoire complète".

Marcel Cadieux reçoit un témoignage éclatant

Par Clément Brown

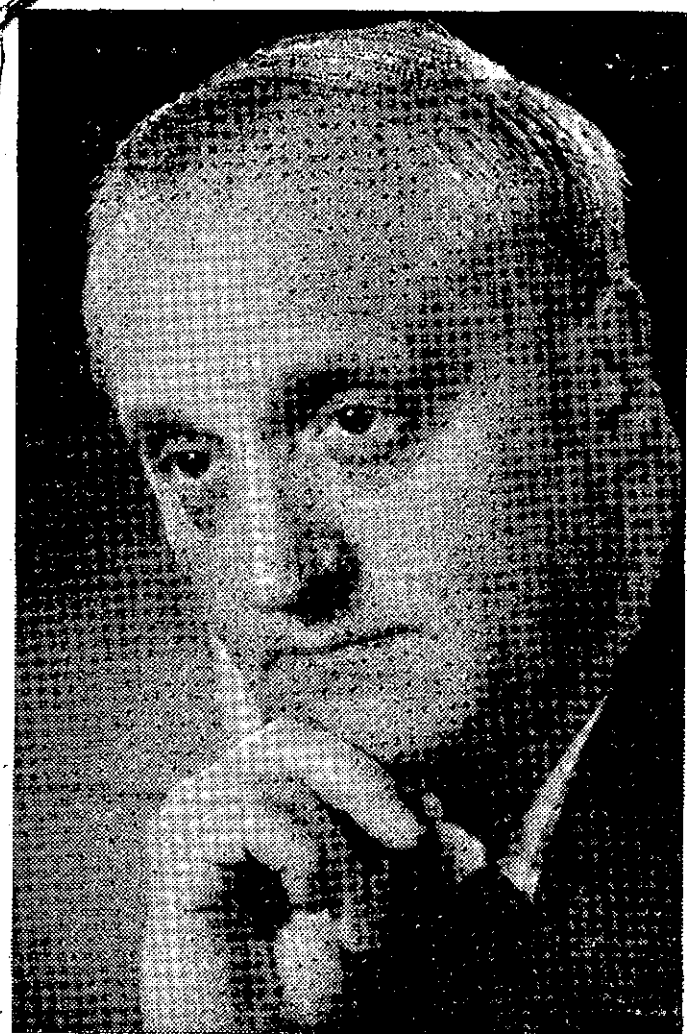
OTTAWA. — Discret et efficace, M. Marcel Cadieux est, au ministère des affaires extérieures, le fonctionnaire numéro deux. Et même un peu plus. Il vient immédiatement après le sous-ministre en chef, M. Robertson, sous-ministre, et, protocolairement, il est le premier pied que lui et porte le titre de sous-ministre en chef, "deputy under-secretary" et se place au-dessus des "undersecretaries". La traduction française de son titre est "sous-ministre adjoint" parce que M. Cadieux n'est pas le sous-ministre en titre mais est plus que son subordonné, sans être son "associé". Il n'y a que les diplomates pour inventer de telles subtilités.

M. Cadieux vient d'être élu membre de la Commission du droit international par l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies. Fait insigne, M. Cadieux a reçu l'appui de 89 pays sur un total de 103. Il a reçu deux votes de plus que le délégué britannique, sir Humphrey Waldock. Tous les correspondants à l'ONU ont signalé l'événement comme étant de caractère exceptionnel.

Pour ce qui est de sa carrière au ministère, M. Cadieux devrait normalement devenir sous-ministre en titre lorsque le mandat de M. Robertson sera terminé. Dans notre diplomatie, ce mandat est habituellement de trois ans puisque c'est la coutume d'appeler des ambassadeurs à la direction du ministère des affaires extérieures et de les renvoyer ensuite dans des missions diplomatiques. (Ainsi, M. Lester-B. Pearson fut ambassadeur à Washington avant de devenir sous-ministre). Nous n'avons pas de précisions sur les prochains mouvements diplomatiques et sur les spéculations envisagées à la direction des affaires extérieures mais ils devraient se faire dans un avenir pas trop lointain.

Nous n'avons jamais reçu de confidences et n'en avons d'ailleurs jamais sollicité de la part de M. Cadieux sur son rôle exact dans l'administration des affaires extérieures. Nous savons par des renseignements épars, qu'il se préoccupe au plus haut point de maintenir des Canadiens français dans toutes les missions où la chose est possible. Le problème n'est pas facile. Bien que notre situation numérique soit assez favorable, puisqu'on compte environ 25 à 30 pour cent de Canadiens français aux affaires extérieures, en général nos diplomates sont entrés assez tard dans les cadres. Le recrutement n'est d'ailleurs pas aisé, devant l'absence de facultés spécialisées en diplomatie dans nos universités. L'intérêt pour la politique internationale est relativement récent dans notre milieu.

Voir page 2: Marcel Cadieux



ce qui a trait à la politique internationale.

Après ses entretiens avec le président Kennedy, M. Stevenson a refusé de divulguer la teneur des propos échangés, disant simplement qu'il avait parlé avec le président de la possibilité de sa démission.

La Maison Blanche et le secrétariat d'Etat américain, rapporte-t-on par ailleurs, n'ont jamais eu à se plaindre de la manière dont M. Stevenson remplissait ses fonctions aux Nations Unies. Tout au contraire; et on se demande qui pourrait

Voir page 2: Stevenson

Le bouclage de Berlin-Est est complété

BERLIN. — Le commandant de la garnison américaine de Berlin a élevé hier une vigoureuse protestation auprès de son collègue soviétique contre les travaux entrepris par les autorités de l'Allemagne orientale afin de consolider les barrières aux sept lieux de passage encore ouverts entre les deux secteurs de Berlin. Des centaines d'ouvriers s'emploient à cette tâche sous la protection d'un millier de miliciens de la RDA.

Le général américain Watson a déclaré que ce renforcement du "mur" de Berlin était un acte illégal et a affirmé que les motifs invoqués pour le justifier "sont tout simplement ridicules". Il a également demandé l'assurance que rien n'entravera le mouvement normal du personnel militaire et civil allié entre les deux secteurs de Berlin.

Dès que les travaux ont commencé, les garnisons alliées ont pris des mesures de précaution. Dans le secteur américain, un détachement a pris position et des mitrailleuses ainsi que des canons anti-tanks ont été mis en place; dans le secteur français, comme dans le britannique, des troupes ont été dépêchées à la ligne de démarcation.

Le gouvernement de la RDA a promis hier que la circulation entre les deux secteurs par les sept lieux de passage encore ouverts ne sera pas entravée mais on a dit que les travaux prendront un certain temps. En réalité, le gouvernement communiste allemand érige à ces sept endroits des murs à l'épreuve des tanks, fait creuser des tranchées et placer des barbelés comme il a fait précédemment à la porte

de Brandebourg. Ainsi, le "mur" de Berlin sera achevé: seuls les membres dûment identifiés du personnel allié, civil et militaire, pourront continuer à passer à Berlin-est et à en revenir. Autrement, le mur sera infranchissable.

CONTROLE INTERNATIONAL, REFUSE

D'autre part, l'Allemagne orientale a repoussé samedi la proposition du président Kennedy relativement à "l'internationalisation" éventuelle de l'autoroute qui relie Berlin à l'Allemagne occidentale. W. Ulbricht, chef de l'Etat et du parti communiste, a en effet déclaré au cours d'une réunion de militants dans un district de Berlin-est que l'idée d'un contrôle international de l'autoroute longue de 110 milles était inadmissible et représenterait une violation flagrante de la souveraineté de la République démocratique allemande. "Cette autoroute appartient à la RDA et personne n'a le droit de l'utiliser sans l'autorisation de la RDA".

INVITE A ADENAUER

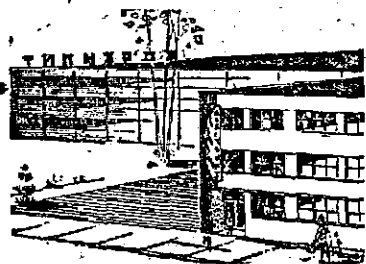
Pendant ce temps, le premier ministre Otto Grotewohl a invité officiellement le chancelier Adenauer à entamer des négociations "sur les mesures propres à assurer le maintien de la paix". Le chef du gouvernement de Pankow a exposé dans une lettre à Adenauer un plan en cinq points: neutralisation des deux Etats allemands, définition d'un modus vivendi, coopération dans les divers domaines, création d'un comité permanent de liaison, préparation de la réunification allemande sous forme d'une Confédération.

POUR UNE FIXTURE DE CHOIX

Votre centre d'achats s'il s'agit de fixturs

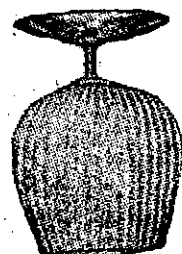
CHEZ

Rosemont

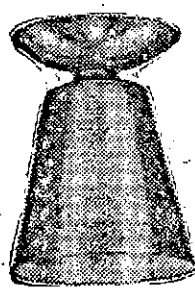


SOYEZ A LA PAGE...

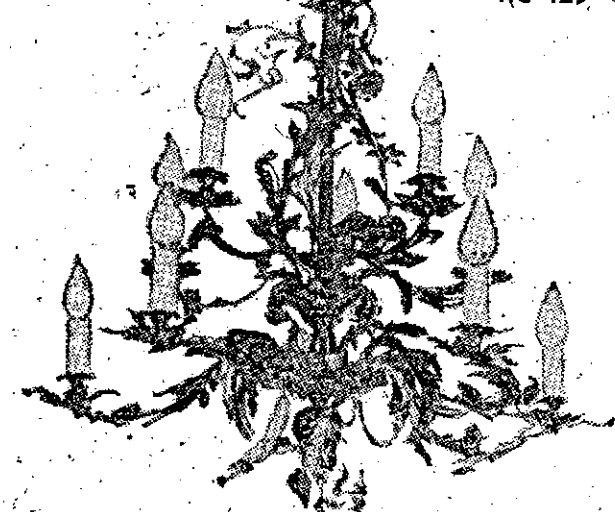
... en achetant des accessoires d'éclairage et de chauffage des Industries Rosemont Ltée. Vous économiserez de 40% à 50% tout en collaborant à une industrie du Québec! Pourquoi aller ailleurs quand "Rosemont" peut fabriquer au-delà de 3.000 modèles différents de fixtures d'inspiration américaine ou canadienne? Attention particulière aux architectes, ingénieurs et constructeurs! Nous apprécierions une visite de votre part...



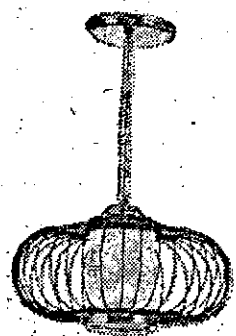
RM-1108



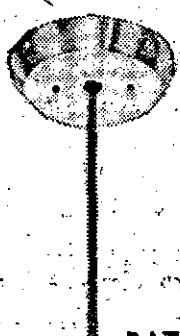
RC-425



RCO CH 13



RAL 632



RAT-642-8

République...

(Suite de la page 5)

voulu en réalité lui forcer la main, l'amener à établir immédiatement une dictature militaire à quoi lui, Echavarría, s'opposerait. Le commandant en chef a conféré avec le président Balaguer au cours de la journée. De leur côté, les officiers démissionnaires ont publié une déclaration dans laquelle ils accusent le chef des forces armées d'avoir trahi "les idéaux patriotiques de l'armée et la soif légitime de liberté des masses populaires".

On sait que le président Balaguer s'est rallié à un projet de Echavarría en vertu duquel serait formée sous son contrôle nominal une junte provisoire comprenant en majorité des officiers supérieurs, pour la durée de la crise et de la période transitoire. Les partis de l'opposition ont repoussé ce plan. Pendant ce temps, la grève générale est entrée dans sa sixième journée et rien n'indique qu'elle doive cesser bientôt encore que la lassitude se manifeste chez un nombre croissant de citoyens. Les officiers démissionnaires ont tenu hier une conférence de presse au cours de laquelle ils ont répété que l'intérêt du pays exige que les chefs militaires cessent de s'occuper de politique.

Tschombé...

(Suite de la première page)

qui sont venus à Brazzaville mais deux ministres du gouvernement de Youlou qui sont allés à Léopoldville, pour tenter d'amorcer des pourparlers entre Elisabethville et Léopoldville. Les journalistes ont été tenus à l'écart du palais présidentiel à Brazzaville depuis l'arrivée du président Tschombé. Ce dernier souhaiterait sincèrement en arriver à un arrangement avec le gouvernement Adoula.

Graves incidents à Elisabethville

ELISABETHVILLE — Onze membres du contingent des Nations Unies étaient portés disparus hier au Katanga et on les croyait entre les mains des troupes katangaises après que différents accrochages eurent lieu dans la capitale de la province sécessionniste.

L'ONU a évacué son personnel civil des maisons qu'il occupe dans la ville pour le placer sous la protection des "casques bleus" dans les camps militaires.

Le gouvernement katangais, pour sa part, prétend que 20 soldats de son armée sont également portés disparus à la suite d'une bagarre avec des soldats de l'ONU à l'aéroport d'Elisabethville, samedi soir. Les casques bleus ont dit que l'incident a pris naissance quand ils sont intervenus pour apaiser des soldats katangais, en état d'ébriété, qui molestaient une femme indigène.

Le ministre de l'Intérieur, Evariste Kimba, a maintenu hier "l'état d'alerte" dans le territoire et les troupes katangaises ont établi des barrages

UNION SUD-AFRICAIN : ce pays est devenu officiellement "étranger" au Royaume-Uni

LONDRES. — Un diplomate de l'Union sud-africaine a rendu jeudi sa dernière visite de courtoisie au ministère des relations avec les pays du Commonwealth, consacrant par là la rupture du lien établi voici 51 ans entre la Gde-Bretagne et l'Union au sein du Commonwealth. Hier, la responsabilité des relations avec l'Union est passée du ministère du Commonwealth à celui des affaires étrangères. On sait que l'Union sud-africaine décidait voici treize mois de devenir Etat républicain et que le printemps dernier, la conférence des premiers ministres du Commonwealth refusait de réadmettre l'Union au sein de la communauté britannique. Désormais, l'ambassade de l'Union sud-africaine n'entreprendra de rapports qu'avec le Foreign Office, comme font tous les pays étrangers alors que les membres du Commonwealth sont en relation avec un ministère spécialement créé à cette fin.

Marcel Cadieux reçoit...

(Suite de la première page)

On considère qu'il faut dix à quinze ans à un diplomate pour se préparer aux fonctions réellement importantes et représentatives. M. Cadieux veille avec soin à la promotion des nôtres. Le problème, pour lui, est une distribution stratégique de ses "voix françaises" à travers nos quelque cinquante ambassades, notre représentation auprès des nouvelles nations africaines de culture française est un des sujets qui lui tient à cœur mais, la comme ailleurs, — et dans les deux groupes ethniques — les cadres font défaut.

D'autre part, M. Cadieux juge essentiel de ne pas dégarner nos ambassades actuelles de présences françaises. S'il est des endroits où les Canadiens français devraient normalement être plus nombreux, — Paris, Bruxelles, Madrid, Rome, etc. — il arrive aussi qu'il est avantageux d'y poster des anglophones pour les familiariser avec les problèmes des pays latins. (Incidentement, au Japon et en Afrique, nous avons été surpris du nombre d'anglophones bilingues que nous avons rencontrés.

M. Cadieux doit éprouver souvent de nombreux maux de tête lorsqu'il s'agit de calculer la réaction à chaîne des déplacements de nos diplomates d'expression française. Autre raison de cette politique: M. Cadieux veut, par l'intermédiaire de ses fonctionnaires francophones, rappeler partout l'existence de deux groupes ethniques dans notre pays.

Nous sommes bien loin, ici, évidemment, de la commission du droit international des Nations unies. Mais l'élection avec tant d'éclat de M. Cadieux au poste de commissaire de cet organisme nous est une occasion de parler de son rôle au ministère des affaires extérieures. Il exige du doigté, de la fermeté, de la clairvoyance. Nous avons l'impression que M. Cadieux travaille dans un milieu où les rivalités sont nombreuses et normales mais d'où l'aigreur — quelle qu'en soit la cause — est normalement bannie. (Nous disons "normalement" et nous avons parlé d'"impression").

Pierre Laporte...

(Suite de la page 3)

Stevenson...

(Suite de la première page)

bien remplir ce poste, advenant la démission de l'homme qui par deux fois a dirigé la campagne démocrate — en 1952 et en 1956 —, qui est considéré comme un esprit clairvoyant, réaliste et dont les propos sont fort écoutés par les intellectuels américains.

Dans les milieux officiels, on affirme d'autre part que le président Kennedy subit actuellement de fortes pressions de la part de l'organisation du parti démocrate qui réclame des personnalités d'un calibre national pour la campagne électorale de l'an prochain, alors que le tiers du Sénat et toute la Chambre des représentants seront en jeu.

La droite...

(Suite de la première page)

Le parti socialiste-national Baath, — gauche modérée — a remporté une quinzaine de sièges mais en général la gauche a fait piètre figure, même dans les centres industriels: ainsi, à Homs, jadis forteresse de la gauche, dix des onze sièges sont allés à des candidats de centre-droite.

L'élection générale a eu lieu deux mois après que la Syrie, à la suite d'un coup d'Etat d'un groupe d'officiers contre Nasser, se fut retirée de la République arabe unie et eut repris sa liberté. La nouvelle Assemblée nationale est élue pour six mois: elle devra désigner un gouvernement provisoire et préparer une constitution définitive.

Castro proclame...

(Suite de la première page)

Ernesto Che Guevara, ministre des industries.

"Préjugés" dominés

Le chef du gouvernement a encore déclaré, samedi soir: "Quand j'étais encore étudiant, je ne comprenais pas réellement la signification du marxisme comme je la comprends aujourd'hui... Je subissais l'influence de la propagande des milieux réactionnaires et impérialistes contre le communisme et j'avais de par ma famille des préjugés petits-bourgeois... Et le "mouvement du 26 juillet" lui-même avait subi cette influence, avec le résultat que lors de sa prise du pouvoir, le 1er janvier 1959, il n'était pas vraiment un mouvement révolutionnaire mais un mouvement pré-révolutionnaire".

Impossible neutralisme

Fidel Castro a rejeté d'autre part le neutralisme en affirmant: "Il n'existe pas de moyen terme entre le socialisme et l'impérialisme. Quiconque se veut neutraliste dans cette lutte aux dimensions du monde fait en réalité le jeu de l'impérialisme... La révolution cubaine a adopté la seule attitude honnêtement possible: elle a choisi la voie de la révolution socialiste et anti-impérialiste".

Dénouant ensuite le culte de la personnalité, Castro a déclaré qu'il serait folie qu'un seul homme assume toutes les responsabilités et prenne lui-même toutes les décisions: "Je crois profondément dans la direction collégiale du gouvernement; je n'ai jamais voulu être un quelconque César". Enfin, rappelant que même en URSS, on estime

que la société communiste véritable ne sera possible que dans vingt ans, Castro a déclaré: "Pour nous, c'est l'heure de bâtir la société socialiste... Il n'y aura pas de communisme à Cuba avant une trentaine d'années".

Que décidera l'OEA?

Washington — C'est aujourd'hui que le Conseil permanent de l'OEA (Organisation des Etats américains) doit prendre une décision sur la proposition de la Colombie et du Pérou réclamant la convocation d'une conférence extraordinaire des ministres des affaires étrangères de l'OEA pour adopter une politique commune à l'endroit de Cuba. Cependant, s'il est probable que les délégués approuvent le principe d'une telle conférence, il est improbable qu'ils en fixent dès maintenant la date et le lieu. Les observateurs estiment toutefois que le discours prononcé samedi par le premier ministre Castro peut modifier l'attitude de pays comme l'Argentine et le Mexique et les amener à accepter la tenue d'une conférence prochaine qui déciderait s'il y a lieu de prendre des mesures d'ordre économique ou diplomatique contre Cuba.

Pantalons de SKI

sur mesures pour hommes ou dames
tissus étirables (stretchy)

PIERRE GAGNON

Tailleur pour dames et messieurs

LIVRAISON RAPIDE

775A, e., Mt-Royal. L.A. 2-6144

RASSEMBLEMENT POUR L'INDEPENDANCE NATIONALE

C. P. 96 — Station B — Montréal

R. I. N.

ASSEMBLEE PUBLIQUE

MERCREDI 6 DECEMBRE à 8h. DU SOIR

Conférenciers : MM. MARCEL CHAPUT
PIERRE BOURGAULT
JEAN LEBEL

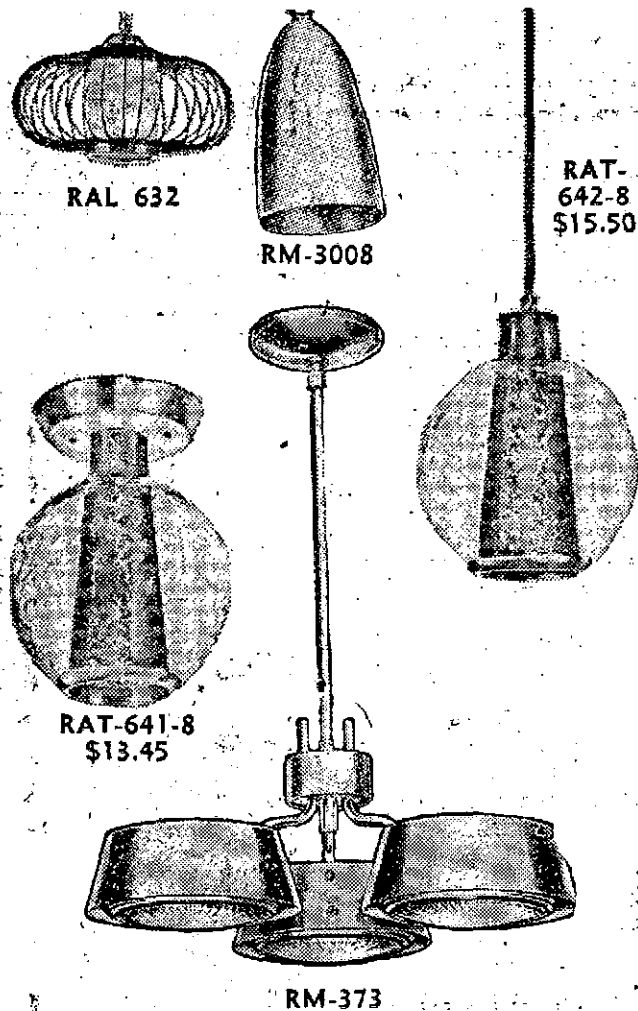
Salle de la Fraternité des policiers de Montréal

480, rue Gilford
(Au sud-est du carrefour Saint-Denis-Saint-Joseph)

Entrée : 0.50

(Entrée libre pour les membres du R. I. N.)

000497



EPARGNEZ DE 40% A 50%

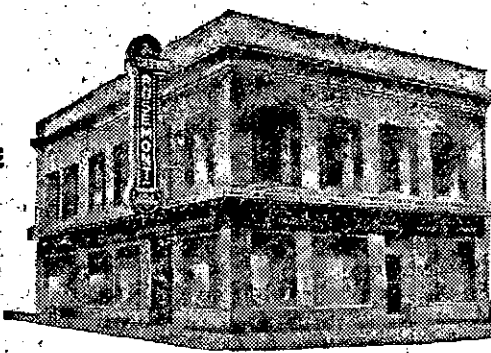


USINE ET LA SALLE D'ÉCHANTILLONS SOUS LE MEME TOIT
MONTREAL 2090 MOREAU, LA. 6-1681

Ottawa :
D. Huot
CE. 4-8695

Sherbrooke :
A. Bergeron
LO. 2-7082

SUCCURSALE
A
QUEBEC



SUCCURSALE A QUEBEC :

696, rue Saint-Joseph est - Tél. : 529-9719

Le ministre de l'Intérieur, Evariste Kimba, a maintenu hier "l'état d'alerte" dans le territoire et les troupes katan-gaises ont établi des barrages le long des routes.

Le ministre a admis que les 11 "casques bleus" — sept Suédois, deux Norvégiens, un Italien et un Argentin — avaient été capturés durant la nuit de samedi à dimanche, et qu'il s'efforçait d'obtenir leur libération.

AVIS DE DÉCÈS

DANIE — A Montréal, le 1er décembre 1961 à l'âge de 66 ans, est décédé, M. Narcisse Danie ex-comptable des Chemins de fer nationaux, gérant de la Caisse populaire St-Barthélemy et marguillier en charge, prés. de la St-Vincent-de-Paul, membre du Tiers Ordre, époux en 1ère nocce de Blanche Campagnet et en 2e nocce de Jeanne Leclaire, demeurant à 6775 Louis-Hémon. Les funérailles auront lieu mardi le 5 déc. Le convoi funèbre partira des Salons Georges Godin N° 2251 est. rue Jean-Talon à 8 heures 45, pour se rendre à l'église St-Barthélemy où le service sera célébré à 9 heures. Et de là au cimetière de la Côte-des-Neiges, lieu de sépulture. Parents et amis sont priés d'y assister sans autre invitation.

PAGER — A Outremont, le 1er décembre 1961 à l'âge de 67 ans, est décédé, l'hon. Victor Pager, juge de la Cour supérieure, époux de Marguerite Cloutier. Les funérailles auront lieu mardi le 5 décembre. Le convoi funèbre partira de sa demeure, no 1189-boul. Mont-Royal à 9h.30 pour se rendre à l'église St-Viateur d'Outremont où le service sera célébré à 10 heures. Et de là au cimetière de la Côte-des-Neiges, lieu de sépulture. Parents et amis sont priés d'y assister sans autre invitation.

BRUNET

DE
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES
EST LE NOM
QUI DOMINE DANS
LA CRÉATION DES
MONUMENTS

AUCUN AGENT

ÉCONOMISEZ LA COMMISSION

AVANT D'ACHETER
CONSULTEZ LA PLUS VIEILLE
MAISON DU QUÉBEC
Inscriptions
réparations et nettoyages

J. BRUNET Ltee

Angle Decelles et Reine-Marie

Fondée en 1877

celle qu'en soit la cause — est normalement bannie. (Nous disons "normalement" et nous avons parlé d'"impression").

Pierre Laporte

(Suite de la page 3)

la refonte de la carte électorale, qui a été complètement négligée par l'Union nationale, quant à sa représentation à l'Assemblée législative.

la réforme électorale, urgente pour que nous puissions librement exprimer nos opinions aux polls et pour que disparaisse la mauvaise réputation qu'on nous a faite dans tout le Canada;

la construction de la sidérurgie québécoise qui transformera complètement notre économie.

C'est un vote de confiance qu'il faut au gouvernement Le-sage alors que M. Johnson se promène à travers toute la province en criant que tout va mal. Nous avons le devoir d'aller au-delà des déluges de mots que nous offre l'autre camp qui n'a qu'un intérêt en vue, celui du parti et jamais celui du Québec.

En terminant, M. Pierre Laporte a annoncé la construction prochaine d'un hôpital dans le comté, hôpital que promettait l'Union nationale depuis 16 ans. Il a souligné la nécessité de nouvelles industries qui viendront se greffer à la sidérurgie et qui atténueront le chômage dans la région. Enfin il a rappelé que l'éducation était encore la meilleure arme pour que les jeunes puissent faire face au monde dans lequel ils vivront.

nant tous les moyens nécessaires, assurer l'application de la résolution du Conseil et des directives de feu M. Hammarskjöld, je me suis trouvé en butte, à l'Intérieur comme à l'extérieur de l'Organisation, à des critiques toujours plus nombreuses et plus virulentes. A partir du 13 septembre (au moment du conflit armé entre les "casques bleus" et l'armée katan-gaise), les pressions exercées pour obtenir mon départ se sont accrues et transformées en une véritable campagne. La délégation britannique à l'ONU a été particulièrement active à cet égard et peu scrupuleuse quant aux moyens utilisés.

Il convient de rappeler que selon certaines sources, O'Brien avait déclenché l'opération armée contre le Katanga le 13 septembre, de sa propre initiative et sans consulter Hammarskjöld. Cette affaire n'a jamais été éclaircie.

Du nouveau sur les tares héréditaires

On peut maintenant corriger et même prévenir certaines tares héréditaires. D'autres restent incurables — et plusieurs surviennent alors qu'il n'existait aucun antécédent familial. SÉLECTION du Reader's Digest de décembre vous rapporte le résultat de recherches récentes en génétique. Libérez-vous, dès que se pose un problème d'hérédité, il importe de consulter votre médecin, lequel, si besoin est, vous adressera à un généticien. Achetez Sélection aujourd'hui!



"Le Prince des Whiskys" d'Ecosse

Nous avons le plaisir d'annoncer l'arrivée au Canada d'une quantité limitée du "Prince des Whiskys" — le Chivas Régal — le scotch whisky vieilli pendant 12 ans. Ce scotch whisky très recherché est maintenant en vente en quantité limitée aux magasins de la Régie des alcools du Québec.

CHIVAS REGAL

VIEILLI PENDANT 12 ANS

La Maison Chivas Brothers d'Aberdeen en Ecosse

VOTRE ATTENTION S'IL-VOUS-PLAÎT:

17 jours fabuleux à votre portée!



Le Commandant Klaus Eidner (ci-dessous) de la Lufthansa compte un Million de Miles à son actif.

VOUS POUVEZ MAINTENANT VISITER l'Europe si facilement! Saisissez l'occasion que vous offre la Lufthansa. Profitez de ses nouveaux tarifs économiques — épargnez \$128.20 sur un voyage en Europe complété en 17 jours. Voici le temps rêvé pour une visite à vos correspondants européens, pour examiner le marché continental et les possibilités de développer vos affaires, ou tout simplement pour des vacances idéales! Un service sans pareil, si reposant et si rapide par le réacté Boeing 707 de la Lufthansa! Sans escale de Montréal à Francfort le centre de l'Europe. La Lufthansa offre plus de services directs ou sans escale de New-York aux grandes villes d'Allemagne que toutes les autres lignes aériennes. Consultez votre agence de voyages ou téléphonez à la Lufthansa.

Avez-vous de la marchandise à expédier par avion? Profitez du service réacté de la Lufthansa, par cargo aérien.



LUFTHANSA
GERMAN AIRLINES

BUREAUX A: MONTRÉAL • OTTAWA • TORONTO • WINNIPEG • EDMONTON • VANCOUVER 000498

Sub 35 ch 35 Filed



000499

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: THE UNDER-SECRETARY Security **SECRET**
(Through Mr. Gill) Date July 12, 1960
FROM: Personnel Division File No. CADIEUX, M
REFERENCE: **SECRET**
SUBJECT: Appointment of Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Sent 12.7.60

Attached for your signature, if you approve, is a letter to The Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, recommending the appointment of Mr. Cadieux as Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. The requisition accompanying the letter is also for your signature.

2. Also attached for your approval and release to Liaison Services Section for publication is a draft Press Release announcing the appointment.

[Signature]
Personnel Division.

12.7.27/05

THE UNDER-SECRETARY

SECRET

(Through Mr. Gill)

July 12, 1960

Personnel Division

Appointment of Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs

Attached for your signature, if you approve, is a letter to The Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, recommending the appointment of Mr. Gauthier as Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. The requisition accompanying the letter is also for your signature.

2. Also attached for your approval and release to Liaison Services Section for publication is a draft Press Release announcing the appointment.

GEORGES H. BLOUIN

Personnel Division.

~~SECRET~~

To be released on

DRAFT PRESS RELEASE

The Secretary of State for External Affairs, The Honourable Howard C. Green, today announced the appointment of Mr. Marcel Cadieux as Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. Mr. Cadieux has been Assistant Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Legal Adviser to the Department since December 1, 1956.

Mr. Cadieux was born in Montreal on June 17, 1915. He was educated at Grassett College, Montreal, and the University of Montreal, and took post graduate studies at McGill University. Mr. Cadieux joined the Department of External Affairs in 1941 and was appointed Third Secretary in London in 1944. In 1945 he became Second Secretary at Brussels and after returning to Ottawa for a time became First Secretary at the Canadian Embassy in Paris in 1951. During that year he attended the NATO Defence College in Paris. He was appointed Counsellor to the Canadian Delegation to the North Atlantic Council and the OEEC in 1952, and in 1954 became Adviser to the Canadian Commissioner, International Supervisory Commission, Vietnam, returning to Ottawa in the spring of 1955.

Mr. Cadieux has attended many international conferences. He is a member of the National Film Board and of the Executive Committee of the UNESCO National Commission and has been Professor of Public International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Ottawa, since 1956. He is the author of "Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures", "Premières Armes", and "Embruns". He is married with one child.

SECRET SECRET

June 18, 1959

CRIMINAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
 File No. CADIEUX, M.
 Sub. B Clean Med

Since Mr. Cadieux is covering off an FSO 9 position his promotion from FSO 7 to FSO 8 will not affect the one possible promotion from FSO 7 to FSO 8 listed in my memorandum of June 2.

2. As I also mentioned in my memorandum of June 2 promotion possibilities are affected by the departure of Mr. LePan and will be affected by the departure of Mr. Macdonnell, depending on the persons selected as Deputy and Assistant Under-Secretary. When, for example, Mr. A.E. Ritchie is appointed to one of these positions, his appointment will leave vacant one FSO 8 position. This position must be reserved in the event of an Order in Council appointment to Head of Post. The one such vacancy which we had in reserve was used for Mr. Graham's appointment as Ambassador to Sweden, and there is not at present a vacant FSO 8 position.

3. I assume you wish me to proceed with the steps necessary to make the promotion from FSO 7 to FSO 8 of Mr. Cadieux, and from FSO 6 to FSO 7 of Messrs. Stephens, Starnes and McCordick, effective July 1.

O. E. MCGAUGHEY

Personnel Division.

E.W.T.Gill/as

PERSONNEL INFORMATION
SECRET

June 14, 1960. **SECRET**

File No. CADIEUX
Sub. 4 / Chap. 1 / Filed

M.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE MINISTER

Appointment of Deputy Under-Secretary

cc 47
cc 11253-40

The position of Deputy Under-Secretary which is provided in the departmental establishment has been vacant since Mr. R.M. Macdonnell left in July 1959 to take up an appointment as Secretary General of the International Civil Aviation Association. In my previous discussions with you on this subject it was agreed that the position should be filled by promoting Mr. Marcel Cadieux from his present position of Assistant Under-Secretary.

The necessary preliminaries have been completed with the Civil Service Commission and the stage is now set to make this change. If you approve I shall send a letter to the Civil Service Commission recommending the appointment.

While it is not necessary for you to submit this matter to Cabinet, it occurs to me that you may wish to inform your colleagues and with that possibility in mind I am attaching a biographical sketch on Mr. Cadieux.

N. A. ROBERTSON
N.A.R.

Mr. Marcel Cadieux

Mr. Cadieux was born in Montréal on June 17, 1915. He was educated at Grasset College, Montreal, and the University of Montreal, and took post graduate studies at McGill University. Mr. Cadieux joined the Department of External Affairs in 1941 and was appointed Third Secretary in London in 1944. In 1945 he became Second Secretary at Brussels and after returning to Ottawa for a time became First Secretary at the Canadian Embassy in Paris in 1951. During that year he attended the NATO Defence College in Paris. He was appointed Counsellor to the Canadian Delegation to the North Atlantic Council and the OEEC in 1952, and in 1954 became Adviser to the Canadian Commissioner, International Supervisory Commission, Vietnam, returning to Ottawa in the spring of 1955. ~~Since December 1, 1956 he has been Legal Adviser and Assistant Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.~~ Mr. Cadieux has attended many international ~~conferences~~ ^{and missions}. ~~He has also been a Professor of Public International Law, Faculty of Law, University of Ottawa, since 1956.~~ ^{and he} is the author of "Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures", "Premières Armes", and "Embruns". He is married with one child.

2.
~~Mr. Cadieux is a member of the National Film Board and of the Executive Committee of the UNESCO National Commission.~~

SECRET

DISPATCH NO.
File No. CADIEUX
Sub. Chron. / Filed

SECRET

M.

May 17, 1960.

*Not signed
original on 47*

MEMORANDUM FOR THE MINISTER

Appointments to the Office of
the Under-Secretary

The establishment for my office provides for four Assistant Under-Secretaries and a Deputy Under-Secretary. The latter position has been vacant since Mr R.M. Macdonnell's resignation in July 1959.

As a successor in office to Mr. Macdonnell I propose for your approval the appointment of Mr. Marcel Cadieux as Deputy Under-Secretary. You have already approved the appointment of Mr. George Ignatieff as Assistant Under-Secretary and I propose to recall him to Ottawa to take up the appointment in the coming autumn. This timing will suit Mr. Dore.

2

I attach biographical sketches of Mr. Cadieux and Mr. Ignatieff in the event you wish to mention the matter of their appointments in Cabinet.

A press release will be prepared for your approval when the formalities have been completed.

N.A.R.

SECRET	
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	CADIEUX Marcel
Sub. of	Chapdelaine, Paul
Filed	

CONFIDENTIAL

February 10, 1960.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE UNDER-SECRETARY

SECRET

Marcel Cadieux

I think it is important that we reach an early decision as to whether Marcel Cadieux should remain in Ottawa for another year or whether he is to be posted to Geneva as replacement for Max Wershof. One reason for urgency is that it will make it easier for us to consider a number of related moves.

2. There is much to be said for asking Marcel Cadieux to remain here for another year and, in addition to the obvious advantages, it would provide good French speaking continuity in the Under-Secretary's office as we could consider either Jean Chapdelaine or Paul Tremblay as replacements in 1961. Mr. Cadieux is agreeable to staying on for another year on the understanding that he could take a month's leave with his wife sometime between the end of the Law of the Sea Conference and mid-summer.

3. At the Geneva end we have authorized Max Wershof to take home leave during the coming summer and I do not think that a reversal of our original plan to bring him home should affect that. He would probably not resist it too much if he were asked to return to Geneva for another year after his leave.

4. I suggest that we discuss this once more with the Minister and if the Minister is neutral we should proceed with the original plan. If, however,

- 2 -

the Minister expresses himself strongly in favour of retaining Mr. Cadieux in Ottawa we agree on the understanding that the extension be limited to one year.

5. In the event of Mr. Cadieux remaining on here until 1961 you may wish to consider appointing him Deputy Under-Secretary.


E.W.T.G.

May 29/59

PERSONNEL

NOTE FOR FILE

During a discussion on senior appointments with the Under-Secretary yesterday, he gave an indication that he considered A.E. Ritchie and Marcel Cadieux as potential heads of this Department, in succession to himself. At the same time he asked Personnel Division to look into the question of Cadieux's promotion from Grade 7 to 8.

In the longer term he also looked upon Basil Robinson as a possible candidate for the Under-Secretaryship. He did not give the impression that this possibility should weigh at this time in considering Robinson's grade or appointment.

E.W.T. GILL

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. CADIEUX M.
Sub. 24 (Ritchie) - Filed

SECRET

cc 47

Ritchie A.E.

Robinson H.B.

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mr. Cadieux
fu
RESTRICTED

May 6, 1957.

SEEN
L. B. PEARSON
EXT. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INT. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FILE <i>Cadieux</i>
SEE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (SEE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FILE)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE MINISTER

Subject: Acting Promotion of Mr. M. Cadieux

cc Lepan DU.
cc Macdonnell RN
cc 47.

Attached is a letter to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission requesting the acting promotion of Mr. Cadieux.

The change, which results from the sudden need for Mr. Macdonnell's services abroad, is complicated by the fact it was necessary to place Mr. Lepan in an Assistant Under-Secretary position as an F.S.O. 7 effective April 1, 1957 in order not to hold up a promotion at the F.S.O. 7 level in April. The Civil Service Commission agreed orally to the latter move and have also indicated their willingness to agree to the proposed one.

APL.

Letter sent Dutch Office
F.S.O. 7
PA

7.5.13 (ss)
7.5.8(usi)

Form C.S.C. No. 160-Rev.
P.P. & S. Cat. No. 3093
250M-3-54

TO BE FORWARDED TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION IN DUPLICATE

REQUISITION NO. 5162

DATE: Apr. 26, 1957

SECRET

DEPARTMENT: **External Affairs**

BRANCH: **Ottawa**

DIVISION: **Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs**

APPOINTEE SHOULD REPORT TO: **Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs**

POSITION TO BE FILLED AS: **Foreign Service Officer 9 - External Affairs (ACTING)**

TITLE: **Foreign Service Officer 9 - External Affairs (ACTING)**

GRADE: **12,500**

STATUS OF POSITION: ☒ TEMP. ☒ PERM. ☐ FULL TIME ☐ PART TIME ☐ SEASONAL

SALARY RATE & RANGE: **12,500**

EFFECTIVE DATE: **May 10, 1957**

PROBABLE DURATION OF EMPLOYMENT: **Continuous**

SEX: ☒ MALE ☐ FEM. ☐ EITHER

FOR USE OF C.S.C. ONLY

O.B. **Cadieux**

DATE: **Apr. 26, 1957**

CLASS TITLE, SALARY RATE & RANGE VERIFIED:

DATE: _____ INITIAL: _____

WORK TO BE PERFORMED:

It is recommended that Mr. M. Cadieux be promoted from Foreign Service Officer 7 in position EXT-691 to **ACTING** Foreign Service Officer 9 in position EXT-2, effective May 10, 1957, while performing the duties of an Assistant Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS REQUIRED:

Details covering this recommendation for promotion are given in the attached letter.

(USE REVERSE SIDE OF FORM IF MORE SPACE IS REQUIRED)

EXISTING VACANCY:

AUTHORIZED CLASSIFICATION: **Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs**

POSITION REF. NO.: **EXT-2**

BLOCK: LIST No. 1

NAME OF LAST INCUMBENT: **R.M. Macdonnell**

DATE OF SEPARATION: **May 10, 1957**

CAUSE OF SEPARATION

- ☐ RESIGNED ☐ PROMOTED ☐ RETIRED ☐ TRANSFERRED ☒ RE-ASSIGNED ☐ DISMISSED ☐ REJECTED ON PROBATION

TO POSITION

EXT-723

ON LEAVE: KIND:

DURATION:

NEW POSITION:

POSITION REF. NO.: _____

DATE OF T.B. AUTHORITY:

CERTIFIED THAT THE LANGUAGE OF THE MAJORITY OF PERSONS WITH WHOM THE INCUMBENT OF THIS POSITION WILL BE REQUIRED TO DO BUSINESS IS: ☒ ENGLISH ☐ FRENCH

A KNOWLEDGE OF BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH **is not** REQUIRED FOR THIS POSITION.
IS OR IS NOT

CERTIFIED THAT IT IS _____ CONSISTENT WITH THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE SERVICE TO FILL THIS VACANCY BY PROMOTION; COMPETITION SHOULD BE RESTRICTED TO THE FOLLOWING AREAS, GROUPS OR CLASSES:

APPROPRIATION

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT OF 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

For Deputy Head
April 26, 1957.

000511

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CROSS REFERENCE SHEET**SECRET**

Security

Cadieux, M		
9/	✓	

orig on Williams, B. (sic)
except on ind see files.

Type of Document... *La* No.... *275* Date.... *Mar 2 1986*

From.... *New Delhi (E. Scott Reid)*

To.... *E.A.*

Subject:

12. Is there any chance of your being able to send George Ignatieff or Ed Ritchie? My third and fourth choices are Saul Bae or Arthur Menzies. If one of these four is not available then what about Archie Day or Marcel Cadieux?

Original on File No... *Williams B. (See)*

Copies on File No.....

Other Cross Reference Sheets on.....

Prepared by... *Per S/R*

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

file **SECRET**

TO: Personnel Division *Mr. Bock*

Security **CONFIDENTIAL**

Date **January 4, 1956.**

FROM: G.G. Crean/Defence Liaison (2)/mh

File No. <i>Cadieux, M.</i>		
<i>66</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT:

copy on Comtois A. secret

This will confirm that there is no
objection to the forthcoming marriage of
Mr. Marcel CADIEUX to Miss Marie-Jeanne d'Arc-
Anita COMTOIS.

G.G. Crean
Defence Liaison (2) Division

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

SECRET

file JMC

TO: ...Mr...Stephens,..Haad..of..Personnel..Division

Security ..*confidential*.....

Date ..December..20...1955...

FROM: ..M..Cadioux

File No.

Cadioux, M.

REFERENCE:

66

✓

176

SUBJECT: Request for permission to marry,.....

In accordance with the regulations,
I hereby request the permission to marry Miss
Anita Comtois.

Miss Comtois should be well known
to the Personnel Division as she is an employee
of this Department.

The marriage ceremony has been arranged
for January 21 in Quebec City.

*Cleared with
Mr. Cram
telephone Dec 20/55
JMC*

M. Cadioux

M. Cadioux,
United Nations Division:

*Mr. Cadioux informed
verbally of the Department's
decision.*

20-11-55

SECRET

File No.	Cadieux, M
Ser.	7
Chap.	
Filed	

EXTRACT FOR SECRET FILE - Marcel Cadieux

EXCERPT FROM PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL LETTER FROM SAUL RAE,
HANOI TO L. STEPHENS DATED JULY 11/55

on secret file for P. Dumas

Page 2

The old timers are beginning to sift back, and maybe a word or two on them will not be amiss. Marcel was the first of the Mohicans, and no comments from me is necessary about the effort he put into this mission, and the contribution he made.

MADE INT
NADA
CHECK
100

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Ser.	Chron.
Filed	

November 3, 1954.

Your file 15-918755

Dear Dr. Davey,

Re: Marcel Cadieux

Thank you for your letter of October 21 drawing to our attention the fact that Mr. Cadieux was allowed to proceed to Indochina without a medical clearance from your division.

I regret to say that the decision to send Mr. Cadieux to Indochina without your formal clearance was the result of a misunderstanding of the arrangements by which Mr. Cadieux was examined by Dr. Paul Dontigny in Montreal. As you will recall, Mr. Cadieux's departure for Indochina was a matter of considerable urgency and it was my understanding at the time that you had agreed to his taking further tests in Montreal which, if satisfactory, would permit his posting. There was obviously a misunderstanding on our part of the arrangements and I am sorry that the proper procedure was not carried out. I can assure you that it was not our intention to change the very effective and satisfactory arrangements which we have with you for pre-posting medical clearances.

When we received your medical report after Mr. Cadieux's departure, we immediately asked him to request his doctor in Montreal to provide a suitable report in order to keep the records straight. I agree that, under the circumstances explained in your letter, Dr. Dontigny's report does not contain sufficient information. Since I would like to clear up any misunderstanding concerning Mr. Cadieux's fitness for his present assignment, I wonder


Dr. E. L. Davey,
Chief, Civil Service Health Division,
Department of Health and Welfare,
Ottawa.

- 2 -

whether you would think it appropriate to ask Dr. Dontigny for the supplementary information you require in order to arrive at a final decision?

Yours sincerely,

E. A. D. STEPHENS

 Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

SECRET

YOUR FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

CANADA

15-918755

Attention: Mr. L.A.D. Stephens

Ottawa, October 21, 1954.

The Under-Secretary of State for
External Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re - Mr. J.D.R.M. Cadieux
Posting to Indochina

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, J.D.R.M.
Sub.	80 Chron. 46 Filed...

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th of October, 1954, in connection with the posting of the above-mentioned Foreign Service Officer to Indochina.

Mr. Cadieux was examined at this Health Centre by Dr. B. B. McEwen of this division on the 9th of August, 1954. As a result of certain findings disclosed at the time of the examination, it was the opinion of this division that Mr. Cadieux's posting to Indochina should be withheld pending further medical investigation. Following the examination Mr. Cadieux, presumably, went to Montreal and was not available for further investigation by this division. He submitted a certificate dated the 6th of October, 1954, signed by Dr. Paul Dontigny who recommended that Mr. Cadieux was fit for posting to Indochina provided he followed his physician's instructions.

It has been the understanding of this division that the Department of External Affairs would not post F.S.O.'s and other employees abroad until they had received complete medical clearance from this division. Indochina is a particularly unhealthy post and it is considered inadvisable to send personnel abroad to such posts unless they are completely physically fit. It is felt that before Mr. Cadieux was permitted to proceed abroad further medical investigation should have been carried out either by this division or at our direction. In this case the results of Dr. Dontigny's investi-

.....(2)

P
1 Mr. Stephens
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

OCT 22

000518

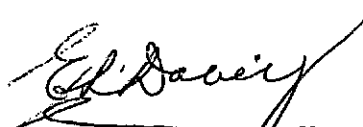
- 2 -

gation should have been available to this division, as well as his instructions to Mr. Cadieux, in order that we could come to a final decision and so notify the Department of External Affairs.

It is not considered that the certificate submitted by Dr. Dontigny contains sufficient information to warrant this man's posting abroad.

I would appreciate your comments in this case, and on similar cases which may occur in the future.

Yours very truly,


E. L. Davey, M.D., D.P.H.,
Chief,
Civil Service Health Division.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, M.
Sub. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

O T T A W A,
October 13, 1954.

The Chief,
Civil Service Health Division,
Department of National Health & Welfare,
O T T A W A.

Re: Medical File No. 15-918755

Reference is made to the medical report dated August 18, 1954, for Mr. M. Cadieux which indicated that he was 'not fit' for posting to Indochina.

Mr. Cadieux underwent a further examination in Montreal and on the basis of the doctor's report and instructions, he was permitted to proceed to Indochina for duty. I am attaching a copy of a letter received from Dr. Dontigny which is forwarded for your records.

L. A. D. STEPHENS

for Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

LES DOCTEURS

JULES PRÉVOST, M.D.
LÉOPOLD MORISSETTE, M.D., M.S.
JACQUES LÉGER, M.D., PH.D.
ALBERT JOANNETTE, M.D.

PAUL DONTIGNY, M.D., PH.D.
PAUL DAVID, M.D.
ANDRÉ MACKAY, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)

LANCASTER 2226

PLATEAU 6421

367-69 EST, RUE SHERBROOKE, MONTRÉAL 18

le 6 octobre 1954.

SECRET

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. *Cadioux, M. M.*
Sub. *80* Chron. ☒ Filed ☐

M. L.A.D. Stephens,
Directeur du Personnel,
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures,
Ottawa, Ontario.

A qui de droit,

re: M. Marcel CADIEUX.

Je, soussigné, certifie avoir
examiné en août 1954, monsieur Marcel Cadioux.

Après examen, je suis d'avis
que monsieur Cadioux, en suivant les instruc-
tions données, peut remplir ses fonctions en
Indo-chine.

Paul Dontigny
Paul Dontigny, M.D., PH.D.

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Mr. Stephens

PD/ds

OCT 7

SECRET



DEPARTMENT OF
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CANADA

PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

EXTENSION OF RECORDS

File No. *Cadieux, M.*

Sub. 86 Chron. 66 Filed 27

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Jim L. L. L.
Hanoi, September 15, 1954

*Jul
pm*

Dear Llyn:

I have your letter of August 31 (P-8), and am writing today to my doctor in Montreal suggesting that he provide you with the report you have in mind. While I was anxious to come to Hanoi, as you can imagine I would not have left Canada unless the doctors were prepared to say that I was fit for a posting of this kind.

The delegation is not yet organized, and there are many administrative problems to solve every day, but I am sure that this will be an interesting assignment. So far as health is concerned, I take every precaution; I swallow innumerable pills but I have never felt better.

Yours sincerely,

Marcel

P	
1	<i>Mr Stephens</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

• OCT 4

L.A.D. Stephens, Esq.,
Head of Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SECRET

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadioux, m.
Sub.	✓ Chron. ✓ Filed

File

August 31, 1954.

P-8

Dear Marcel,

We have just received a copy of your medical report from the Department of National Health and Welfare which declares you not fit for posting to Indochina. Your subsequent medical examinations in Montreal proved you fit for the posting but we have no record of this on file.

In order to keep our records straight would you be good enough to authorize your doctor in Montreal to provide us with a suitable medical report? In case (and God forbid) anything goes wrong with your health we would be in a better position to ask Treasury Board for special consideration if we had evidence that you were medically approved before you left. Sorry to be a nuisance.

I hope that all is going well with your new assignment. With kindest personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. D. STEPHENS

L.A.D. Stephens.

Marcel Cadioux, Esq.,
Adviser to the Canadian Commissioner,
International Supervisory Commission
for Vietnam, Indochina.

ORIGINAL WHITE—To Department requesting.
DUPLICATE BUFF—To Civil Service Commission.
TRIPPLICATE GREEN—To be retained by C.S.H.D.

Med. File No. 15-918755

CONFIDENTIAL

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
CIVIL SERVICE HEALTH DIVISION

INTERPRETATION OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AND EMPLOYMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

1. DEPARTMENT External Affairs	2. BRANCH OR DIVISION Canadian Liaison Office, Saigon, Indo-China.	3. CLASSIFICATION OF POSITION Foreign Service Officer Gr.6.
-----------------------------------	--	---

4. DUTIES INCLUDING ESSENTIAL PHYSICAL AND/OR MENTAL REQUIREMENTS.

5. NAME OF EMPLOYEE CADIEUX Joseph, David, Romeo, Marcel (Surname) (Given name or names)	6. DATE OF BIRTH June 17, 1915. (Month by name) (day) (year)	7. SEX M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/>
--	--	---

8. This person is considered qualified for the following type of employment:

☐ Arduous Work

☐ Moderate Work
(excluding severe manual labour)

☐ Light Work
(sedentary or non-laborious)

Should NOT be assigned employment requiring:

On the basis of a physical examination is recommended for:

- ☐ 1. Anything other than desk work.
- ☐ 2. Heavy lifting.
- ☐ 3. Any lifting.
- ☐ 4. Repeated bending.
- ☐ 5. Continuous walking or standing.
- ☐ 6. Work on ladders or overhead.
- ☐ 7. Exposure to dusts.
- ☐ 8. Exposure to dampness or chilling.
- ☐ 9. Exposure to chemical fumes.
- ☐ 10. Crane operation.
- ☐ 11. Truck, tractor or motor vehicle operation.
- ☐ 12. Operating feeding machinery.
- ☐ 13. Work around traffic.
- ☐ 14. Work around moving machinery.
- ☐ 15. Exposure to eye hazards.
- ☐ 16. Accurate far vision.
- ☐ 17. Accurate near vision.
- ☐ 18. True colour perception.
- ☐ 19. Good hearing.
- ☐ 20. Exposure to solvents or skin irritants.
- ☐ 21. High degree of emotional stability.
- ☐ 22. Other.

☐ Employment as proposed.

☐ Employment as proposed after meeting following requirements (see remarks).

☐ Alternate employment.

☐ No employment.

REMARKS:

Not fit for posting to Indo China

B.B. McEwen, M.D.
(Signature of Reviewing Officer)

August 18, 1954. Ottawa, Ont.

Date

Place

Note for file in Montreal moved to Cadieux for this posting

are as follows to arrange to provide a report, please see Dr. in Montreal

To be opened by the UNDER-SECRETARY
or the Personnel Officer only

To be placed on the Secret file
of Mr. M Cadieux.

This envelope contains the rating on
this officer for the Calendar year
~~1952~~

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE
SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ

FROM THE
DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

EXP.

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

OTTAWA, CANADA

Ext. No. 106-64-P-278-1000 Pads

File No. _____

From: _____

To: _____

SECRET

Department of External Affairs

1953

Routing form for:

THIS ENVELOPE CONTAINS THE RATING REPORT
ON THIS OFFICE & FOR THE RATING REPORT

Mr. M. Cadieux

TO BE PLACED ON THE SECRET FILE OF

TO BE OPENED BY THE UNDER-SECRETARY OR
THE PERSONNEL OF THE OFFICE ONLY

SECRET

PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

OFFICER RATING REPORT

Born: June 17/15

Name Cadieux, M.

Promoted to F.S.O. Grade 6 on Oct 1/53

Appointment Delegation to the North Atlantic Council, Paris

1. Description of Present Duties

Mr. Cadieux is responsible for the political work of the Delegation. He represents Canada on NATO committees dealing with political matters, such as the Committee on Trends of Soviet Policy and the Committee on Information and Cultural Relations. He acts as adviser to the Permanent Representative on political questions and attends meetings of the Council when such questions are discussed. He is responsible for drafting the reports to the Department on all such discussions. He follows closely and reports on all political developments affecting NATO, particularly the movement towards closer integration in Europe. He also gives advice on personnel and administrative matters.

2. Personal Factors

9

This rating should be based on personal qualities such as: judgment (ability to make sound proposals or decisions); resourcefulness (ingenuity and usefulness of ideas); executive or leadership qualities (readiness to accept responsibility, to exercise authority, to delegate); relations with others (attitude towards superiors and subordinates, managerial capacity).

COMMENTS Mr. Cadieux is a deep thinker. His judgment is excellent. He is constantly on the alert for new ideas and shows commendable initiative. He is tactful but firm in his relations with others, arranges his work well, and shows every readiness to accept any responsibility that may be given him, although he is free from aggressive inclinations.

3. Work Factors

9

This rating should be based on the ability the officer has shown in carrying out his duties: application and initiative; volume of work; quality of work (accuracy, neatness and thoroughness).

COMMENTS Mr. Cadieux applies himself conscientiously to his task. His volume of work is considerable and all of it is of a high quality. A large proportion of this work is done on his own initiative. His work is characterized by accuracy, neatness and thoroughness.

4. Ability to Express Himself

8.5

(On paper; in discussion; in public)

COMMENTS

Mr. Cadieux expresses himself extremely well on paper both in French and in English. Although of a shy and retiring disposition, he is effective in discussion, both privately and in committee. He expounds his views in either language with clarity.

5. Representational Qualities

8.5

(Effectiveness of his relations with groups and individuals outside the Department.)

COMMENTS

Mr. Cadieux is well liked by his associates, both in the Delegation and outside. Lacking aggressive qualities and being shy and retiring by nature he is slow in making friends, but all those who get to know him soon appreciate his sterling qualities.

6. GENERAL RATING

9

IN THE LIGHT OF YOUR RATINGS UNDER HEADINGS 2, 3, 4 AND 5
PLEASE GIVE A GENERAL RATING FOR THIS OFFICER.

7. Other Factors

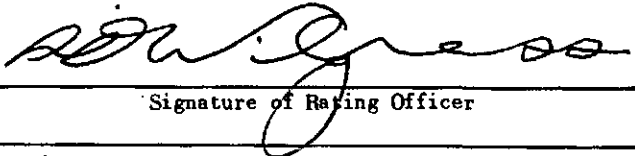
In reaching the above conclusion, were there any special factors, characteristics or reasons which you consider have an important bearing on the rating you have given?

8. Action Recommended

In view of your rating, would you recommend any action (promotion, other employment, etc.) to be considered at this time?

9. Has the officer who is being reported upon been made aware of his progress, either during the year or in connection with the preparation of this report?

10. REMARKS


Signature of Rating Officer

For use of Personnel Division Only

This report was reviewed by the Promotions Board on.....
.....and it was decided that the general rating
given in paragraph 6 should be:

a) confirmed at

b) adjusted from to

if (b), reasons were:

FOOTNOTE

BASIS OF RATING

(to serve as a guide to Rating Officers)

8.5 - 10 - Outstanding
7.5 - 8 - Highly Satisfactory
6 - 7 - Satisfactory
5 - 5.5 - Weak
1 - 4.5 - Unsatisfactory.

PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

OFFICER RATING REPORT

Name Cadieux, M. Grade FSO 5

Appointment Permanent Delegate to NATO + OEEC

1. Description of Present Duties

Senior officer in charge of political affairs; representation
on important NATO Committees; reporting and advice

2. Personal Factors

8.5

This rating should be based on personal qualities such as: judgment (ability to make sound proposals or decisions); resourcefulness (ingenuity and usefulness of ideas); executive or leadership qualities (readiness to accept responsibility, to exercise authority, to delegate); relations with others (attitude towards superiors and subordinates, managerial capacity).

COMMENTS

this officer is, of course, one of the most experienced in
his field of work - he is of a very high order with all these aspects

3. Work Factors

8.5

This rating should be based on the ability the officer has shown in carrying out his duties: application and initiative; volume of work; quality of work (accuracy, neatness and thoroughness).

COMMENTS

he gets through an enormous quantity of work, has excellent
initiative and increasing facility and motivation

4. Ability to Express Himself

(On paper; in discussion; in public)

7.5

COMMENTS

not his longest suit partly because of some limitations
in his familiarity with English; however general standards
very good

5. Representational Qualities

(Effectiveness of his relations with groups and individuals outside the Department.)

7.5

COMMENTS

this tends to increase with knowledge of familiarity;
he has the respect of all who know him

6. GENERAL RATING

8.5

IN THE LIGHT OF YOUR RATINGS UNDER HEADINGS 2, 3, 4 AND 5
PLEASE GIVE A GENERAL RATING FOR THIS OFFICER.

7. Other Factors

In reaching the above conclusion, were there any special factors, characteristics or reasons which you consider have an important bearing on the rating you have given?

this is an officer of high caliber - he is energetic, spirited, of independent yet modest mind and of exceptional moral worth - an exceptionally responsible human being

8. Action Recommended

In view of your rating, would you recommend any action (promotion, other employment, etc.) to be considered at this time?

he would carry higher rank with dignity & confidence;
I have no doubt whatever that he has a high future -
my only worry would be that he may exhaust his somewhat
unstable health

9. Has the officer who is being reported upon been made aware of his progress, either during the year or in connection with the preparation of this report?

yes - he is aware of my estimate of confidence in him

10. REMARKS

it is difficult not to praise this officer somewhat extravagantly

J. J. Murray

Signature of Rating Officer

For use of Personnel Division Only

This report was reviewed by the Promotions Board on April 24, 1953.

..... and it was decided that the general rating given in paragraph 6 should be:

a) confirmed at

b) adjusted from 8.5 to 9.....

if (b), reasons were:

The rating of 9 reflects more accurately the usefulness of this officer.

He 66

FOOTNOTE

BASIS OF RATING

(to serve as a guide to Rating Officers)

8.5 - 10 - Outstanding
7.5 - 8 - Highly Satisfactory
6 - 7 - Satisfactory
5 - 5.5 - Weak
1 - 4.5 - Unsatisfactory.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MATTHEWS.

With respect to your memorandum of May 12th concerning the appointment of Mr. Cadieux and Mr. Menzies as permanent Third Secretaries, I wish to recommend that both appointments should be made.

Mr. Cadieux has now served in the Department for nearly two years and he has for some time been engaged mainly in assisting Mr. Stone in handling censorship questions. I have given him other work to do from time to time and he has shown laudable discretion and judgment in the performance of his duties. He is already a very useful member of the Service and I have been particularly encouraged by the progress he has shown in dealing with questions of considerable importance.

I am not so intimately acquainted with the work of Mr. Menzies as he has been detached for some months from this Division to work in the Examination Unit. My impression of the quality of his work, however, is that he definitely merits a permanent appointment. He is industrious and diligent in the discharge of his duties and has displayed promising qualities of initiative. At times he has been rather indiscriminating but this is a matter which, I think, will tend to disappear with greater experience. He also has served in a temporary capacity for nearly two years. It is desirable that his status should be made permanent as soon as possible.

(Sgd.) H. Wrong.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. WRONG

Mr. Robertson wishes to consider the desirability of appointing the present temporary Third Secretaries to the position of permanent Third Secretaries. He wishes to have a report from the head of the Division in which the temporary Third Secretaries are at present working.

Will you please advise me whether you think the following warrant appointment to the position of permanent Third Secretary:-

- M. Cadieux - joined the Department as a probationary Third Secretary on 21st August, 1941. Was granted the position of temporary Third Secretary with full salary on 1st July, 1942.
- A.R. Menzies - joined the Department as a probationary Third Secretary on 16th July, 1941. Was granted the position of temporary Third Secretary with full salary on 1st July, 1942.

W. D. Matthews

Chief Administrative Officer.

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1943.

WDM/IN

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: The Under-Secretary (only)

Security **CONFIDENTIAL**

FROM: Personnel Division

SECRET

REFERENCE:

SUBJECT: Posting of Counsellor to Tokyo

Date		
File No. <u>Cadieux, M</u>		
<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>

With the cancellation of Mr. Cadieux' posting to Tokyo it becomes urgently necessary to find someone else suitable for the job.

2. The Ambassador has left and his successor will not arrive till late October. Mr. Rettie, an experienced (and the only Japanese-speaking) officer will be back in Canada for the later Fall and early winter months. The load of Ambassador, Counsellor and First Secretary is now on the shoulders of Louis Rogers, PSO 3 and First Secretary (local rank). I think this is too much. The situation is not good for our relations with the Japanese. The reporting the Department hopes to get on Korea has come to a standstill. I think, therefore, a high priority must be given to Tokyo.

3. The possible candidates:

Ben Rogers. This would leave a bad gap in D.L. (1) but perhaps Arnold Smith could fill it.

Ted Newton. I think, perhaps, some other future is in mind for him but I don't know.

Ralph Collins. This would be pretty dislocating for him and for Canada House.

Saul Rae. He would not be keen and this is a bad time to change horses in U.N. Division.

Arnold Smith. He is building a house and has not been back for long. But perhaps this is a serious possibility.

Chris Eberts. This would be a pity as he has just nicely worked into San Francisco and is doing a good job. But thinkable.

- 2 -

Alfred Pick. Same objection as in the case of Collins and Eberts.

Lionel Roy. If he is not to stay in European Division (and this would be best), I think his only alternative destination, since he is invaluable unmarried, should be Indochina.

4. I really do not see any other working possibilities. Perhaps the suggestion of Arnold Smith is the best one to explore immediately. Will you let me know of any views you may come to hold?

L. A. D. STEPHENS

Personnel Division.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO:
HUGH FOR FILM.

Security

Date **SECRET**

FROM:
A.R.C.

File No. **July 22, 1964.**

REFERENCE:

Cadieux, M		
✓	✓	27

SUBJECT:

~~Weekly Meeting with Mr. Mackay on Foreign Relations.~~

EXCERPT

Replacement for Cadieux at NATO Delegation

Dr. MacKay showed me a copy of a letter which he had sent to Mr. Wilgress concerning a replacement for Mr. Cadieux. He indicated that the Minister had now agreed on Mr. Tremblay from The Hague and that telegrams should be prepared for his authorization to both Mr. Stone and Mr. Wilgress confirming this arrangement. Mr. MacKay decided, however that the question of a replacement for Mr. Tremblay should be left in abeyance for the time being.

Original on file 47
Excerpts on ind. secret files.

A.R. Crepault.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ROUTING SLIP

DATE
SECURITY

TO:

Mr. Mackay

File me

FROM:

me - Personnel Division

☐ For Signature

☐ For Action

☐ For Comments

☐ For Approval

For Information and

File



Destroy ☐

Return ☐

COMMENTS: (This space is not for comments of a permanent character which should be formally recorded in a memorandum)

000536

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

SECRET

NUMBERED LETTER

PERSONNEL
INFORMATION

TO: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, CANADA.

FROM: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR, TOKYO.
..... JAPAN

Reference: Your letter P.484 of June 25, 1954.

Subject: Replacement for Mr. Morley Scott

Security:.....

No:.....704.....

Date:.....July 6, 1954.....

Enclosures:.....

Air or Surface Mail:.. Air mail

Post File No:.... Personnel

Ottawa File No.

Cadieux, M.

PD

66

References

Thank you for your letter P.484 in which you informed me that approval has been given for the posting to Tokyo as a replacement for Mr. Morley Scott of Mr. Marcel Cadieux. From the description which you give of Mr. Cadieux in your letter I think that he sounds eminently suitable for the work you wish him to undertake. I should think that his course at the NATO Defence College in Paris would stand him in good stead in his dealings with the military which will necessarily be extensive if he is to pursue Korean work actively in Korea.

2. I note that Mr. Cadieux is expected to arrive in Tokyo at the end of September. I would hope that this would be the latest date at which he would come because the External Affairs staff of the Embassy will at that time be stretched particularly thin and the work of the Embassy would suffer severely if the Embassy were under-staffed for too long.

3. In your letter you make no mention of Mr. Cadieux bringing a car. I assume that this is because planning has not gone far enough for you to deal with what must seem a relatively minor detail in connection with the posting. In view of our transportation commitments in Tokyo, however, and the lack of any promise of having another car added to our establishment, I think that I should point out to you that the Embassy cannot undertake to make transport generally available for Mr. Cadieux as was done for Mr. Scott. We managed to scrape through while Mr. Scott was here because our staff was smaller and our cars had no serious breakdowns. With the increase in our staff requiring the use of two vehicles four times a day for runs between the Embassy and the hotel where the administrative staff live this is a risk we can no longer take. I hope, therefore, you will urge upon Mr. Cadieux the need to provide himself with a car as all the other officers of the Embassy have provided themselves.

Internal
Circulation

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Distribution
to Posts

[Signature]
Ambassador

*Mr. Cadieux
informed of
this need -
mcc*

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

K.J. Burbridge/NN
June 26, 1954

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MACKAY

NATO Delegation - Paris

You asked me for a few points when talking to the Minister about Marcel Cadieux' replacement, and particularly the scope and importance of his work. The following might be talking points:

- 1) Mr. Wilgress and I both feel that it is absolutely essential that there be at least one senior French-speaking officer on the NATO Delegation. Experience has borne this out.
- 2) After talking to the officers of the European and Defence Liaison (1) Divisions, there is no doubt that the political reporting which has come from the NATO mission has been of the highest order and that it is not only most useful but essential for the efficient work of those divisions. Both divisions hope the same order of political reporting will continue.
- 3) Although Bruce Keith is a competent officer, I agree with Mr. Wilgress that I don't think he is equipped to do this particular job which Cadieux has been doing. He is a bit too junior and of course lacks a thorough knowledge of the French language which, in my opinion, is absolutely necessary for this particular type of work.
- 4) The principal political reporting which Cadieux has been doing has centered around the develop-

.... 2

000538

9.7.53(us)

et. on
Keith, B.
(Secret)

- 2 -

ments and trends in relation to the E.D.C., the Council of Europe, the Coal and Steel Community and of course the political developments in relation to the operation of NATO and O.E.E.C., together with a great maze of committees established under those two organizations.

- 5) Mr. Wilgress I think has relied very greatly on Marcel's experience and ability in connection with the cultural side of NATO which, as you know, is of very direct interest to Canada, as we have publicly announced on several occasions our views in relation to this side of NATO's operation.
- 6) According to Mr. Wilgress, the volume and importance of NATO work is by no means diminishing. In fact in some respects it is increasing and this trend is likely to continue for the next couple of years.
- 7) I think either one of the following officers would be a suitable replacement for Mr. Cadieux: Paul Tremblay, Ernest Côté, Jean Fournier or Gilles Sicotte.

ex. on ind.
secret filed

I understand that at the moment it will be difficult to release Côté, but probably next fall it may be possible, if Mr. Wilgress is willing to wait that long. I also understand it may be difficult now to obtain Fournier for the NATO mission. All the above officers, with whom I have worked and know well, I think, are well qualified to do this particular job and I am simply suggesting their names for your consideration.


K.J.B.

- 2 -

briefing in the Department before proceeding to Japan and should also take some leave here, he should return to Canada as early as possible in July.

I realize that these various schedules do not allow for the highly desirable procedure of overlaps and effective taking-over; but, the personnel situation having improved little from what it has been for the last two or three years, I know you will understand that this is probably the best arrangement possible in the circumstances.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. MacKay

R. A. MacKay,
Acting Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

*and Coadjutor
(Sec)*

P.S. The above letter was signed and ready to go out when your letter of June 8 arrived on my desk. I am sorry to say that we couldn't possibly extract Ernest Côté at the moment since he is the key officer on St. Lawrence Seaway and other related questions which are very lively at the moment. However, I think you will find Keith a very satisfactory officer. He is very quick, quicker indeed than the other man you mention, and I think has a better political sense even if he has not done NATO work. Since shifting over from Information to other work in the Department he has shown great adaptability and he has abundant energy which, I gather, is needed for a NATO job.

DELEGATION OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL



DÉLÉGATION DU CANADA
AU CONSEIL DE L'ATLANTIQUE-NORD

77 rue d'Auteuil, Paris 16e.

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

EX-100-100000-100000

June 8, 1954.

Dear Bert,

Sub. 8. Cadeux

Filed

I hope you will have had an opportunity of talking with Ken Burbridge about the personnel requirements of this Mission. He and I are both worried about the likely deterioration in the quality of the work of the Mission when Marcel Cadieux leaves, because the chief political officer occupies such a key position and exerts such a great influence on our attitude towards so many aspects of the work.

Since talking to Ken, I have had second thoughts about Delisle, whom he knows so much better than I do. I fear that he could not discharge effectively the duties now being so well performed by Marcel Cadieux. If Henry Davis is not available for this Mission, I am wondering what the prospects would be of us securing Ernest Cote. I have a high opinion of his energy and ability and, while his judgment is not always sound, I feel he could fit in here very well.

I should appreciate any further thought you may be able to give to our personnel requirements.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Dana

R.A. MacKay, Esq.,
Acting Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs,
East Block,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM

TO: **File**

Security **SECRET**

Date June 4, 1954.

FROM: **SECRET**

File No.

Cadioux, M

REFERENCE:
.....

SUBJECT: **Postings.**

EXCERPT

Mr. MacKay told me on June 2 that, after discussion with the Minister, the following proposed postings were approved:

Canadian Delegation to
North Atlantic Council
(vice Cadioux)

- Mr. B. Keith to succeed Mr. Cadioux on the Delegation and to arrive by the end of September.

Original memo on file 47.

000543

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadioux m
Sub.	Chron. ✓ Filed 27

EXCERPT FROM TELEGRAM FROM PARIS-NATO DTD. FEBRUARY 26/54,
NO. 118.

Par. 3.

If this arrangement is not satisfactory to Burbridge, consideration may have to be given to some other replacement for Plumptre. I am confident that Henry Davis could discharge the duties effectively. In such a case Cadioux, until he is replaced, would be the next senior on the mission although his duties would remain the same. He would, however, take my place whenever I was unable to be present at a meeting of the Council. This suggestion is just thrown out in case personal factors make it impossible for Burbridge to come to Paris in April. Ends.

Original telegram on Burbridge, Ken (secret)
Excerpt on Davis, H.F. (secret)

DELEGATION OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL

SECRET

DÉLÉGATION DU CANADA
AU CONSEIL DE L'ATLANTIQUE-NORD

Personal

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
Mr. Cadieux
Mr. Chron. / Filed 27

in Paris, February 24th, 1954

(Cadieux)

Dear Bert,

I am very grateful to you for your
kind letter of February 19th, 1954.

If the idea is to give me wider
experience in case I should succeed here,
I think that a tour of duty in Japan would
be more useful than postings to the
Middle East or Warsaw

I am sure also that I would
enjoy very much working with Mr
Harris.

as you point out, however, a
good deal will depend on how senior
you want the replacement for Murley
and, I suppose, on a number of other
factors. It may well be difficult
to have a whole set of new officers

in fact on a very short service

So far, I have only indicated
preferences: as an old personnel officer,
I would like to assure you that I have
no intention of being difficult and
that I would be quite prepared to
go wherever you and Evan think
that there is a job for me to do.
What is more, I am sure that I
will enjoy the assignment. The problem
is really and only where can I
be more useful.

Thank you again for your
kindness and thoughtfulness in
making this suggestion.

Marcel.

EXCERPT FROM PERSONAL LR. TO MR. MACKAY FROM MR. WILGRESS
(PARIS-NATO), DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1954.

There is no more loyal or conscientious officer
than Marcel and as his heart is so much in the work of this
mission he will co-operate fully during the period of overlap
between himself and Ken Barbridge.

SECRET

Original lr. on Barbridge, Ken (secret)

EX-100-1 AFFAIRS RECORDS	
FILE NO.	Cadieux, M
NO.	Chron. v. 27

SECRET

EXTERNAL	INTERNAL
R. A. MacKay	
Cadioux	
[initials]	

PERSONAL

File
from

Ottawa, February 19, 1954.

Dear Marcel,

I have seen your handwritten letter of February 12 to Evan, who is now on a selection board tour to the West Coast.

You mention General Pope's story of the restaurant choice of steak and steak. Perhaps I might add another variety of steak. Would you be interested in Japan? Morley Scott went out there a few months ago as second Officer, with the special assignment of Korea. It may be that we shall want to post him elsewhere in the course of the next few months. I am not sure how senior an Officer we will want to put in his place, but it would be useful to know if you would be interested. Having dealt with Personnel yourself you will appreciate that there can be no commitments at the moment. For your very private information Tommy Davis has been picked as the next Head of Mission there, but there will be no announcement about this for some time. The change-over is likely to take place this summer. I mention this since it might be an important consideration to you.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. MacKay

R. A. MacKay
Acting Under-Secretary of
State for External Affairs.

Marcel Cadioux, Esquire,
Delegation of Canada to the
North Atlantic Council,
Paris, France.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ROUTINE SLIP

DATE February 19, 1954
SECURITY Secret

TO:

Acting Under-Secretary

FROM: L.A.D. Stephens

☐ For Signature

☐ For Action

☒ For Comments

☐ For Approval

For Information and

File ☐

Destroy ☐

Return ☐

COMMENTS: (This space is not for comments of a permanent character which should be formally recorded in a memorandum)

Marcel is not too enthusiastic about either alternative but prefers the Levant. However, he would bow with good grace to a decision to send him to Warsaw.

This will need a fairly early decision, I should think. Perhaps we could discuss.

L.A.D.S.

I write a personal letter asking whether any interest in 706000549

SECRET



DELEGATION OF CANADA
NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL



File No. *Colours*
DÉLÉGATION DU CANADA
AU CONSEIL DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD
Sub. *80. Chr. 66. 1150*

Paris, Feb. 12, 1954 *John*

Dear Evan,

Your letter of Feb. 3rd reminds me of one of General Pope's stories. A man was staying overnight at a modest country inn while he was not expecting an exciting menu. He sat down for dinner hoping that the fare would be appetizing and copious. The maid told him that there was steak... and steak! He could have his choice!

Of Warsaw or a frost in the Middle East must be the whole menu and I have a choice, on balance and after some hesitation I think that I should prefer the latter. A frosting to Israel or the Lebanon would leave, as you suggest, more intellectual interest for me. Warsaw may however

P	
1	<i>Mr. Stephens</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

FEB 18

be useful for the future, if you and Bert
feel that I should go there - rather than
the Near East. I am of course prepared
to go.

There is no need to worry about
the overlap with Ken. we get along fine
together. Besides, our fields will be
quite separate and there will be no oc-
casion for trouble.

Congratulations for your promo-
tion. I am all for Personnel (and ex-
Personnel officers) being given a break
occasionally. I find nothing wrong with being a 6!

with best regards.

Marcel.

SECRET

EX-111-1000-RECORDS
File: Cadieux, Marcel
SEARCHED INDEXED

PERSONAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Ottawa, February 3, 1954

P-70

Dear Marcel,

Thank you very much for your complimentary remarks about the new Register. Coming from the source it did give Wilf Agnes and myself considerable satisfaction. I am sorry that we omitted the reference to your books and we will certainly pick this up in the next edition.

About this time of the year you and I usually exchange personal correspondence on the Department's plans for you. Recently Bert has written to Mr. Wilgress to outline to him some of the staff changes we are contemplating for our NATO Delegation, and as this may involve you I am writing you a personal note to give you a background and ask for your comments.

In the normal course of events I think it is reasonably safe to assume that you will, in due course, succeed Jean Chapdelaine as Assistant Under-Secretary. The timing of this event, if it does take place, is difficult to estimate now, but for planning purposes we might think of a period about two years hence. It seems to us, therefore, that it would be well to prepare for this development and to give you an opportunity to broaden your experience in the next two years. Three areas come to mind; Washington, Iron Curtain, Middle East. As you will recall, the previous plan was to shift you to Washington, but it is now considered important to have a recognized economist there to help Doug LePan in this field. The remaining alternatives are, therefore, Warsaw or one of the Middle East posts. On the former, Tom Carter is due to come out next summer and it would fit into Departmental plans very well to have you succeed him there for a period of up to two years. On the other hand, you

Marcel Cadieux, Esquire,
Delegation of Canada to the North Atlantic Council,
c/o Canadian Embassy,
Paris, France.

..... 2

000552

- 2 -

might be reluctant, because of health or other personal considerations, to take on this post, and in these circumstances we would be prepared to consider the Middle East. Our plans for the Middle East are still somewhat nebulous, but broadly speaking it is the intention to establish late this year one post in the Arab States, probably in Lebanon, and one in Israel. The latter will probably be headed by our Ambassador to Greece who will be given double accreditation. It would certainly be helpful to us to have you as Chargé to the Israel post or as Counsellor to the Arab States post during the organizational phase, and I know that you would find much of intellectual interest from a sojourn in that part of the world.

Accordingly, Bert has authorized me to write you this personal note and sound you out on your preferences between these two alternatives. The main difficulty I see in arranging for your posting to the Middle East is that the time of opening is still unsettled, and conceivably you could remain where you are now until 1955. This might present a problem in seniority, a subject that Mr. Wilgress might discuss with you when he has received Bert's letter.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) E. W. T. GILL

E.W.T. Gill.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DIVISION

File - Cadieux, M.

Sub. Chron. ✓ Filed 27

File copy of lr. on Burbridge, Ken (secret)

EXCERPT FROM LETTER TO L.D. WILGROSS, PARIS-NATO, FROM
R.A. MACKAY, DTD. FEBRUARY 1, 1954.

Admittedly, the posting of Burbridge raises a problem of seniority vis-a-vis Marcel Cadieux, but I hope that this can be resolved without too much difficulty, because if our plans for Marcel are carried out the overlap between these two officers will not be long. In the normal course of events, Marcel seems destined as successor to Jean Chapdelaine, and because of this should no doubt have the benefit of wider experience. Evan Gill is writing Marcel direct to sound him out about alternatives.

If and when Cadieux is withdrawn it is our plan to send you a French-speaking officer and, for your own information, we have Delisle in mind. As you know he is now in charge in Boston. He is a very sound, hard working if not brilliant officer and I think should be a very useful member of the delegation.

(sgd) R.A. Mackay.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub. 11 Chron.	✓ Filed 27

Mr. N. Cadieux

Departmental Experience and Present Duties

Mr. Cadieux joined the Department as Third Secretary in 1941. After some service in the Department, he was posted to the Office of our High Commissioner in London in 1944 and stayed there until the following year when he was transferred to our Embassy in Brussels. In 1947, he returned to the Department and from 1948 to 1950 he was Head of the Personnel Division. In 1950 Mr. Cadieux attended the NATO Defence College course in Paris and upon its completion, he was posted to our Permanent Delegation to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in Paris where he is still serving. Mr. Cadieux' present duties are those of a senior officer in charge of political affairs. He is responsible for representing Canada on important NATO Committees.

Reasons for Promotion

Mr. Cadieux is continuing to live up to the high standards which he set as Personnel Officer of this Department. His present Ambassador writes that it is difficult not to praise this officer somewhat extravagantly. His work is of a very high order. He gets through an enormous quantity of tasks; he has marked initiative and increasing facility and maturity; he is energetic and of independent yet modest mind and of exceptional moral worth. He is an exceptionally responsible person.

Mr. Cadieux would carry higher rank with dignity and confidence and the Department has no doubt that he has a high future.

Because Mr. Cadieux is an outstanding officer, the Department has no hesitation in recommending that he be promoted from an FSO 5 to FSO 6.

000555

October 1, 1953

SECRET

RECEIVED
Gen. Cadieux
Sub. <u>Coron.</u> Filed <u>2</u>

PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL

OTTAWA, March 10, 1953.

P-96

Dear Marcel:

I have had another discussion with Bert MacKey about your possible transfer to Washington in the light of our recent exchange of correspondence.

While we are anxious to proceed with your assignment to Washington, there is no doubt that we would have difficulty in finding a suitable replacement for you on the NATO Delegation just now. On balance, therefore, it has been decided that you should remain where you are for the time being and revise the idea of the Washington move next spring.

Thank you for your helpful letter indicating that whichever decision was taken it would be alright by you.

I am hoping to hear from you shortly on the results of your Oral Boards.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) E. W. T. GILL
E.W.T. Gill,
Personnel Division.

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Delegation of Canada to the
North Atlantic Council,
PARIS, France.

DELEGATION OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL



DÉLÉGATION DU CANADA
AU CONSEIL DE L'ATLANTIQUE-NORD

3, rue André Pascal
PARIS 16e - France

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No. *Cadieux, M.*

Sub. 80 Chron. 90 Filed...

Personal & Confidential

January 20, 1953

Dear Evan,

Thank you very much for your prompt reply.

I have discussed with Mr. Heeney the proposal in your letter No. P-13 and, needless to say, we agree that I should be prepared to fall in with any plans made by the Department.

From my personal point of view, and in particular that of my training in Departmental work, there is no doubt that it would be very useful for me to have the experience of a posting in Washington. From the point of view of the Mission, Mr. Heeney is of the opinion - which I share, that it might be better not to change the senior political officer here for perhaps another year, unless, of course, there are good reasons for doing otherwise.

You are of course in a better position to assess the relative weight of these considerations and whatever the decision, there will be no objections at this end.

Yours sincerely,

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux

P	
1	<i>M. Heeney</i>
2	<i>gmc</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

27 JAN

E.W.T. Gill, Esq.,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario
C a n a d a

R. A. Massey
To see return
S.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No. *Cadieux, M.*

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

OTTAWA, January 12, 1953.

P-13.

dear Marcel:

Your letter of December 29 reached me shortly after a "posting" session with Bert MacKay when it had been agreed that I should write an informal letter either to you or Arnold Heeney to ascertain if there were any personal or other considerations which would interfere with your transfer next summer.

You will recall earlier plans to post you to Washington after a year or so in Europe. This idea has now been revised as there will be a vacancy for a senior officer at the Embassy there next summer, and from a departmental standpoint you would be the first choice to fill it.

We realize, of course, that the NATO Delegation is pretty hard-pressed and there will be difficulties in finding a suitable person to replace you (presumably he should be French-speaking). We have, however, some prospects in mind. The first stage is, however, to reach a decision in principle on whether you are available for the Washington assignment and if the answer is affirmative then we can work out stage two, which is your replacement, and communicate officially with Mr. Heeney.

...2

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Delegation of Canada to the
North Atlantic Council,
PARIS, France.

copy referred to Mr. MacKay.

000558

-2-

I think the best course is for you to speak to Arnold Heeney and let me know your respective views on the present tentative plans.

I shall hope to hear from you shortly.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) E. W. T. GILL

E.W.T. Gill,
Personnel Division.

DELEGATION OF CANADA
TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL

DÉLÉGATION DU CANADA
AU CONSEIL DE L'ATLANTIQUE-NORD
3, rue André Pascal
PARIS 16e - France

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
File No. <i>Cardinal M.</i>
Sub. <i>80</i> Recd. <i>80</i> Filed <i>✓</i>

Personal & Confidential

December 29, 1952

Dear Evan,

By now, this will be an old and familiar story to you: my lease runs out on June 1st. I realize that it may be difficult for you to let me know immediately whether I am to remain in Paris after that date, but as you can imagine, it would be helpful to me if you could give me some notice of the Department's plans if they affect me.

If I am to be transferred about June 1st, I will not try to find other accommodation. On the other hand, if I am to stay here, could you let me know for how long approximately? I will move in any case about June 1st, but if I am to complete my tour of duty here, I will try to make more satisfactory arrangements than I have made so far, being under the impression that I would only be in Paris, first for six months, and then for a year only.

Incidentally, when I move and you have to think of my successor, I suggest that you select a married officer. The allowances for a single officer here are not adequate, in my opinion, to enable him to establish the contacts and do the job that is required. A married officer will have a better chance. (When you have an opportunity you may wish to compare the total remuneration for a bachelor and a married officer of my rank. You will get my point.)

P	
1	<i>mm. 2/1</i>
2	
3	<i>mm. 2/1</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

6 JAN

E.W.T. Gill, Esq.,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario
C a n a d a

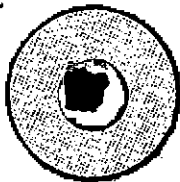
- 2 -

This is not an oblique request for an increase in allowances. I am old enough at this game to know how to survive even on reduced allowances, but bearing in mind the requirements of the Mission here, I feel that it might as well be given the best possible deal within the existing arrangements.

Yours sincerely,

Manuel

M. Cadieux



Per Bin

Paris, April 30, 1952.

Dear Herb:

I found your letter of April 18th on my return from the fifteen-day NATO College Tour of Europe.

As soon as I know what our life will be at the College for the next couple of weeks, I shall try to see Mr. Heeney. This should certainly occur during this week. As he will be away for a month early in June, it would probably be best if I reported for duty shortly after May 15th, which is the date on which the course is supposed to end.

I presume I can take a few days early in June to drive my parents to Le Havre where they will embark, and I have no doubt that there will be opportunities later on for me to take some leave. Right now, after this trip, I feel very fit and I do not think that I could move to my duties at a more opportune moment, everything being considered.

The Prague assignment would have been interesting, but as you suspected quite rightly, I certainly prefer to remain in Paris. This job will give me a chance to do political work of, perhaps, a more satisfying nature than would have been possible in Prague. Furthermore, there is the important factor to bear in mind that I will be working under a chief whom I know already, and to whom, particularly on the Continent, I may be of some assistance.

As mentioned in a previous letter I have ordered some supplies from the Hudson's Bay Company. I have not cancelled the order because I thought that whoever was appointed to go to Prague would like to receive these supplies with as little delay as possible. I should be glad, therefore, if you would mention this to Ben's successor. I will send him the lists compiled at Ben's kind suggestions when the plan was for me to arrive in Prague early in June. The order is not a very large one, but it should make it possible for whoever goes to Prague to carry on for a couple of months.

Kindest personal regards.

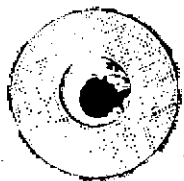
Yours sincerely,

H.O. Moran, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa.

Moran

000562

*I have b-day
told
Cadien
it is full
Hd*
9.5.44 (us)



SECRET

AIRMAIL

SV
inf file

AD

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File	<i>Cadieux m</i>
Sub	<i>11 Chron 26</i>
Filed	<i>11</i>

Ottawa, April 18, 1952.

Dear Marcel,

Thank you for your letter of April 4, in which you suggest reporting to NATO for duty about June 6. You should obviously see your parents off on June 4 and we would not wish to interfere in any way with that plan. However, I think it would be helpful if you could report to Mr. Heeney as soon after the 4th as possible because he will be leaving in the middle of the following week to return to Canada for discussions with the Minister and officials here on some of the problems which will by then have emerged in connection with the operations of his Delegation. He will be gone for about a month and I know would very much like to see you and have a talk with you before his departure.

In these circumstances, I would suggest you try and report to him in Paris on the 5th, or if that is inconvenient, get there by June 6 at the latest.

Needless to say I am delighted that this appointment has materialized for you and I think that Mr. Heeney is fortunate in getting an officer with your energy and ability to help him in what is a most important and will unquestionably be a difficult assignment.

Best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

H. O. MORAN

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
c/o Canadian Embassy,
72 avenue Foch,
PARIS XVI, France.

18.4.39(us)

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Casieux, M.
Sub.	Chen. / Filed

**PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL**

O t t a w a ,
March 24, 1952.

P-186

Dear Marcel,

It has now been decided to post you to the Permanent Delegation of Canada to NATO instead of carrying out the earlier plan to appoint you as Charge d'Affaires at Prague in succession to Ben Rogers.

Herb Moran said that, with your experience in the Personnel Division, you would understand the necessity of making changes in plans. I hope that you will find this change agreeable. It will certainly solve some of the problems that you were faced with in taking your parents to Prague and I would judge from your letters that their reaction to the new proposal would be entirely favourable.

I will not, at this stage, go into great detail about the organization of the Permanent Delegation of Canada to NATO as Arnold Heeney plans to arrive in Paris on April 15 and you will no doubt have an opportunity to discuss this with him. In the meantime, you may be interested in knowing that the new mission will absorb the Canadian Delegation to OEEC and it will start to function in its new role in mid-April. There will be three External Affairs officers at the new mission in addition to the Ambassador and you will be third senior, covering off a Foreign Service Officer Grade 5 vacancy. In this position you will be responsible under the Ambassador for the political work.

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Canadian Embassy,
PARIS, France.

.../2

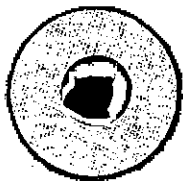
Saul Rae will be loaned from Canada House to help in the organizational phase of the new mission. The length of time that he and the OEEC officers will remain will depend on how the work develops and our schedule of permanent appointments. It is hoped that you will be available to take over your new duties on June 15.

Please regard this as informal notification of the change. If there are no obstacles in the way of your accepting this appointment and reporting on the date indicated, then a formal letter regarding the appointment will be sent to the Paris Embassy.

I am today writing to Ben Rogers in Prague informing him of the change of plans.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) E. W. T. GILL
E.W.T. Gill
Personnel Division.



Ben Giff (can return)



Personal & Confidential

72 Avenue Foch,
Paris, France,
March 23rd, 1952.

Sh
E.W.T. Gill, Esq.,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No. *Cadieux, M*

Sub. *J. Chiron* *J. M. G.*

Dear Evan:-

Ben has just written that I might go to Prague in the first days of June and the earliest date by which it would be convenient for him to leave would be about June 15th. A limiting factor is that he proposes to give a few parties to repay social obligations after the end of the mourning period, on May 1st.

We seem to be in accord and I am writing at Ben's suggestion to confirm that the target date, as I had guessed, will be about June 1st.

I have now ordered some supplies from Hudson's Bay in Montreal and made my arrangements on the assumption that I shall not require accommodation here after the end of May. Should there be any change in plans - I can easily understand that such changes can become necessary - I would naturally appreciate as long a notice as possible. I suspect that the decision to set up a NATO delegation in Paris, and to effect transfers at high levels may have started a chain reaction which could affect the moves planned for the next few months. Thus is the curse of personnel work. You end up with the conviction that the only thing certain about the best devised schemes is that they can seldom be carried out.

Yours sincerely,

Marcel

Marcel Cadieux.

P	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

J. C. G.
APR 1

SECRET

March 20, 1952.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No.

Sub 26 Chron. Filed 77

MEMORANDUM FOR PERSONNEL DIVISION

The Under-Secretary has agreed that assignment dates of officers to the Canadian Permanent Delegation to NATO might be as follows:

- A.D.P. Heeney - to arrive April 15. With him will be Parkinson and Hooton of the O.E.E.C. staff and Rae, on loan from Canada House.
- D.H. Kirkwood - to arrive May 15. Hooton to be released for other employment about two weeks later.
- M. Cadieux - to arrive June 15. Rae will be released for return to Canada House as soon thereafter as is convenient to the Canadian Representative to NATO. His services may be required through most of July.
- A.F.W. Plumptre - to arrive July 1. Parkinson to be available shortly thereafter for posting to Canada House as Financial Counsellor.

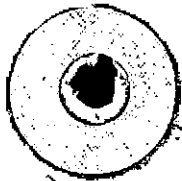
Group Captain Newsome, National Defence, Guy Smith, Defence Production and Allan Hocken, Finance will also be members of the Canadian Delegation and their arrival date will be a decision for their respective departments.

I will send you a separate memorandum on the phasing of the administrative staff.

H.O.M.

Original on NATO Secret Staff file

Copies on individual secret files.



Personal & Confidential

72 Avenue Foch,
Paris, France,
March 17th, 1952.

SECRET

E.W.T. Gill Esq.,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,
Canada.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Conley</i>
Sub 17 Chron <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed	

Dear Evan:-

I have received your letter of March 10th, 1952, and I wish to tell you how much I appreciate you as well as Leslie's very understanding attitude to my request for the issuance of diplomatic passports to my parents. I had made that request on the assumption that there would be no difficulties. From your report I gather that such is not the case and for this reason I have decided not to proceed with this scheme. My parents will return to Canada when I leave for Prague. They understand the situation and, under the circumstances, they agree with me that it would be best not to request the Department to make arrangements which might establish precedents, or otherwise create difficulties with the Czechs. However, I must thank you very sincerely for the interest you have taken in this matter.

As to furniture, I am glad to hear that this can be sent to Canada at Government's expense. When the time comes for me to leave Paris, I will arrange through the Embassy for its crating in the usual fashion and, as you indicate, I will forward a list of the contents for Customs clearance.

The only thing which remains, I suppose, is to apply for a visa. I understand that this has to be done through Ottawa. I will then warn Duchatel of the Visa Section here, that in due course he may have to apply to the Czechoslovakian Embassy here for a visa. If we are expected to do anything more at this end, please let me know.

In accordance with the usual practice, I suppose that I shall be issued an administrative letter of instructions. Not that I am particularly worried about the money angle (from Paris figures for Czechoslovakia are quite meaningless), but I am anxious to familiarize myself with the main duties which I will have to perform on the administrative side when I reach Prague.

Yours sincerely,

Marcel
Marcel Cadieux.

There is another problem.

Within the next month, I will sell my car. The prospect is that by the middle of April, I will find myself with some \$2000 to \$3000 worth of French francs. As I will be leaving almost immediately for Prague, it will be impossible for me to use these francs and get. I will then have a need of working capital to buy groceries from Bin (between \$500 and \$1000) and to order other supplies. Would it be possible for the Department to relieve me of these francs, through the Embassy and to give me a credit in dollars which would serve to finance my transfer. I know that generally the Department does not favour such arrangements but circumstances are perhaps a bit special in this case. If I am stuck with this unusable balance of francs, financially, my transfer will create some difficulties for me. Can you help?

Trancel

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
MEMORANDUM
Department of External Affairs

Ottawa, March 18, 1952.

Mr. Chance,

Herewith correspondence as requested by you.

*Will send anti-
150 anti-
discuss
we spoke
you ok
anti-
have*

J.A. Donald

000570

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

March 11, 1952.

File No. Cadieux, M.

Sub. Chron. ☒ Filed ☐

MEMORANDUM FOR THE UNDER-SECRETARY

... I attach a memorandum I have had from Mr. Gill which refers to the request of Mr. Marcel Cadieux that diplomatic passports should be issued to his parents who plan to accompany him to Prague next June.

2. P.C. 2492 of May 19, 1950 regulates the issuance of diplomatic and special passports and it gives authority for issuance at the discretion of the Minister of these types of passports to Canadian citizens within certain specifically defined categories. Among these categories are Officers of diplomatic rank which would of course include Mr. Cadieux. It also includes members of the immediate family who form part of the household of the Officer of diplomatic rank, travelling with them or proceeding to join them abroad.

3. Up to now we have adhered closely to the line that members of the immediate family are wives and children under 21 years of age. We refused for example to give a diplomatic passport to the mothers of Messrs. Warren and Chaput. We have just refused a diplomatic passport to Tom Pope, the son of the Ambassador in Belgium.

4. The Passport Officer is rightly concerned that we should not create a precedent in this case which might get us into subsequent difficulty and I share his anxiety in this respect. I am not, however, quite satisfied that we are being quite fair in this matter for what is "the immediate family" of a bachelor? It seems to me that there is a strong case for regarding the mother or sister or suitable relative of the Head of a post as being his "immediate family". It is not necessary to labour the fact that it is not easy to carry out the duties of Head of Mission without a suitable chatelaine.

.../2

.../2

5. I think, therefore, we would be on safe grounds if the Minister on his discretion decided that when a bachelor is taking over the headship of a post, as is Mr. Cadieux in this instance, it is proper to regard his mother, sister or other suitable relative as being a member of his immediate family. It is not so easy to make a case for a father as it is for a mother but I presume that in this instance Mrs. Cadieux would not go without her husband and there is the added fact that in this particular instance the seat of the Mission is behind the Iron Curtain. It would not in my view be very sensible to give a diplomatic passport to Mrs. Cadieux and not to her husband.

6. I have therefore come to the conclusion that as Mr. Marcel Cadieux is to be Head of post in Prague, that he is a bachelor and that his mother will be official hostess, the Ministerial discretion should be exercised in favour of giving her a diplomatic passport as a member of Marcel's immediate family. While I cannot make any case for the father, common sense seems to forbid a negative decision. I have therefore had typed on the bottom of the attached memorandum approval of issuance of diplomatic passports to both these people and would be glad if you would sign for the Minister.

Jay
Dr
MW13
Leslie Chance

(Leslie Chance)

March 10, 1952.

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHANCE

File No. <i>Cadieux, M</i>		
Sub. <i>✓</i>	Chron. <i>✓</i>	Filed <i>✓</i>

I am writing with reference to our telephone conversation of this morning and to our recent exchange of correspondence on the question of issuing diplomatic passports to Marcel Cadieux's parents, who plan to accompany him to Prague, Czechoslovakia, next June.

It is my understanding that Mr. Cadieux's parents are at least partially dependent on him and that, during their stay in Prague, Mrs. Cadieux will act as his official hostess at the Legation. I am not at all sure how long they plan to remain there with him, but I think it is unlikely that they would stay for the full period of his tour.

I hope that, with this fuller explanation, it will prove feasible to authorize the issuance of diplomatic passports to Mr. and Mrs. Cadieux without establishing a precedent which might raise difficulties in the future. I have discussed this with the Under-Secretary and he is sympathetic.

E.W.T. Gill

E.W.T. Gill
Personnel Division.

Issuance of diplomatic passports
approved.

A.D.P. Heeney

A.D.P. Heeney
for Secretary of State for
External Affairs.

72 avenue Foch,
Paris,
March 10th, 1952.

[Signature]
E.W.T. Gill, Esq.,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Evan:

SECRET
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. *Cadieux, m*
Sub. *Chron.* Filed *✓*

This refers to our recent correspondence concerning my proposed transfer to Prague.

In this regard, I can report the usual incident: on receipt of your letter, both Ben and I wrote each other. Our letters crossed, and at the moment I do not know whether he agrees with me about the timing I had in mind. I have received, however, from him very good suggestions concerning books to read and the ordering of supplies. I suspect that he will agree with my suggestion: I propose to take a couple weeks leave at the end of the course, move to Czechoslovakia about the first of June, spend about a week with him and then return with him to Paris to collect my family. This can, of course, be altered to meet his convenience, but for planning, June 1st seems to be as good a date as any. The official letters could perhaps be drafted on that basis, if you are anxious to proceed with their issuance. Directly I hear from Ben, and I shall not fail to let you know the date on which we mutually agree.

In his letter Ben suggests that when the Department asks the Czechoslovakian Legation in Ottawa for a visa for me, it should also request visas for my father and mother, explaining that they live with me part of the time. He does not think that there should be any difficulty. This is based on the assumption, of course, that the issuance of diplomatic passports to my parents does not create any particular problem. Should there be any difficulty, my parents will return directly to Canada when I leave for Prague.

I sat on the Board in Paris last week. My impression is that the screening by the written test was quite effective. The calibre of the candidates was, in my opinion, unusually high. While the discussion of the Copperknife Community did not reveal anything which had not transpired during the first part of the examination, it provided useful confirmation. My only comment is that it is perhaps not necessary to prolong the discussion over half an hour, particularly

P	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Cate
MAR 18

if there are many candidates to interview. I am not thinking so much of the effect on the candidates as on the examiners.

Confidentially, I was a bit surprised that Dr. Ault did not come from London to attend the Board, and entrusted the Commission's interests to the D.V.A. representative. This is not a reflection on the individual concerned, but it seems to me that the interests of D.V.A. are now getting to be pretty remote in this kind of operation.

It was refreshing to see brother Charles, if only for a short day, and I hope that he will not report that the Paris atmosphere disagrees too much with me.

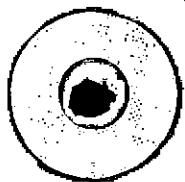
Jules has just told me that he is leaving for the usual trans-Canada search for candidates. I assume that you will be a member of the team, and I extend my very best wishes for success in your operations.

I should appreciate it very much if you would ask Miss Thompson to let me have a short biographical sketch on the various members of the staff in Prague, and also an indication of the time which they still have to serve at that post. I think I know most of them, but it would be useful if I could refresh my memory before reaching the post.

Kindest regards,

Marcel

Marcel Cadieux.



SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
The Mr. <i>Cadieux</i> m		
Sub. <i>—</i>	Chron. <i>—</i>	Filed <i>—</i>

PERSONAL

J. J. H.

O t t a w a, March 10, 1952.

P-167

Dear Marcel,

Between Oral Boards and Divisional duties (with which you are familiar) I have been trying to clear the two questions which you raised in your letter of February 12. My reports are as follows:

- a) Passports. Strictly speaking, there is no provision for granting diplomatic passports to your parents to visit Czechoslovakia other than by Ministerial instructions. I am loath to ask for Ministerial instruction, which I know would be forthcoming, because it might establish a precedent which would raise difficulties in the future. I have, however, arranged with Leslie Chance that I should ask that the diplomatic passports be issued on the understanding that your parents were dependents of yours and that while they were in Czechoslovakia your mother would act as official hostess at the Legation. I shall never know to what extent I have perjured myself in saying this, unless you are unkind enough to tell me. Leslie, on receipt of this note, will get the Under-Secretary's O.K. (he is sympathetic) and arrangements should proceed in a satisfactory manner. It would be well if we did not disclose at this time the fact that your parents are only likely to be with you for a short time. When this matter is cleared, the necessary instructions will be sent to the Paris Embassy and they will issue the passports. *partial.*
- b) Furniture. Jim Hurley tells me that there is no difficulty about your returning your personal furniture to Canada at Government expense. These should be addressed to External Affairs, Ottawa, with instructions for onward transmission to your father's house in Montreal. They will also require a list of the contents for customs clearance purposes.

../2

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
c/o Canadian Embassy,
PARIS, France.

000576

Charles Ritchie has told us of seeing you and
of how well you were looking which to all your friends here
is good news.

Yours sincerely,

W. T. GILL
E.W.T. Gill

February 29, 1952.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CHANCE

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, m
Sub.	Chron. Filed 2

I have the memorandum of February 25 sent to you by Mr. Gill, concerning Marcel Cadieux's request that we issue diplomatic passports to his parents.

The Minister may, of course, instruct that diplomatic passports be issued to these people but without his approval or express instruction, I know of no ground upon which we can consider Marcel's request. I am, of course, most anxious to assist him and I can see the reason which moves him to ask that they be given diplomatic passports. At the same time, I think it will be very difficult indeed to meet the request and in doing so, we should certainly be creating a precedent that will cause us difficulty in the future. After the trouble we had over the issuance of the passport gratis to Mr. Chaput's mother, I am most hesitant to risk the disapproval of the Auditor General on a similar venture. My feeling is that much as we may regret to adopt that position, we must say to Marcel that we cannot issue Diplomatic passports to his parents. After all, other Canadians are getting in and out of Czechoslovakia with ordinary passports and unless we are prepared to go to the length of according them diplomatic status formally, I doubt that the document would be of as much value as Marcel seems to think.

J.W.O'Brien,
Passport Officer.

to Gill
March as Super ch
to Brien
can see after
on the regulations
by Stan

L/B
Feb 29/52

Ext
6470


SECRET**PERSONAL & CONFIDENTIAL**

File No.	<i>Cadieux, M.</i>
Sub.	<i>Chen 26</i>

Ottawa, February 29, 1952.

Dear Marcel:

I have received a letter from Ben Rogers in which he mentioned, amongst other things, that he had not yet received word from you concerning your proposed date of arrival in Prague and the arrangements which you have in mind for taking over the mission.

In my reply to Ben, I said that I was writing you to suggest that you get in touch with him on these points. I assume that you will no doubt wish to raise several other matters concerning living conditions, etc.

I have informed Ben that his departure from Prague should be so timed as to provide not less than a two-week overlap with you. I believe that, in the circumstances, this time is sufficient to enable you to settle in with a minimum amount of personal inconvenience.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) E. W. T. GILL

E.W.T. Gill

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
c/o Canadian Embassy,
Paris, France.

Questions raised in your recent
letter still "in the mill". Will
try to clear them shortly.

Rec. in Paris 119 for despatch Mar 8/52
m m.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

February 25, 1952.

W. B. R. / In your opinion / Ph.

MEMORANDUM FOR CONSULAR DIVISION

Mr. Marcel Cadieux, who is being posted to Prague in June next to replace Mr. E.B. Rogers there, proposes that his parents should accompany him for a short stay and he enquires whether it would be possible to provide them with diplomatic passports. The following extract from Mr. Cadieux's letter refers to this:

"My reason for raising the question about my parents is that if they come with me, I would like them to be issued with a diplomatic passport. Would there be great objections to this? If they can not be provided with such a passport I feel that they should not come. I do not know the communists very well but I imagine that it will be easier to obtain a visa in the first place and then, the passport may give them some protection while they are in the country. I agree naturally that if they come there should be no additional charges on the public purse."

Mr. Cadieux's parents are at present with him in Paris where he is attending the NATO Defence College and I think he only wants them to have diplomatic passports for the trip from Paris to Czechoslovakia and return.

I would like to meet Mr. Cadieux's request in this matter if it can be done without departing from our established policy. Will you be good enough to give me a ruling on this.

E.W.T. Gill
E.W.T. Gill
Personnel Division.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

To Mr. McInnes

Pers Div

FOR INFORMATION
to see and return please.

E.W.T. Gill
Personnel Division.

000581

Mr MORAN

To see & return pls

FL

FEB 21



PERSONAL

Paris, February 12th 1952.

Dear Alan,

Your letter of Jan. 31st reached me only yesterday. We seem to be in full agreement. I shall write tomorrow to Ben Rogers and as soon as we agree upon a date I shall let you know. I propose to meet his convenience as he is the fellow who is coming out. I would not be adverse to taking some leave after the course but if Ben is anxious to get out I will cut it very short.

My reason for raising the question about my parents is that if they come with me, I would like them to be issued with a diplomatic passport. Would there be great objections to this? If they can not be provided with such a passport I feel that they should not come. I do not know the communists very well, but I imagine that it will be easier to obtain a visa in the first place and then the passport may give them some protection while they are in the country. I agree naturally that if they come there should be no additional charges on the public purse.

There is another problem about furniture. Since my arrival in Paris I have bought a few pieces of furniture, some souvenirs from the flea market (chinese masks, swords, an antique chair.) There is not very much but enough to compel me to enquire whether the whole lot should be taken with me to Prague (where I will be in a really completely furnished place) and thence to wherever I go later on or whether it would not be better to send everything to my father's residence in Canada when I leave Paris. If these things are shipped to Canada at government expense there will be no question later on about t55, sending them later to my next post. If authority can be given to their shipment now I should be glad to know how they should be addressed and what documentation will be needed by the properties and supply people to obtain their release through customs. The reason I raise the point is that Miss Dumas in Warsaw sent back to Canada some personal articles and my brother-in-law who is related to her has been unable to get them. I would therefore appreciate receiving clear instructions as to the whole operation assuming that the decision is in favour of sending them now. From the point of view of the Department it seems that the choice is really between these things go now or later via some other post.

I understand from the Commandant of the college that an official letter will go forward within the next few days to the military representatives about the next course. The present session is scheduled to end on the 15th of May. I cannot remember for the life of me whether the Commandant said that the next session would begin on the 1st or the 15th of June. The college is running fairly smoothly. It would be dishonest to pretend that I work as hard as in Ottawa but the truth is that I am working harder than I really expected we would. We have just concluded a series of lectures on the military position of the various Nato countries. We are completing the third problem which deals with the integration of forces. As this is the first session and as we expected one has sometimes the impression that there is a good deal of improvisation in the methods and in the arrangement

000582

ments but a very serious effort is being done. The problems, in particular, are now presented in a more sensible fashion and the students are getting more out of them. The main thing to remember, I think, is that the college is not a planning organization. I would like to be studying the items which will be on the agenda for the Lisbon meeting and from this point of view sometimes I have the impression that our work is too academic, not close enough to immediate realities. There is, I realize, something to be said for the academic approach which has a more enduring value. The main thing however, and I realize this more and more strongly is not so much what the students can pick up in the way of theoretical or practical knowledge although this is not negligible but what they can learn about each other and about the art of working efficiently together. There still, in fact, is little documentation available at the college to allow much more. Besides, given the multinational character of the students, I doubt how much classified material it would be possible or even advisable for the governments to put at their disposal without creating awkward situations. Such being the case, I am strongly of the opinion that the college would be far more effective if the students lived together all the time. Language remains one of the major obstacles. If there is any choice, I think that it will be worthwhile to send bilingual students. Not only will they get more out of the course but they are quite valuable in the work of the college itself.

In a way, the course will not be immediately as useful to me as if I had been sent to Washington but, then, nothing is lost if there is a prospect of my going next year. There were very good reasons for posting me there and after my year in Prague I hope that it may still be feasible to carry out this scheme. In fact, although I have no particular qualms about going to Prague for a year except in so far as my qualifications are involved, the idea that I will or let us say might be going to W. afterwards makes it somewhat easier for me. I appreciate the reasons which have induced you and the Undersecretary to suggest a shorter term in Prague and I take this as another proof of the extreme kindness and consideration that the Under-Secretary has always shown in considering my personal case. I shall do my very best not to disappoint you too much in this assignment.

There should be no difficulties about my going to London for a couple of days. I look forward to seeing Dr Ault and exchanging student's notes with him. Late February or early March would suit me very well.

Poor Langlois. I think with you that our competition was too much for him. I feel badly about this because I never really supposed that his hesitations were not attempts on his part to get in without undergoing the test. The lesson for me is that even on the basis of good evidence it is possible to be wrong. The difficulty is that the last time he appeared before an oral board he was so bad that I doubt very much whether he would have made the grade even if he had succeeded in the written part of the competition. He had very good reasons to worry.

Bruce and his mother passed through Paris last week. We visited the choice spots of Paris together: one evening we had the traditional bull session on life in the department. He seemed to be in good form. I got word from him to-day that he may have found an apartment. He liked the office. An unbelievable admission on the part of a hard boiled officer.

As you have realized long ago, I have no stenographers. I am typing this myself and I am having quite a time. You can console yourself at the thought that this is not half as bad, I hope, as my handwriting.

With kindest regards to you and the other members of your family.

Yours sincerely

M. Cadieux.

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Mr. Cadieux	
Mr. [unclear]	Mr. [unclear]

PERSONAL

O t t a w a,
January 31, 1952.

P-51

Dear Marcel,

Thank you very much for your letter of January 12. I took the liberty of showing this to the Under-Secretary when the question of appointing a successor to Ben Rogers in Prague was discussed.

It was decided to ask you to become Charge d'Affaires on the understanding that it will be a shorter than normal tour, possibly terminating in the summer of 1953. One reason for this is that the Under-Secretary is very reluctant to give up the idea of your going to Washington. There is, however, no immediate need for your services there and, in these circumstances, it was felt that it was in the Departmental interest as well as your own, to do a short tour as Head of Mission in an Iron Curtain country before proceeding to Washington as originally planned.

On the specific points you raise, there is of course no immediate urgency to replace Ben Rogers because his tour of duty there does not end until next November. He has expressed a wish, however, to be transferred back to Ottawa in the summer months and, therefore, if you can arrange to take over from him some time in June or thereabouts it will fit in very nicely.

I am writing him a personal letter telling him of the proposed change and informing him that he will probably hear from you shortly regarding the date on which you will report to Prague. When I am informed of the outcome of your informal correspondence, I shall then write official letters to the Paris Embassy and to Prague regarding the move.

on Rogers, Billed
by 4 Jan. 31/52

../2

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Canadian Embassy,
PARIS, France.

On the second point about your parents accompanying you to Prague for a short stay, I can see no objection to this provided, of course, that it does not involve any additional charges on the public purse. If it was your intention to have this matter explored from the financial standpoint, it would be better if you were to raise it in more specific terms that I could refer to the Finance Division for consideration.

I hope that you are happy about this projected move. Certainly there was no wish on anybody's part here to assign you to a difficult post following the NATO course and if you have a change of heart about going, please do not hesitate to write me.

When you write me again, will you be good enough to let me know the date that the first NATO course terminates and approximately when the second will begin. I have not made much headway yet in naming someone to attend the latter.

The latest reports from the Civil Service Commission are that about eighty-eight persons qualified for the Oral (on the basis of the 65 per cent pass mark). This figure does not include those who wrote from within the Department. I understand that twelve of those who qualify are in London and four are in Paris and that you are likely to be invited by the Civil Service Commission, along with Dr. Ault who is at the I.D.C. in London, to serve on the Oral Board, which will possibly be set up in London some time in late February or early March. I hope that you will find it convenient to arrange to take a couple of days off as it would be a great comfort to everyone here to know that you were serving on the Board.

You may possibly have heard that poor Langlois was found dead on the beach of Vancouver Island. He had been missing from Royal Roads for some time when he was found. I believe that the competition was too much for him.

By now you will probably have seen Bruce. If you see him again after receiving this letter, please give him my best regards and tell him we miss him.

With kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

E.W.T. Gill

000585

SECRET

Cadieux in Paris, Jan 12th 1952.

Dear Ivan,

Thank you for your very considerate letter. Jules has also written concerning the Prague appointment.

My first reaction was one of concern about conditions in Prague but now my answer is this: I am honored that you have considered me and if the Under Secretary, yourself and the others concerned feel that in my ignorance of central european and communist affairs in general I can be useful in Prague (more useful than in Washington after the course I am now following), I am most certainly interested in the appointment.

Should the U/S be prepared to consider me I have to raise two points

a) would it be possible to allow me to complete the course. This is not essential but having started on this thing, I have the natural desire of seeing it through.

b) my parents who are now with me are a bit concerned (this is an understatement) about my going to Prague. If I could take them with me for a month or so, they would return to Canada in a better state of mind and I would feel better knowing that they are less concerned.

Once the marking of the papers is over, the back of the competition is broken. The rest is more interesting and I am glad to learn that you and Jules will be available for the oral boards. One thing that occurs to me is that the method selected of marking papers does not always allow the examiners to get a picture of the candidate's values as a whole. You might find it profitable, in marginal cases to have some papers read by one or two examiners with the particular point in mind.

I look forward to seeing Bruce again. I have missed his cheerfulness and good counsel during these last months.

Many thanks again for your thoughtfulness and good luck in your present assignment.

Marcel

EXTERIOR AFFAIRS
File No. *Cadieux*
Date *26 Jan 52*

SECRET
File 12
**PERSONAL AND
CONFIDENTIAL**

O t t a w a,
January 4, 1952.

P-1094

Dear Marcel,

I was delighted to get your interesting letter about the NATO Defence Course and I have given it limited circulation amongst your former colleagues here - Arnold, Bert and Bruce. They were all very interested to have your comments on the course.

Regarding your future, I cannot be very specific at this time but I can tell you that you are being considered for a posting, perhaps a short one, in Europe before proceeding to Washington.

One alternative is the NATO Delegation. As you may know, it has been decided in principle to separate the duties of NATO representation from Canada House and to establish a separate mission. At the moment, however, there does not seem to be a vacancy for one of your seniority and it looks as though nothing may come of this as far as you are concerned. However, I thought you would like to know confidentially that it is a possibility.

The other possibility is to have you replace Ben Rogers at Prague. Jules suggested that you might be interested in this and I have decided that I should ask you for your views before putting it up to the Under-Secretary. If it appeals to you, I should think that it could be arranged. If, on the other hand, it does not, then it need not go any further. Could you let me have some expression of opinion soon. I have in mind a short posting of a year to a year and a half.

../2

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Canadian Embassy,
PARIS, France.

The marking of the examination papers has gone quite well. About 250 have written and the work is nearly complete. The technique used this year was to have one officer mark the same question on all papers, e.g. Plumptre to mark the Economic question; Miss Ireland the Commonwealth question and so on. All high and borderline papers were selected for re-marking.

We expect to finish this part of the exercise by mid-January and steps are being taken to set up the Oral Boards. Present indications are that Jules and I will act throughout. The quality of the written papers is not above average - about 9 are over 80% and 39 are between 70% and 80%. Of the total about 43 papers are French.

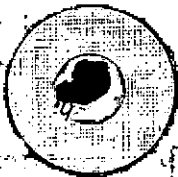
Things are going well. Bruce is leaving shortly and we will miss him very much. In fact, I have some concern that we will be very short-handed in the Division in the next few weeks.

With kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) E. W. T. GILL

E.W.T. Gill



SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS REQUIRED
File No. <i>Cadbury</i>
Sub. <i>J. C. C. / J. C. C.</i>



To see & return

Paris, Dec. 26th. 1951.

My dear colleague,

As I did not wish to write about first impressions, I decided to wait until we had completed our first problem. We are now on leave until the 3rd Jan. and I feel that I am now in a better position to let you know how the course is developing.

The college is physically located in one of the landmarks of Paris the famous Ecole Militaire. Even now it houses all the staff courses of some description which are given by the French services. Our particular show is in the right wing and there is no space to spare. On the opening day all the arrangements had been completed. The walls had been painted, there was new green steel furniture everywhere, all the equipment was available. For the French administration this represents a sort of miracle and leads me to suspect that the commandant, Admiral Lemonnier has intervened energetically. In fact the sanitary facilities are brand new and in perfect working condition: I have not seen anything comparable anywhere in France. The mess is very nicely run: the meals are incredibly cheap and excellent. The silverware and the china have been provided by the French Admiralty from their special reserve: another proof of The Commandant's influence.

The whole complement of auditeurs has been divided into 9 committees each with an instructor. Each committee has 6 members of various nationality: there is a desk for each auditeur and a conference table in the committee room. Generally, in the morning there is a lecture at 9.30 which lasts an hour. There is a 10 minute break followed by a question period of an hour. Then, about noon, three committees form a discussion group where students argue various points which may have arisen in the course of the lecture or of the 600 question period. At one we adjourn for lunch in the mess. And committee work is resumed at 2 until 5. We are supposed to have lunch at the mess. In fact during the one hour break there is not much time to go anywhere.

So far we have had a very impressive list of lecturers. Three star generals or admirals have been the rule. We have thus heard Admiral Carney of the Sixth fleet, Général Sweeney (Lemay's assistant) Norstadt (in charge of the tactical air force) Juin who commands the land forces. We have also had the famous American expert on the U.S.S.R. Kennan who came from the states for the purpose. Spofford the chairman of the council of deputies, Air Marshall Saunders have also spoken their piece. The level of lectures has been very high as you can see. The discussion periods as well as the questions have been searching and most useful. (You can therefore understand my amazement when I was told by Ernest Cote that he had been given the task of speaking on Canada: I have nothing against Ernest but I feel most strongly that word must be sent to Mr Wilgress that under the circumstances ⁿthis appears to me like a clear mistake in tactics).

The first problem, I felt, was really one for a staff college. We were given the task of moving a number of divisions and air wings from the U.S.A, Canada, the U.K. to various points in Europe. We were told where these units were to be sent. The problem was to figure out what would be the most efficient way of moving them given the shipping available and to point out the political implications. The purpose of the exercise was I suppose to stimulate thought on the problems of transportation of large units and in particular to remind officers of the implications of such moves in fields other than their own. I am pleased to report that the solution recommended by my committee was the one selected for presentation and discussion after the Xmas holidays. The directing staff must have felt that given the preponderance of students from the services the first exercise should be presented in terms familiar to them. The next problem which will involve a discussion of the relative economic position of the Soviet bloc and of the Atlantic nations should be more stimulating. We are to have 6 in all e.g. about one a month.

You have already gathered, I am sure, that I am impressed by the admiral. Not only has he been most concerned about getting the college ready in time but he attends nearly every lecture and quite often he intervenes to thank the lecturer and to summarize the main points that seem to emerge from the discussion. I find that nearly always his remarks are illuminating and more useful than the lecture itself almost. He is a very congenial man and he has contributed in many ways to the good and friendly atmosphere which prevails in the college. We have had a number of staff parties at the college and we visit each other at home. The other members of the directing staff are distinguished but I have had less opportunity of making an opinion about their individual contribution. There is the French air force General Stelin who is directly involved in the negotiations concerning the European army; Commander Ross of the British navy has displayed the traditional sense of humor of his race; the American General Carroway behaves like the Prefet de discipline in our Quebec colleges but his interventions are always intelligent. All told, I have the impression that they take their assignment most seriously and that they are genuinely concerned about the purpose of the college. They are still feeling their way about but in a year or two the course should be quite efficient and useful.

My committee consisted of an Italian Colonel, a Norwegian air force Lt colonel, an American navy Captain and a French air force colonel. All the other committees are a similar mixture of nationality and experience. We have not been long enough together to have developed a team spirit or anything which could be characteristic of the college. In fact, in dealing with the first problem we all pretty well stuck to our own fields: the navy captain to the movement of ships, the air force colonels to the air wings and myself to the political, economic implications that I could see. We have got acquainted and in this lies perhaps the best advantage of the college, so far. I can see also that the course may have a broadening effect on both officers and the civilians in that we learn to appreciate each others problems and methods of work: this however would not be characteristic of the college. As a result of the first problem, we are all beginning to develop ideas on how such committees should be run, how work should be divided up, how the schedule should be drawn up. There is no doubt that gradually some lessons will emerge on how to get the best out of international teams. The chief of Staff of General Juin at Fontainebleau was telling us that this is a very hard nut to crack and that so far he had found that an international team is much less efficient than a national one just to mention one of the problems. Judging from what I have seen at the college I can well imagine how right he is.



The Canadians have been doing all right. There is Lt Col. Bennet who is a very smart young man. Commander Lucas has already created for himself a reputation of being full of common sense. Group Captain Carling Kelly who was formerly air attaché at the Embassy is really much better than he seems. He is keen and hard working. I am satisfied that our people are in every way just as capable and useful at the college than those of the other nations. The American lot does not seem too impressive to me in comparison with the British or the French teams. Of the smaller nations I am very favourably impressed by the Norwegians.

The college is finding some difficulty in solving the language problem. There are professional translators for the lectures and the question periods but none are available for the discussion groups and the committee work. Besides, the professional translators are not always very good particularly as they have to deal with somewhat technical language. I have been able to be of some assistance in doing translation work when the professionals are not available but there is no doubt that the work of the college would be simplified and each student would get more out of it if all were fully bilingual. I know how difficult it is to get bilingual personnel but if the experiment is worth anything it would seem that in NATO generally we would get an influence out of all proportion to our investment if we were to develop our supply of bilingual officers. In any case so far as the college is concerned, I think that we should send preferably officers with this qualification. What I have seen here confirms me in my conviction that we should encourage our foreign service officers to become bilingual when they first come to Ottawa and can expect to remain one year, one year and a half in a city where there are ample facilities for learning French.

In less than four months the course will have been completed. This means that fairly soon I will have to worry about the sale of my car and the termination of my lease. I assume that my destination is still Washington but I would like to receive confirmation before I make any move. I can well understand that I may be needed somewhere else and naturally would be prepared to go wherever I am told to go but I would like some notice.

You will soon have to give consideration to the selection of my successor at the college. Unless like myself he has been away from political stuff for a long while or he is being trained for a particular assignment, there would be no need for him to be of F.S.O. 5 caliber. A good 4 or a very smart 3 would be adequate considering the type of problems and the level of the students. There are no brigadiers like at the National defence college and judging by the nature of the work the most senior type of officers are not required. I myself think that this may be a mistake. At this stage the idea is to develop a Nato doctrine, more senior personnel should have been sent. Later on when all the senior people in each nato country have been indoctrinated it would have been possible to send less senior people. This is a point which might well be discussed at the deputies level when they consider the annual report from the commands.

I can well imagine the tremendous advantages to be gained from a college which would convene some of the very senior people in the nato countries for a six month seminar.

So far, the lecturers have dealt with the three services, combined operations, problems of organization and the like. The main problem which has emerged seems to have been that of dealing with a soviet push on land where our superior navy cannot help very much and when our air force will have more than enough to defend itself against the numerically superior Soviet air arm. I have the impression that the americain rely to a very large extent on the tactical use of atomic weapons. They are never really explicit on the point and I cannot help but feel that we are being explained a difficult game without being told all the rules. In any case I propose to enquire to what extent there will be lectures and discussions on atomic problems.

I was delighted to hear that Herb has finally been able to leave for his tour of our missions in Latin America. With his experience and keen eye he should gain a great deal from it and he is in the unique position of being able to do something himself on his return about the things he will find. This is the ideal solution to send on such tours the very persons who are responsible for implementing any recommendations.

By now you are concerned I suppose with the marking of the F.S.O papers. The few candidates over here who have spoken to me about it have been satisfied with it but they did not feel that it was easy. I hope that you like the job and that you have happily resumed your connexions with Ottawa.

With best personal regards,

Manuel

~~SECRET~~

Personal & Confidential



PARIS, October 11, 1951

Dear Mr. Heeney,

Many thanks for your kind letter of October 4, 1951, enclosing copy of Mr. Bland's letter concerning my work as Personnel Officer. I have also seen the minutes of the meeting of the heads of division of September 24, 1951. I have retrospectively blushed my best purple.

You and Herb have been most considerate and generous in dealing with me. You have both guided, assisted and inspired me throughout my stay in the Personnel Division. It was a great privilege and pleasure to work with you and Herb. I could not wish for my successor better chiefs and for myself a better future than another opportunity of being associated with you.

I was particularly delighted to read Mr. Bland's letter. As you know, our relations with the Civil Service Commission have not always been too harmonious. I must say that over the last few years they have become indeed cooperative and helpful. I have come to regard the officials of the Commission as our friends and associates in a common undertaking rather than, as formerly, our arrant enemies. (I wish Herb could have persuaded me also that I should have adopted the same views about Treasury Board.)

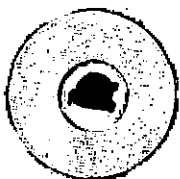
My main concern will be to serve the Department to the best of my ability in the hope that I may not deceive the confidence that you and Herb have so generously placed in me.

Yours sincerely

W. Cadevin

A.D.P. Heeney, Esq.,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario.

24.10.42(US)



SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
FILE	Cadioux	
Sub.	Chron.	Filed

A. D. P. HEENEY		
No.	Cadioux	
Sub.	Chron.	26 Filed 22

O t t a w a ,
October 9, 1951.

Dear Mr. Bland,

Your thoughtfulness in writing to me about Marcel Cadioux was greatly appreciated.

From our point of view, Cadioux was an extremely competent and successful personnel officer. I am pleased to learn that our views are shared by you and your officers. I am confident that no matter what work Cadioux does in the future his experience in the personnel field will always be of value to him.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD.) A. D. P. HEENEY.

A.D.P. Heeney.

C. H. Bland, Esquire,
Chairman,
Civil Service Commission,
O t t a w a .

DEPARTMENT OF
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
Ottawa, October 9/87

To

Mr. Williams

File

FOR DISPOSITION

W

000596

SECRET

RECEIVED	
De No. <i>Cadieux</i>	
Pub. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed <i>11</i>	

[Handwritten signature]

October 6, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE UNDER-SECRETARY

I attach for your signature a
draft letter to Mr. C.H. Bland in reply
to his letter to you of September 18
concerning Marcel Cadieux.

*Sent
9.10.51*

[Handwritten signature]
Personnel Division.

9.12.28(JS)

000597

FILE COPY

PERSONAL

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
No.	Cadieux, m
Sub.	Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Ottawa, October 4, 1951

Dear Marcel,

I am of course delighted to be able to forward to you, as I now do, a copy of a letter dated September 18, 1951 from the Chairman of the Civil Service Commission concerning your work as Head of the Personnel Division of the Department. It is, I am sure, a rare thing for the Commission to write in this way about a departmental personnel officer. The fact that they have done so in your case gives me more hope for the Commission!

It was good of you to leave with me a copy of Embruns which I had read in an earlier version. You threaten soon to have a whole shelf to your credit.

I hope you enjoy your term at the NATO Defence College. You will on your side, I know, make a real contribution there.

Once more my greetings. We shall not forget lightly your accomplishments and we shall miss you sorely.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD.) A. D. P. HEENEY

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Canadian Embassy,
Paris, France.

A. D. P. Heeney.

FILE COPY

SECRET

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Sub. v Chron. 1 Dec 32

September 28, 1951.

Dear General Vanier,

The Under-Secretary has this morning sent you a telegram concerning Marcel Cadieux. It is our intention that he should be posted to the staff of the Paris Embassy and be accorded full diplomatic privileges. When the course at the NATO Defence College commences, which is tentatively scheduled for early November, Cadieux will be attached from your Embassy to the College and will remain there for the duration of the course.

We have two purposes in sending him to France several weeks in advance of the opening of the College. First, it will enable him to acquire some firsthand knowledge of current developments in France, through contacts with members of the French Foreign Office and through conversations with members of your staff and perusal of the Embassy files. This experience will undoubtedly assist him at the NATO Defence College. Our second reason is that the Under-Secretary is anxious that Cadieux have some time together with Evan Gill who, as you know, will replace Cadieux as Head of our Personnel Division. We have suggested to Gill that he go to Paris when he can be conveniently spared from Canada House to spend a week or two with Cadieux and also to visit one or two European missions in addition to your Embassy.

As Cadieux will be with you only little more than a month before he proceeds to the NATO Defence College and as he will have to devote some time during

General G.P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C.,
Canadian Ambassador,
Paris, France.

...2

000599

28.9.17/JS

2.

that month to Gill, I quite realize that you will not want to assign specific responsibilities to him in your mission. On the other hand, I felt that you would wish to be fully advised concerning Cadieux's status while in France.

Yours sincerely,

H. O. MORAN

H. O. Moran

MESSAGE FORM
OUTGOING

FILE REF.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

RESTRICTED

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA

TO: THE CANADIAN AMBASSADOR

SECRET

PARIS FRANCE

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

FILE NO.

DATE: 26 SEP 1951

Message To Be Sent

No. 382

Date

September 28, 1951

For Communications Office Use Only

PLAIN CLAIR
CODE
CYPHER

SENT - SEP 28 1951

Degree of Priority

For Vanier from Heeney:

ORIGINATOR

Sig.

Typed: H.O. Moran/LB

Div. USSEA

Local Tel. 4803

APPROVED BY

Sig.

Typed:

Is This Message
Likely To Be Published

Yes () No ()

Internal Distribution:

Done

Date: Sept 29/51

Copies Referred To:

Done

Date

50-P-427-100M

Begins. Marcel Cadieux sailed from New York September 27 on Mauretania. It is my intention that he be posted to the Embassy staff and shown in the appropriate place on the diplomatic list. Sometime in November he will be attached to the NATO Defence College as the Canadian student.

As his service at your Embassy will be interrupted by the college course, it is unlikely you will wish to assign him specific responsibilities. However, his experience should prove useful to you and he in turn will derive a great deal of benefit from both his association with the Paris Embassy and his attendance at NATO Defence College. Moran will write more fully.

SSEA

000601



CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA
OTTAWA

CHARLES H. BLAND
CHAIRMAN

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux m.
Sub. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chron.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed

September 18, 1951.

Handwritten notes:
This is good &
rate
pl. have done
drafted for my
signature to
M.C.

Dear Mr. Heeney:

I understand that Marcel Cadieux is leaving the Personnel Division for other duties. Before he goes I should like to pass on to you my impression that he has developed into one of the best Personnel Officers in the Government Service.

I know that he has stayed in this type of work with some reluctance, but in spite of this he has been able to make great progress in improving the personnel policies and practices of the Department. My officers tell me that, in all their dealings with him, he has displayed qualities of forthrightness and fairness, and that his work has demonstrated the possession of a fine mind. Altogether, we are very sorry to see him go.

Yours sincerely,

Handwritten signature: C. H. Bland

Chairman.

A.D.P. Heeney, Esq.,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Handwritten note:
~~SECRET~~

22.9.51

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Chron.	1 Filed

J. F. J.
ES

September 11, 1951.

NOTE FOR MISS McBRIDE

You should prepare posting and detail record cards for Mr. G. Charpentier, Foreign Service Officer Grade 1, who will be leaving Ottawa September 19 en route by car to Vancouver and subsequently to Canberra and Mr. M. Cadieux who will be proceeding to Paris, sailing from New York September 27.

Mr. Cadieux will be attached to the Canadian Embassy, Paris, and will likely be granted Foreign Service Officer Grade 5 allowances.

B. M. Williams.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS - AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES



Ref: your letter P-708
of August 28, 1951

Mr. Chron. Filed

PARIS, September 5, 1951

Lie
me
Dear Bruce,

I received your letter of August 28 containing the details of Marcel's car and with this information I shall arrange for its clearance on arrival. It would be useful if we could be advised of the date of arrival of Marcel in France.

I was very sorry to learn that Marcel has been in the hospital and I hope that his illness is not too serious and that he will soon be back on his feet again. If you see him please give him my kindest regards.

I have seen in the list of postings that you have been appointed to Geneva. Congratulations! I hope we shall have the pleasure of seeing you in Paris while en route to your new post.

Yours sincerely,

Martyn
F.M. Meech

*Letter sent
as requested*

Mr. B.M. Williams,
Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ontario.

P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

SEP 12

SECRET

1. Name	2. S
3. No. Cadieux, m.	
Sub. ✓	Filed

f file
JS

O t t a w a,
August 28, 1951.

P-708

Dear Martyn,

I refer to your letter to Marcel dated August 16, 1951, in which you ask for certain information with respect to his car.

Marcel has been in hospital for the past ten days and is not expected to return to Ottawa much before September 15. In the circumstances he has asked me to reply to your letter.

The following details concerning his Studebaker convertible may be of use to you:

Make of car, Studebaker
Number of chassis, G 1065470
Number of motor, 857208
Colour of body, Green
Body Style, Convertible
Colour and type of upholstery, leather -
grey and red
Weight of vehicle, 2875 lbs.
Number of cylinders, 6
Horse-Power rating, 21.6
Passenger accommodation, 5
Number of tyres, 5
Any special equipment such as radio, heater,
spot light, etc. (car is equipped with heater
only)
Value of car, \$3400.

Yours sincerely,

B.M. WILLIAMS

B.M. Williams

F. M. Meech, Esq.,
Canadian Embassy,
PARIS, France.

~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
File No.	Cadieux, M	
Sub.	Chron.	Filed

Letter No. 1252

Date August 23, 1951.

FROM: THE CANADIAN EMBASSY, PARIS, FRANCE.

TO: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS,

Reference...Your letter No. B-1171 of August 13, 1951.

Subject.....Appointment of Mr. M. Cadieux as First Secretary.

I note with pleasure the appointment of Mr. M. Cadieux as First Secretary while attending the first course of NATO College in Paris. We shall be glad to have him on the Embassy staff even if only nominally.

2. As for any practical suggestions regarding this appointment, mentioned in your paragraph No. 4, I have none to offer at present. Presumably attendance at the NATO College will be, and it certainly should be, a full time occupation in which case no question arises about duties at the Embassy or (a much more difficult question) office accommodation. It may be that developments at the College will be of interest to the Embassy and the Department and that Mr. Cadieux should undertake some reporting. However, this and other possible additional duties can be worked out as we go along. The fundamental assumption should be, I think, that attending the NATO course will be a full time job. If this assumption proves to be wrong we will have no difficulty in assigning supplementary duties.

R.M. Macdonnell

EMBASSY

COPY/AL

Original on 99999-40 "B"

SECRET

Ottawa, August 16, 1951.

The Secretary,
Chiefs of Staff
National Defence Headquarters
Room 4444, "A" Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

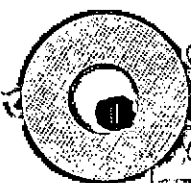
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, M.
Sub.	✓ Chron. / Filed

With reference to your letter of July 30, I may say that Mr. Marcel Cadieux has been nominated as the Canadian civil candidate on the forthcoming course at the NATO Defence College. I attach a brief biographical sketch. I understand that you will inform the Standing Group of this nomination as well as of those of the Service candidates. I should be glad to be informed in due course of the names of the Service candidates who will attend.

(signed) H. O. Marshall

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

file copy in subject file 10248-G-40 5



SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
To: Mr. Cadieux, M.
Sub: (Cron. 2) Filed



Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

*(over and Ryan who looks after
can) less all particulars (on a
letter to my insurance agent) on the
can. Could you send them to
much? me*

Paris, August 16, 1951.

Dear Marcel,

I was very pleased to hear from Jean Fournier that you have been selected to attend the N.A.T.O. Defence College in Paris, commencing approximately October 15th. We all look forward to your arrival and we hope that your sojourn in Paris will be a pleasant one.

Jean has asked me to give you some information about importing a motorcar into France. I suggest that as soon as possible you send me full details of the car which you intend to import, i.e.:

Make of car, *Simca*
Number of chassis, *G 10654 70*
Number of motor, *857 208*
Colour of body, *green*
Body style, *convertible*
Colour and type of upholstery, *leather - grey and red*
Weight of vehicle, *1875 lbs*
Number of cylinders, *6*
Horse-power rating,
Passenger accommodation, *5*
Number of tyres, *5*
Any special equipment such as radio, heater, spot light,
etc.

Value of car. *\$3400*

When this information is received, I shall advise our agents who have a representative in Le Havre, in order that arrangements may be made with the customs authorities for the temporary clearance at Le Havre of your car. Under this temporary clearance arrangement, you will be granted a temporary licence for the car which contains a "WW" number valid for approximately ten days. Then when you arrive in Paris, we shall arrange for one of the chauffeurs of the Embassy to take the car to the customs authorities for final clearance and for the issue of the permanent licence plate. This is the normal arrangement for persons having diplomatic status for whom a CD licence is granted. Otherwise for persons not having diplomatic status, a "TT" licence is issued. In either event there should be little difficulty in making the arrangements for the importation of your car. Our agents in Le Havre will of course assist you with the question of having your car unloaded from the ship and seeing that it is processed through customs.

As you know, we have an arrangement for obtaining petrol at a reduced price in France and since I understand that Jean Fournier will be meeting you at Le Havre, I shall provide him with sufficient petrol coupons for the journey from Le Havre to Paris. It will probably be necessary for you to obtain a French driving licence and it will be helpful if you could bring with you an Ontario driving licence to present to the French authorities. It may be necessary to take a driving test.

Normally the procedure for persons with diplomatic status is that they are permitted to obtain an import licence in order to sell their car for francs after they have owned and operated it for one year in France. In addition a diplomat may obtain an

Marcel Cadieux, Esq.,
Department of External Affairs,
O T T A W A,
Canada.

.. 2.

000608

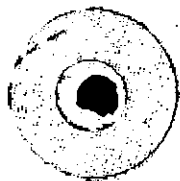
- 2 -

import licence and dispose of the car on cessation of his diplomatic functions without observing the requirement of ownership of the car for the full year. This latter provision would apply in your case provided that you will have diplomatic status. Members of the diplomatic missions who are not diplomats, but who are nationals of the country they represent may dispose of their car and obtain an import licence at the discretion of the French authorities. No time limit is provided, but normally the French will issue an import licence after two years ownership of a car or on transfer of the employee to another country.

I hope these few notes will be of some assistance to you, but if there is any other problem which occurs to you, please let me know and I shall be glad to give you as much information as I can. In the meantime, I shall await the details of your car requested above.

Yours sincerely,





SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la loi sur l'accès à l'information

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	✓ Chron. ✓ Filed

Ottawa, August 14, 1951.

Confidential

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. H.O. MORAN
THROUGH DEFENCE LIAISON DIVISION (1)

Attached for your signature, if you approve, is a letter to the Canadian Embassy, Paris, with regard to Mr. Cadieux' appointment as First Secretary in Paris. This letter has been seen by Mr. Cadieux and he suggested that it be sent to you for signature through Defence Liaison Division (1).

C. Chatillon
Protocol Division.

COPY/AL

Copy on 99999-40 "B"

SECRET

B-1171

Ottawa, August 13, 1951.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS		
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i> M	
Sub.	Chron. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Filed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

FROM: THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA.

TO: THE CANADIAN EMBASSY, PARIS, FRANCE.

Subject...Appointment of M. M. Cadieux as First Secretary,
Canadian Embassy, Paris.

1. Mr. Cadieux is expected to leave for France at the end of September or during the first week in October to assume his duties as stated above. Transportation arrangements are not completed as yet, but as soon as they are you will be advised.

2. His appointment should be considered as a normal posting at your mission, and the French authorities are to be notified accordingly. He will thus enjoy diplomatic status and corresponding privileges.

3. However, it should be pointed out that Mr. Cadieux is to follow the first course of the NATO College in Paris which is scheduled to begin on or about October 15. Officially he will, as a member of your staff, take active interest in NATO College affairs for the benefit of your mission.

4. You may from your end have some practical suggestions to offer regarding this appointment and, needless to say, I shall be only too glad to receive them.

COPY/AL

File copy on 99999-40 "B"

File No. 10438-Z-40

File
SECRET

August 1st, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CADIEUX

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux, m.</i>
Sub.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Canon <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed

I thought you would be interested in learning that I overheard very favourable comments about your talk during my subsequent associations with the Syracuse University Group. Several of them mentioned it later in the day and pointed out that it had added depth to their previous studies of Canadian themes.

It was good of you to devote time to this event and your cooperation contributed greatly to the effectiveness of the "Canadian Affairs Workshop" in which the group of teachers was engaged.

Bruce Keith

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
M. Cadieux/cb

INTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	Chen
Filed	

CONFIDENTIAL

July 31, 1951

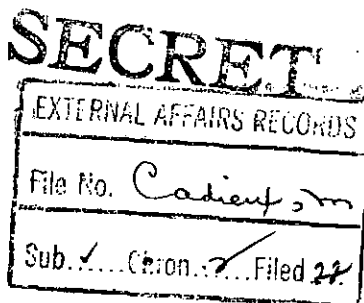
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MORAN

1. Phillips told me Monday that courses at the NATO College are now scheduled to begin on October 15th next. This was fortunate as I was on the point of giving notice to my landlord that I would vacate the apartment by the end of August. As it is now, I will keep it until the end of September.

2. Unless a miracle happens, I will probably have to cease functioning because of hay fever any time between now and the 15th of August. Then, depending on how hard I am hit, I may have to be away until the 10th of September. In any case, as soon as I am in working condition, I will come back.

3. The present plans call for my leaving Ottawa about the end of September: I would like to be in Paris about a week before the courses begin, particularly if I have to find accommodation. If board and lodging are provided at the College, I will take a few days' leave on arrival in Paris. Having renewed my acquaintance with France, I shall be able to concentrate on college work with a freer mind.

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux,
Personnel Division.



Personnelle et confidentielle

Ottawa, le 31 juillet 1951.

p-650

Cher monsieur Monette,

J'ai le grand plaisir de vous faire savoir que nous nous retrouverons à Paris cet automne. Le Ministère a décidé de m'envoyer comme élève au Collège NATO, dont les cours doivent commencer à Paris le ou vers le 15 octobre prochain. Je ne sais pas encore exactement où les cours seront donnés, ni à quelle date ils doivent commencer, mais je fais déjà mes préparatifs de départ.

Il se peut que nous soyons logés et nourris au Collège. Mais pour le cas où nous devrions nous trouver des appartements, il se peut que je doive plus tard recourir à vos bons offices. Peut-être, si nous ne sommes pas logés au Collège, et si vous devez venir au Canada à l'automne ou au début de l'hiver, envisageriez-vous la sous-location des locaux que vous occupez dans le moment? A tout événement, nous aurons sans doute un peu plus tard l'occasion de reparler de ces choses.

Je voulais tout simplement vous annoncer cette nouvelle et saisir cette occasion pour vous dire tout le plaisir que j'aurai de vous retrouver d'ici quelques mois. Normalement, je devrais être à Paris au tout début du mois d'octobre.

Quelqu'un me disait l'autre jour que Madame Monette ne va pas très bien et que, en fait, elle serait déjà revenue au Canada. J'espère qu'il n'en est rien, mais si tel était le cas, vous m'obligeriez en me donnant son adresse à Montréal, pour que je puisse aller la voir et lui présenter mes hommages, si elle reçoit des visiteurs.

Bien cordialement,

Monsieur Antoine Monette,
Ambassade du Canada,
Paris, France.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS ATTACHED	
File No.	Cadieux, M.
Sub.	Chron. Filed

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
H.M. Robertson / J.K. Starnes/S

July 26, 1951. *File*

**MEMORANDUM TO THE MINISTER OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
AND THE TREASURY BOARD**

Section 68 of P.C. 2/5162 of October 27, 1950 permits the deputy head to authorize an advance of \$1000 to officers of this department appointed to a post abroad to assist them in purchasing clothing and other personal accessories. Mr. M. Cadieux, Foreign Service Officer Grade IV, is proceeding to Paris, France, on posting and has sought to obtain an additional loan of \$500 to be repaid concurrently with the normal advance of \$1000 over an 18-month period.


As in the case of several members of this department who have been posted abroad recently, Mr. Cadieux has found he is unable from his own resources to meet all the expenses he is called upon to incur as a result of his posting.

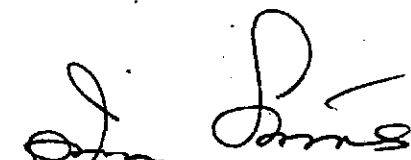
To purchase the articles considered essential to the performance of his duties in Paris, Mr. Cadieux has found it necessary to incur expenses in excess of \$2500. Some of these expenses he has been able to finance privately. The attached submission, therefore, seeks authority to grant Mr. Cadieux an advance of \$500 in addition to the advance which the department has authority to make to him under the provisions of P.C. 2/5162 of October 27, 1950.

CERTIFICATION AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

This is to certify that there are sufficient funds available in departmental appropriations to cover the cost of the expenditure recommended in the attached submission.

Concurred in:


Chief Treasury Officer.


Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

RECOMMENDATION TO THE TREASURY BOARD

The undersigned recommends that an advance of \$500 be made to Marcel Cadieux, Esquire, Foreign Service Officer Grade IV, who is proceeding to Paris, France on posting, such advance being in addition to and granted under the same conditions as the advance of \$1000 which is normally provided to officers of this Department by Section 68 of P.C. 2/5162 of October 27, 1950.

Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Ottawa, July 26, 1951.

July 26, 1951.

MEMORANDUM TO THE MINISTER OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
AND THE TREASURY BOARD

Section 68 of P.C. 2/5162 of October 27, 1950 permits the deputy head to authorize an advance of \$1000 to officers of this department appointed to a post abroad to assist them in purchasing clothing and other personal accessories. Mr. M. Cadieux, Foreign Service Officer Grade IV, is proceeding to Paris, France, on posting and has sought to obtain an additional loan of \$500 to be repaid concurrently with the normal advance of \$1000 over an 18-month period.


As in the case of several members of this department who have been posted abroad recently, Mr. Cadieux has found he is unable from his own resources to meet all the expenses he is called upon to incur as a result of his posting.

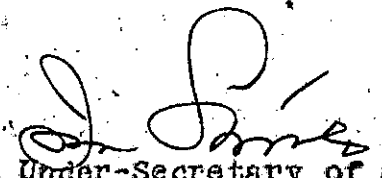
To purchase the articles considered essential to the performance of his duties in Paris, Mr. Cadieux has found it necessary to incur expenses in excess of \$2500. Some of these expenses he has been able to finance privately. The attached submission, therefore, seeks authority to grant Mr. Cadieux an advance of \$500 in addition to the advance which the department has authority to make to him under the provisions of P.C. 2/5162 of October 27, 1950.

CERTIFICATION AS TO AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

This is to certify that there are sufficient funds available in departmental appropriations to cover the cost of the expenditure recommended in the attached submission.

Concurred in:


Chief Treasury Officer.


Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Est. & Org. Division
H. H. Robertson

RECOMMENDATION TO THE TREASURY BOARD

The undersigned recommends that an advance of \$500 be made to Marcel Cadioux, Esquire, Foreign Service Officer Grade IV, who is proceeding to Paris, France on posting, such advance being in addition to and granted under the same conditions as the advance of \$1000 which is normally provided to officers of this Department by Section 68 of P.C. 2/5162 of October 27, 1950.

Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Ottawa, July 26, 1951.

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadioux
Sub.	Chron. / Filed

CONFIDENTIAL

July 25, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR PROTOCOL DIVISION

I have been nominated as a student for the first course of NATO College which is scheduled to begin in Paris on or about September 1st. It has been decided by the Under-Secretary that this would be considered as a posting. The course is expected to last six months.

2. The question arises as to what will be my status while in France. It may be that I will merely be listed as another First Secretary on the staff of the Embassy. On the other hand, as the College is located in France, the French authorities may have different views as to the status of the career diplomats who may be appointed as civilian students on this course. I should be grateful if you would endeavour to clear up this matter, in consultation perhaps with Defence Liaison (Mr. Kidd), so that no particular problems will arise when I reach Paris. If the students are to receive food and accommodation from NATO authorities, it is not so important, in the case of career diplomats, that they should be entitled to diplomatic privileges. On the other hand, if students are required to fend for themselves, and to do some entertaining in their residence, it seems obvious to me that the question of whether or not they have diplomatic privileges is likely to have some importance.

3. It is expected that I will be leaving Ottawa not later than the middle of next month. In view of the short time remaining before my departure, I should be grateful if you would consider this problem at your early convenience.

M. Cadioux,
Personnel Division.

SECRET	
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	1 Chron. 1 Filed

Mr. Starnes
Mr. LeFevre
note
to note
file

CONFIDENTIAL

July 24, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MORAN

JOHN STARNES

I find that the course at the NATO College is scheduled to begin on or about September 1, 1951. It is not clear from the files whether meals and lodging will be provided by the college: I think no because the financial arrangements approved for the college specify that the salary, allowances and subsistence of students will be provided in the national budgets.

2. I assume, therefore, that I will have to find accommodation in Paris. Such being the case, I think that I should plan on being in Paris about a week at least before the course begins, e.g. August 25th or 26th. I should appreciate receiving your approval for this tentative plan which will involve my leaving Ottawa about August 11th: sailings at that time are:

August 17th - Empress of Scotland: due Liverpool August 24th;
August 15th - Ascania: due Liverpool August 23rd;
August 18th - Mauretania (New York) due Le Havre, August 24th.

Agree
Had

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux,
Personnel Division.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	✓ Chron. ✓ Filed

CONFIDENTIAL

July 24, 1951.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE PASSPORT OFFICER

I will be required to leave Ottawa about August 10th next to travel to France (probably via the United Kingdom) on official business and to remain there for some six months beginning on or about September 1st. (I am to attend the course at the N.A.T.O. College).

It would be appreciated if you could provide me with appropriate travel documents.

M. CADIEUX

M. Cadieux,
Personnel Division.

NAME CADIEUX	CHRISTIAN NAMES Marcel	DATE OF THIS REPORT	MARRIED OR SINGLE Single	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	OTHER DEPENDENTS
PRESENT POST AND TITLE Personal Division F.S.O. Grade 4 (Head of Division)			DATE OF ARRIVAL April 26, 1948		
PRECISE DESCRIPTION OF DUTIES					

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DO YOU DESIRE A TRANSFER	IF SO, FILL IN THE SPACES BELOW, BY NAMING THE CITY		
	FIRST PREFERENCE	SECOND PREFERENCE	THIRD PREFERENCE
YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	ROME (VATICAN)	MADRID	LONDON.
HERE LIST ANY FACTORS, INCLUDING RESIDENCE LEASE AFFECTING TIME OF TRANSFER:			
NONE			

HERE LIST HEALTH FACTORS LIMITING RANGE OF POSTS TO WHICH OFFICERS OR FAMILY COULD GO:	NONE
---	-------------

HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY SPECIAL TRAINING AT DEPT. EXPENSE? IF SO WHAT TYPE?	NONE	LANGUAGES <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>
--	-------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------

TYPES OF WORK DESIRED:	(INDICATIONS IN FOLLOWING SPACES OF DESIRE FOR GIVEN TYPES OF WORK WILL BE TAKEN BY DEPARTMENT TO IMPLY YOUR OPINION THAT YOU ARE EITHER ALREADY QUALIFIED OR HAVE MARKED APTITUDE THEREFOR. YOUR OPINION SHOULD BE BACKED UP BY BRIEF REFERENCES TO YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND INCLUDING EXPERIENCE AT PREVIOUS POSTS WHICH YOU CONSIDER PERTINENT. THIS MAY, IF DESIRED, BE AMPLIFIED BY A LETTER TO THE PERSONNEL OFFICER REFERRING TO THIS PERSONAL RECORD CARD OR BY EXPANSION ON REVERSE OF CARD).				
	ADMINISTRATIVE <input type="checkbox"/>	CONSULAR <input type="checkbox"/>	INTELLIGENCE <input type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATION & CULTURAL RELATIONS <input type="checkbox"/>	
	POLITICAL <input type="checkbox"/>	LEGAL <input type="checkbox"/>	ECONOMIC <input type="checkbox"/>	PROTOCOL <input type="checkbox"/>	

REMARKS:

INDICATE BELOW THE EXPERIENCE WHICH YOU HAVE HAD BOTH IN OTTAWA AND ABROAD SINCE LAST COMPLETING A PERSONAL RECORD CARD. YOU SHOULD INCLUDE IN THE REMARKS COLUMN ANY EXPERIENCE YOU MAY HAVE HAD IN OTTAWA OR ABROAD AS SECRETARY TO ANY COMMITTEES OR CONFERENCES.

EXPERIENCE	PLACE	DATE		DATE SUMMARY OF DUTIES
		(FROM)	(TO)	
1. ADMINISTRATIVE				
2. PERSONNEL				
3. CONSULAR				
4. ECONOMIC				
5. LEGAL				
6. POLITICAL				
7. CULTURAL RELATIONS				
8. INFORMATION				
9. CODING AND CYPHER				
10. ACCOUNTING				
11. MAIL AND FILES				
12. INTELLIGENCE				
13. PASSPORT				
14. LIBRARY				
15. SECRETARY				
16. OTHER (SPECIFY)				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				
21.				

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No.

Cadieux m

Sub. ☒ Chron. ☒ Filed ☐

Le Canada

14 avril 1951

"Premières armes"

de Marcel Cadieux

"Premières Armes" sont les souvenirs d'un jeune diplomate canadien qui part pour Londres en pleine guerre, pour occuper ensuite un poste à l'ambassade du Canada à Bruxelles, et qui découvre les joies et les difficultés de sa profession.

M. Cadieux ne pouvait se permettre d'écrire des mémoires: il se serait alors exposé à des difficultés insurmontables pour un diplomate. Ou bien, en écrivant les mémoires, il aurait dû présenter les événements sans souci d'impartialité et faire oeuvre de pamphlétaire. Ou alors, il aurait édulcoré son ouvrage en se défendant d'interpréter, par souci exagéré de n'être qu'un témoin qui se refuse à juger.

M. Cadieux a su admirablement éviter ces deux écueils en présentant un ouvrage qui veut surtout faire connaître la profession à laquelle il s'est dévoué en illustrant par des anecdotes les principaux aspects de la vie et du travail des

tropole pour entrer au ministère des Affaires extérieures.

A la suite d'un stage d'environ un an la Division du Protocole, sous la direction de M. Laurent Beaudry, Monsieur Cadieux est nommé secrétaire du Comité de la guerre psychologique. Il part pour l'Angleterre au début de 1944 pour prendre le poste de secrétaire au Haut-Commissariat du Canada à Londres. Au cours de l'été de la même année, il est nommé observateur canadien à la Conférence des ministres de l'Éducation des Gouvernements alliés, et représentant du Haut-Commissariat auprès de l'Organisation de l'Information des Nations Unies. M. Cadieux est transféré à Bruxelles au début de 1945, et, avant son retour au Canada en 1947, il assiste à la conférence de la Paix, à Paris, comme conseiller de la délégation du Canada.

Revenu à Ottawa en mars 1947, M. Cadieux est d'abord chargé de nos relations avec l'Unesco, dans la Division des Nations Unies. Après un court stage à la section américaine de la Division de l'Amérique et de l'Extrême-Orient, il devient adjoint exécutif du sous-ministre, en août 1947, et Secrétaire de la Commission du personnel et de l'organisation, ainsi que secrétaire du Comité consultatif de l'énergie atomique. En 1948, il passe à la Division du Personnel dont il est nommé Directeur en janvier de l'année suivante.

L'année dernière, M. Cadieux a publié un ouvrage intitulé: "Le Ministre des Affaires extérieures. Conseils aux étudiants qui se destinent à la carrière". Son dernier livre: "Premières Armes", que Le Cercle du Livre de France est heureux de présenter aux lecteurs canadiens, s'adresse à un public plus large qui s'intéresse à la vie et au travail de nos représentants à l'étranger.



M. Marcel Cadieux

diplomates qui vont en poste à l'étranger. Il nous offre un ouvrage vivant, bourré de faits et de renseignements qui seront d'une immense utilité à tous ceux que tente ou intéresse la carrière diplomatique.

Écrit dans une langue souple, rapide, nerveuse, ce volume d'impressions et d'anecdotes place M. Cadieux au tout premier rang des écrivains canadiens de sa génération.

Marcel Cadieux

Marcel Cadieux est né et a fait ses études à Montréal. En 1936 il obtient le grade de bachelier ès arts et de licencié en sciences sociales, politiques et économiques à l'Université de Montréal. Il poursuit ensuite ses études à la même université jusqu'au grade de licencié en droit, qu'il obtient en 1939.

Après une année d'études de spécialisation en droit constitutionnel à l'Université McGill, M. Cadieux devient membre du Barreau et pratique le droit à Montréal jusqu'en 1941, alors qu'il quitte la mé-

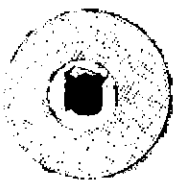
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No.	Cadieux. m.
Sub.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chron. <input type="checkbox"/> Filed

Calixte

La Presse
le 14 avril 1951





The Minister to see

SEEN
L.B. PEARSON
MAR - 8 1951

MOHAN/L.P.
March 7 1951
CONFIDENTIAL

HW1 Dr

645/100
Pass Dir
to see file
see now

MEMORANDUM FOR THE UNDER-SECRETARY

Yesterday afternoon, Dr. Ault, Director of Personnel Selection in the Civil Service Commission, telephoned me to say that the plan and arrangements made by the Department of External Affairs for the reduction of staff pursuant to the Cabinet directive, were the tidiest of any Department in Ottawa.

good work
MM

I had very little to do with this matter, apart from going over and approving the general plan and arrangements. Therefore, Ault's unsolicited statement is a tribute to the work of Cadieux and Williams. As the Minister is always interested in his Department's record vis-à-vis other Departments, you may think it appropriate to mention the work of these two officers to him on some occasion.

SECRET

HCH
H.O.M.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORD	
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
Sub.	<i>✓</i> <i>Claren</i> <i>✓</i> <i>Filed</i>

copy sent B.M. Williams Sec

7-3-33(55)R

7.3.48(55)



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION



CANADA

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

file/he

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. _____

OTTAWA, February 13, 1951.

SECRET

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux m.</i>
Sub.	<i>Chron 26 Filed 22</i>

M. Cadieux, Esq.,
Head of Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

The Civil Service Commission desire me to convey to you their thanks for your assistance during the past year when you acted as Technical Adviser on certain Examining Boards which assessed the qualifications of candidates for positions in the Civil Service.

These Boards have an extremely important function and they are helped greatly in their deliberations by the judgment and experience of their Technical Members.

Assuring you of our appreciation of your services,

Yours very truly,

M. M. Maclean,
Secretary.

NAME CADTEUX		FIRST Joseph Romeo David Marcel	MIDDLE	DATE OF THIS REPORT Aug 18/49	MARRIED OR SINGLE Single	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	OTHER DEPENDENTS
PRESENT POST AND TITLE Personnel Division, Acting Chief of Division				DATE OF ARRIVAL April 26, 1948	GRADE F.S.O. Grade 3	DATE OF LAST PROMOTION January 1, 1947	
SHORT DESCRIPTION OF OFFICIAL DUTIES <i>Supervision of work of the division recruiting of F-50's promotions</i>							
IF YOU WERE TO BE TRANSFERRED, INDICATE YOUR PREFERENCES — COUNTRY OR CITY (IF CONSULAR OFFICE)							
FIRST	PARIS			SECOND	ROME		THIRD <i>Germany (Bonn?)</i>
LIST ANY FACTORS, INCLUDING RESIDENCE, LEASE, ETC., AFFECTING TIME OF TRANSFER:				LIST ANY FACTORS LIMITING RANGE OF POSTS TO WHICH YOU OR FAMILY COULD GO:			
HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY TRAINING AT DEPT. EXPENSE? IF SO, WHAT TYPE?				ECONOMIC <input type="checkbox"/>	LANGUAGE <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER (SPECIFY) <input type="checkbox"/>	
REMARKS							
TYPES OF WORK PREFERRED: (INDICATIONS IN FOLLOWING SPACES OF DESIRE FOR GIVEN TYPES OF WORK WILL BE TAKEN BY DEPARTMENT TO IMPLY YOUR OPINION THAT YOU ARE EITHER ALREADY QUALIFIED OR HAVE MARKED APTITUDE THEREFORE. YOUR OPINION SHOULD BE BACKED UP BY BRIEF REFERENCES TO YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND INCLUDING EXPERIENCE AT PREVIOUS POSTS WHICH YOU CONSIDER PERTINENT. THIS MAT, IF DESIRED, BE AMPLIFIED BY A LETTER TO THE PERSONNEL OFFICER REFERRING TO THIS PERSONAL RECORD CARD OR BY EXPENSION ON REVERSE OF CARD).							
POLITICAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ADMINISTRATIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEGAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CONSULAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ECONOMIC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PROTOCOL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PERSONNEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATION AND CULTURAL RELATIONS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REMARKS <i>1 - sec. of psychological warfare Committee during the war - sec. at London 1 year - at Brussels 2 years - m. of advisory Panel on Atomic Energy 1 1/2 yrs. 2 - heads no special elaboration, I hope. 3 - while in Brussels was in charge of information-cultural relations Special interest in cultural relations.</i>							

000628

PERSONAL RECORD CARD
CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

PERSONNEL DIVISION

(OVER

INDICATE BELOW THE EXPERIENCE WHICH YOU WISH TO INCLUDE IN THE NATURE COLUMN ANY EXPERIENCE YOU MAY HAVE HAD IN OTTAWA OR AEROD AS SECRETARY TO ANY COMMITTEES OR CONFERENCES.

	PLACE	DATE	NATURE
ADMINISTRATIVE		FROM	
		TO	
PERSONNEL		FROM <i>April 48</i>	
		TO <i>May</i>	
CONSULAR		FROM	
		TO	
ECONOMIC		FROM	
		TO	
LEGAL		FROM	
		TO	
POLITICAL		FROM	
		TO	
CULTURAL RELATIONS		FROM	
		TO	
INFORMATION		FROM	
		TO	
CODING AND CYPHER		FROM	
		TO	
ACCOUNTING		FROM	
		TO	
MAIL AND FILES		FROM	
		TO	
PROTOCOL		FROM	
		TO	
PASSPORT		FROM	
		TO	
LIBRARY		FROM	
		TO	
SECRETARY		FROM	
		TO	
OTHER (SPECIFY)		TO	



6/11/50

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

NEW YORK • CALIFORNIA • ORIENT • ROUND THE WORLD

SECRET

On Board S. S. President Wilson

December 9, 1950.

Dear Marcel,

Codebook	m	
Sub.	✓ Chron.	✓ Filed

In another 36 hours we will be in Japan and will begin our new existence there. I'll try to find time to write you when we get settled & I have a chance to look 'round. Now, however, I am cleaning my slate of Christmas mail, & thought I had better send you a note now rather than rely on the indefinite future.

We have had a surprisingly good trip. We had been rather dreading it with two small children and ominous reports of rough weather. But things have

turned out well. The President Lines gave us an extra adjoining cabin so that we have been able to put the children to sleep. That has made a world of difference on a 16 day trip. Then the sea has been reasonably well behaved, the sun has been bright many days and we have had congenial fellow passengers. Scotts drove us around in San Francisco and were kind. In Los Angeles and in Honolulu we rented Hertz Drive-yourself cars and saw all we wanted with the children.

Best wishes to you for 1951

Sincerely
Arthur.

November 4, 1950.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File # *Cadieux, M.*
Sub - *Chen*

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MORAN

I have given some thought lately to a possible replacement for the officers who are now in the Personnel Division and I should like to have your views on some schemes that have occurred to me in this regard.

2. The first to go, I think, should be Mr. McIlwraith, who has had as yet no experience abroad. As a replacement I suggest Langley, a good officer, now in the European Division but due for a transfer at the end of November.

3. I suggest that Langley should come to the Personnel Division at the end of November and overlap for a couple of months with McIlwraith, until we complete the arrangements contemplated concerning the promotion policy for the clerical staff. Then McIlwraith should spend about a month in the U.N. Division, prior to his transfer to Geneva, where he could give badly needed assistance to Mr. Berlis. Mr. McIlwraith would prefer a posting in Europe and I think that he would be quite agreeable to Geneva.

4. The second to go should be Mr. Williams. As replacement, I suggest Jean Cote, on the grounds that he is of about the same seniority as Bruce, that he likes people, is hard working and likely to remain in Ottawa for two or three years. I take into account also the probability that I will be replaced by an English-speaking officer. Mr. Williams expects to complete the work on the whole establishment of the Department by late Spring. Cote could then come to the Division and replace Bruce, after a period of overlap. In September, 1951, both Mr. Warren and Mr. Stephens will be due for home leave. Mr. Williams would like both London and The Hague and in my opinion he would be suitable for either post. Depending on the decision made as to his destination, Mr. Williams should spend some time in the Commonwealth or in the European Division before leaving.

.....2

agree
argue on Langley, T.C. (secret)
argue on Cote, T.C. (secret)
Williams, B. (secret)
McIlwraith, K. (secret)

*Goodman, Graham, etc. There is no any loss
in the Dept. as experienced in the work in
it should be same from abroad from
H.O.M.*

5. If and when a post becomes open for which I am considered suitable, I suggest that Mr. R.G. Robertson, now in the Privy Council, might be appointed in my place. Mr. Robertson would like to return to the Department and he might be persuaded to accept, for 12 to 18 months, an appointment at Headquarters as Chief of the Personnel Division. I think that he should be brought back at the F.S.O. 5 level because he has been promoted consistently with Jules Leger. Mr. Robertson, in my view, has many of the qualities of a good personnel officer and my only concern really is that he may be too senior for the job. I cannot find, however, a better person to suggest for this position and the advantage of this scheme, from the point of view of timing, is that the move need not take place until an opening develops for myself.

*Watkins
would be
satisfied
but perhaps
cannot be
spared.*

though may be open early next summer

6. I wish to emphasize that I am not agitating for a posting. On the contrary, I am quite prepared to remain in Ottawa as long as the Department feels that I can do a good job, either in the Personnel or in any other Division. From the point of view of the Department, however, there is an advantage, I think, in not leaving an officer too long in Personnel work. His prejudices are bound to affect his decisions and to have a bad effect in the long run. Furthermore, personnel work is in no way connected with policy work and it is not good for an officer to be taken away from this more important work for too long a period.

*The most
important
policy work
in the Dept.
in the past
2 months
has been in
the Personnel
Division. This
perhaps is
a hypothesis
for
future
work.*

7. My main reason for suggesting changes is that both McIlwraith and Williams, for different reasons, in their own interests, would be transferred abroad fairly soon at this stage in their career and changes affecting these officers are obviously related to the headship of the Division.

M. Cadieux
Personnel Division.

COPY/AL

Original memo. on Langley, J.D. (Secret)

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act - Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	Chron. 17 Filed

PERSONAL

*File
mm*

*Peris En
bfl*

October 3, 1950.

Dear Mr. Davis,

Thank you for your letter of September 21 in which you report on the visit of Mr. Cadieux. I have shown your letter to the Under-Secretary and, as we both hold Cadieux in the highest regard, we were happy to learn of the favourable impression which he has made upon you.

He is, of course, one of our most effective and conscientious officers and we are extremely fortunate to have his services for the Personnel Division at this time when new procedures and personnel policies are being developed and when the most strenuous efforts have to be put forward to obtain the staff increases which we think are needed for our service.

Yours sincerely,

H.O. MORAN

H. O. Moran

The Honourable T.C. Davis,
Head, Canadian Mission,
Bonn, Germany.



Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

File No. *Cadieux*

Sgt. ☒ Open *12* Filed *22*

PERSONAL

Pen Din

BONN, September 21, 1950

Dear Mr. Moran,

Marcel Cadieux has come and gone and I am writing you my impressions both of him and the results of his visit.

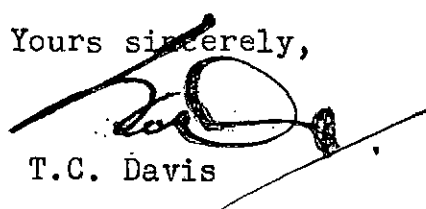
It is not necessary for me, I am sure, to recount to you the many excellent qualifications for his job exhibited by Mr. Cadieux. To say that we were thrilled with his visit is to put it mildly. He has an excellent conception of the organization of an office such as this and a splendid understanding of the functions of our setup in Germany.

He went to infinite trouble to have a personal chat with every member of the staff, discussing with them not only their work but their personal problems. He had a look at the living quarters of every member of the staff and his interest in their living conditions and in their personal problems made a very great contribution towards the building up of proper staff morale. I cannot commend him too highly for his whole approach to our problems.

As mentioned above, he gave every evidence of a wide knowledge of the functions and duties of a setup such as this and was most helpful to us. His discussions with us clarified our minds and clearly defined paths of activity which will be most helpful.

We are all very glad that he came and his trip was more than worth-while. I only hope that over the years to come, at appropriate intervals, either Mr. Cadieux or some day his successors in office, will make trips and contacts similar to those being made by him. I hope too that when he has a successor that he is as adequately fitted for the job as Mr. Cadieux gave every evidence of being. I trust that you will find these impressions helpful to you.

Yours sincerely,


T.C. Davis

H.O. Moran, Esq.,
Assistant Under Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

000635



*For file
A-11*

SECRET	
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadioux, M.
Sgt.	Ultrap 26 Filed 26

OTTAWA, August 14, 1950.

Dear Marcel,

The attached telegram was received in
the Department after your departure.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) Bruce

B. M. Williams.

M. Cadioux, Esq.,
c/o Canadian Embassy,
Paris, France.

COPY

FROM: THE CHARGE D'AFFAIRES, CANADIAN LEGATION, PRAGUE
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

CODE

UNCLASSIFIED

NO. 67

PRAGUE, August 9, 1950.
Rec'd August 10, 1950.

Unclassified. Reference to your letter of July 24th, visit of Cadieux. I shall put him up at residence. Have reserved (space?) British European Airways to Frankfurt September 16 leaving Prague 1500 hours arriving Frankfurt 1650 hours. Durdin has undertaken to take him by car to Bonn.

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
Sub.	Chron. <i>to</i> Filed <i>to</i>



SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux
PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA	

FROM: THE CHARGE D'AFFAIRES, CANADIAN LEGATION, PRAGUE
TO: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

CODE

UNCLASSIFIED

NO. 67

PRAGUE, August 9, 1950.
Rec'd August 10, 1950.

Unclassified... Reference to your letter of July 24th, visit of Cadieux. I shall put him up at residence. Have reserved (space?) British European Airways to Frankfurt September 16 leaving Prague 1500 hours arriving Frankfurt 1650 hours. Durdin has undertaken to take him by car to Bonn.

P	
①	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

AUG 11

Rec'd Des. S. I. R. at 9.36 a.m.

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

Information/G.C.McInnes/LRS

File No. *Cadieux*

May 16, 1950.

Sub. 17 Chron. ☒ Filed 22

One fe.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CADIEUX

I am afraid this is the end of a beautiful story. You have already seen the attached documents, and the Editorial Committee at its meeting yesterday gave further careful consideration to the principle involved in publishing the article suggested by you. It was decided that on balance such an article lay beyond the purview of the bulletin.

In thanking you for the trouble which you have taken, and regretting the delay in reaching a firm decision, I am heartened by the thought that at least it will save you the task of preparing the article.

G.C. McInnes

Information Division.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No. *Cadieux m*

Sub. *17* Chron. *✓* Filed *22*

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. McINNES

I refer to the proposed article by Mr. Cadieux on the "Definition of a Canadian".

2. I have never had any doubts that, especially in his hands, such an article would be intensely interesting. My doubts were on the propriety of publishing such an article in "External Affairs". This publication, as I understand it, is primarily concerned with Canada's international interests and business and, as I said at the Committee meeting, it might be difficult to draw the line between this responsibility and the production of a magazine of general interest to Canadians, if we use its space for articles of this kind. I suggest that an analysis of Canadian art, the quality of debate in our House of Commons, the polyglot foreign press of Canada, and the scenery of the Rockies, would all have as much right to editorial approval for "External Affairs" as this article, but would be inappropriate for the same reasons.

T.W.M.
European Division.

Mr Maynard ✓
Mr MacDermot ✓
Mr Burbridge ✓
Mr Anderson ✓

I agree with Mr MacDermot

EBR

SECRET

April 24, 1950

for comment and
return to

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MCINNES

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadman m</i>
Sub. <i>17</i> Chron. <i>✓</i> Filed <i>22</i>

I had just signed the attached memorandum of April 24 when I received your memorandum also of today's date. It is not for me to decide whether or not the article suggested would be in line with the policy of the Bulletin. It is even difficult for me to give you a rough idea or an outline of the article before I have examined the papers in question. However, having read a great many of the answers, the article, I expect, might be along the following lines:

- (1) Explain the basis of the article. It is in fact a survey on the "Definition of a Canadian" conducted at the graduate students' level;
- (2) Indicate how many candidates wrote the papers and how many answered the said question (break down figures by areas);
- (3) Outline the many approaches:
 - (a) Some candidates attempted to give a legal definition of a Canadian;
 - (b) Other candidates tried a psychological analysis of what, in their opinion, the Canadians are;
 - (c) Other candidates tried to estimate the influence of race and geographical factors in their analysis of the Canadian;
 - (d) Another group of candidates attempted instead to indicate what, in their opinion, Canadians ought to be;

I will attempt to give in each case the number of candidates who tried each approach and sometimes those who attempted all four;

- 2 -

- (4) In the conclusion, I would merely point out through the number of answers the interest that candidates have taken in the question. I would also indicate the number of candidates who stated their views on the difficulties involved in an attempt to define a Canadian. If a great many candidates have concentrated on one or two particular approaches, the significance of this might be underlined. Finally, I would attempt to list the points on which most candidates seemed to be in agreement as to what constitutes a Canadian.

It is possible, however, that in the light of the material available, the article might be prepared along somewhat different lines but the above constitutes what I would call a "provisional" working plan in reading the papers.

This sounds quite acceptable to me; and the question seems to be rather whether M. Cadieux has time to prepare the article. Yes.

M. Cadieux
M. Cadieux
Personnel Division

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS
File No. <i>Cadieux m</i>
Sub. <i>17 Chron. m</i> Filed <i>22</i>

April 24, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. McINNES

With reference to your memorandum of March 16, 1950, concerning my suggestion that I might write an article on the "Definition of a Canadian" on the basis of answers given by candidates in the recent Foreign Service Officer competition, I am pleased to inform you that the Civil Service Commission have now given their approval to this project.

2. As it may be necessary for me to examine some 300 papers in order to prepare this survey, I should give you notice that it may take me some time before I can deliver this article.

M. Cadieux

M. Cadieux
Personnel Division

SECRET

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux. m
Sub. 17 Chron.	✓ Filed 20

Information/G.C.McInnes/LRS

April 24, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CADIEUX

I refer to your proposal which was approved at the March 15 meeting of the Editorial Committee on "External Affairs", that answers to the question "How would you define a Canadian?", which was asked at the recent F.S.O. examination, be made into an article for the bulletin.

At its last meeting on April 19 the Committee considered this question further, and Mr. MacDermot suggested that in terms of the policy of the bulletin such an article might be regarded as of marginal value. Mr. Heeney commented as follows on the minutes of the meeting: "This might prove controversial." Mr. Reid commented as follows: "I am inclined to agree with Mr. MacDermot."

The Committee still feels that the proposal is well worth pursuing but, since it is aware that you are extremely pressed for time, I am instructed to ask you whether you would be prepared to furnish an outline only of the proposed article for further consideration by the Committee.

G.C. McInnes
Secretary.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS

File No. *Cadieux*

Sub. *19* Chron. *1* Filed *20*

Information/G. C. McInnes/M.N.

Ottawa, March 16, 1950.

LM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CADIEUX

Your suggestion that candidates' answers to the question "How would you define a Canadian?" in the recent F. S. O. exam be edited into an article on the characteristics of Canadian democracy was considered at a recent meeting of the Editorial Committee.

The Committee welcomed the suggestion and I was instructed to ask you if you would be kind enough to prepare such an article for examination by the Committee.

The Committee suggested that in the preparation of the article no secret should be made of the source of the opinions and the circumstances under which they were expressed.

G. C. McInnes
Secretary.

SECRET

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	Cadieux, M.
Sub...	Chron... <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Filed...

Information/G.C. McInnes/LRS

April 24, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CADIEUX

DUPLICATE

I refer to your proposal which was approved at the March 15 meeting of the Editorial Committee on "External Affairs", that answers to the question "How would you define a Canadian?", which was asked at the recent F.S.O. examination, be made into an article for the bulletin.

At its last meeting on April 19 the Committee considered this question further, and Mr. MacDermot suggested that in terms of the policy of the bulletin such an article might be regarded as of marginal value. Mr. Heeney commented as follows on the minutes of the meeting: "This might prove controversial." Mr. Reid commented as follows: "I am inclined to agree with Mr. MacDermot."

The Committee still feels that the proposal is well worth pursuing but, since it is aware that you are extremely pressed for time, I am instructed to ask you whether you would be prepared to furnish an outline only of the proposed article for further consideration by the Committee.

G. C. McInnes

Secretary.

La Presse

le 11 fév 1950

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS RECORDS	
File No.	<i>Cadieux</i>
Sub.	<i>Secret</i>
Chron.	✓ Filed

Affaires extérieures



M. Marcel Cadieux, chef du personnel au Ministère des affaires extérieures à Ottawa, dont l'ouvrage "Le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures" vient de paraître aux Éditions Variétés.

CONFIDENTIAL

PERSONAL HISTORY FORM

Seen by *Sanchez* Security Officer Date Form Completed March 2, 1948
Date *1 Aug 51*

1. Surname

.. CADIEUX ..

2. Christian Names

Joseph Roméo David Marcel

3. Mr.
Mrs. X
Miss

SECRET

4. Date of Birth

.. 17 June 1915 ..

5. Place of Birth

.. Montreal ..

6. Citizenship at Birth

.. Canadian ..

7. Citizenship at Present

.. Canadian ..

8. Religious Denomination

.. Roman Catholic ..

9. Address of Canadian Bank
and Account NumberRoyal Bank of Canada,
Ottawa Branch, 406810. No. of Dependents (exclusive
of wife)

11. Marital Status

12. Date of Marriage

13. Wife's Maiden Name

14. Wife's Citizenship at Birth

15. Wife's Place of Birth

16. Wife's Citizenship before
Marriage

17. Wife's Languages

18. Service in the Armed Forces of Canada or any other nation

Arm of Service

Date of enlistment (Active Service)

Rank on enlistment

Date of discharge

Rank on discharge

Theatres in which you served (with dates)

Courses taken

Military pension (if any)

Further Remarks

19. Decorations (Civil and Military)

20. EDUCATION

State the schools, colleges or universities you have attended, giving approximately the date of entry and leaving in each case. Mention any subject or courses in which you have specialized, any technical training or apprenticeship you have received, the degrees or diplomas you have obtained, and your age on finally leaving school or university. This space should be used for "Education" only.

	Date of Entry	Date of Leaving	Name and Place	Subjects Specialized in	Degree, Diploma or grade completed
Secondary or High School	1930	1933	St-Louis, Montreal		certificat
Private School	1933	1936	Collège Grasset, Montreal	Arts, Philosophy	E.A.
University	1936	1939	of Montreal, Montreal	Law	LL.B.
Other Institutions	1934 (evening)	1936	School of Social Sciences Economics & Pol. Science, Montreal	International Affairs.	L.S.E.P.
Post Graduate Course	1939	1940	McGill University Montreal	Constitutional law	

Age on finally leaving school or university .. 25 years.

000648

21. What languages can you speak: .. English - French (fluent)
(State whether fluent, good, or fair)
Read: English (fluent), French (fluent), Spanish (fair)
(State whether fluent, good, or fair)
Italian (fair)
Write: English (fluent), French (fluent)
(State whether fluent, good, or fair)

22. **EXPERIENCE:** In the space furnished below give a record of every employment, both public and private, which you have had over the past 10 years. Start with your present position and work back to the first position you held. Give name you used on pay roll if different from that given on this application.

Place: Ottawa (Headquarters)
(City) (Province)
From: Aug. 24 1947 to 19
(Month) (Yr) (Month) (Yr)
Name of Employer: L.B. Pearson
(under-Secretary)
Address:
Kind of Business or Organization:
Exact Title of your Position: Executive Assistant
to Under-Secretary (F.S.O. 3)
Salary: Starting \$ 3900.
Per Final \$
Duties and Responsibilities:
- assistance to Under-Secretary...
- liaison with Minister's office...
- publication of Handbook on current
questions of policy.
- atomic energy matters.
Machines and Equipment you use:

Place: Ottawa (Headquarters)
(City) (Province)
From: July 14 1947 to Aug. 24 1947
(Month) (Yr) (Month) (Yr)
Name of Employer: Head of Division
D.M. Johnson
Address:
Kind of Business or Organization:
Reason for Leaving: Transferred to
Under-Secretary's office
Exact Title of your Position: F.S.O. 3, U.S.
Affairs desk in American and Far Eastern
Division.
Salary: Starting \$ 3900.
Per Final \$
Duties and Responsibilities:
- deal with usual matters arising from
our relations with U.S.
- work in connection with Inter-
departmental Committee on St. Lawrence
Seaway.
Machines and Equipment you used:

Place: Ottawa (Headquarters)
(City) (Province)
From: March 10 1947 to July 14 1947
(Month) (Yr) (Month) (Yr)
Name of Employer: Head of Division
R.G. Riddell
Address:
Kind of Business or Organization:
Reason for Leaving: Transferred to
Pol. Div. III (American and
Eastern Division)
Exact Title of your Position: F.S.O. 3, UNESCO
affairs, U.N. Commission on Human Rights
and Fundamental freedoms (in Pol.Div. 1)
Salary: Starting \$ 3900.
Per Final \$
Duties and Responsibilities:
- deal with current matters related to a
bove mentioned subjects.
Machines and Equipment you used:

4. Place: Brussels, Canadian Embassy. Title of Position: F.S.O. 1
and later F.S.O. 2
From: Feb. 1/45 to Feb. 10/47
Employer: H.E. the Hon. W.T.A.
Turgeon, later H.E.
Victor Doré.
Salary: Starting: \$2520.
Final: \$3300.
Transferred to H.Q. Ottawa.
Duties: 3rd then second
secretary - political
reporting - general administra-
tion information.

5. Place: Canada House, London. Title of Position: F.S.O. 1
From: Feb. 1/44 to Feb. 1/45
Employer: The Rt. Hon. V. Massey,
Chancellor of the University of
Toronto
Salary: Starting: \$2400
Final: \$2520.
Transferred to Canadian Embassy
Brussels.
Duties: reporting on U.K.
domestic policies - liaison
with P.I.D. - observer at
Conference of Allied Ministers
of Education.

6. Place: Ottawa, Headquarters. Title of Position: F.S.O. 1
From: Aug. 21/41 to Jan. 17/44
Salary: \$2400.
Employer: L. Beaudry, 315 Daly ave.
H.H. Wrong, Canadian
Ambassador to Washington
Duties: work in Protocol and
Diplomatic Division-
Secretary of
Psychological Warfare
Committee.

7. Place: Montreal, P.Q. Title of Position: lawyer
From: July 1940 to August 1941
Employer: self
Address: 60 St. James W.
Kind of Business: law practice in
nominal association with other
lawyers.

23. REFERENCES:

<u>Name in full</u> (Surname in Block Capitals)	<u>Address</u>	<u>Occupation</u>
1. L.B. Pearson.....	Department of External Affairs	Under-Secretary of State for E.A.
2. Mr. A. Caron.....	University of Montreal..	Vice-Dean, Faculty of Law
3. Hon. F.F. Leduc...	M.L.A. (Quebec).....	Civil Engineer..

24. CHILDREN:

<u>Full Given Names</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Date and Place of Birth</u>	<u>Place and type of employment (if any)</u>
Age 24 57				

25. Are you willing to serve outside of Canada?.....yes.....

26. Have you, or any of your dependents, any health limitations which would prevent your posting to any part of the world? no

If "yes", please give details. (This will remain as confidential information)

27. Name and address of person - other than wife - who should be informed in case of emergency or accident....(father) Roméo Cadieux, 10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12

28. Changes of name (if any) giving dates.....

29. Record of changes in marital status (if any).....

30. If a married woman, divorced, or widowed, give maiden name and husband's full name.....

31. Present address.....
(For Ottawa personnel only) Stewart 61 (Street and Number) Ottawa (City or Town) Ontario (Province)

32. Length of residence in Canada prior to entry into Department....all my life.....

33. Address for 10 years prior to entry into Department.....

.....10782 St. Laurent, Ahuntsic, Montreal 12.....

34. SexM..... 35. Height5' 8"..... 36 Weight180.....

37. Complexion ..Fair..... 38. Color of hair dark brown 39. Color of eyes...dark brown

40. Visible scars or deformities...none.....

41. Immediate relatives. (Father, Mother, Brothers and Sisters including Step or half-blood relationship.
Surname in BLOCK LETTERS)

<u>Name in Full</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Place and Type of employment</u>	<u>Place and Date of Birth</u>
Romeo Cadieux (father)	10782 St. Laurent, Mtl.	Post Office Supervisor, Gr. II	Montreal, 3 July 1886
Berthe (Patenaude) Cadieux (mother)	" "	--	Longueuil P.Q. 17 Oct. 1892
Madeleine Pouliot (sister)	" "		7 June 1918

42. Parents of husband or wife of applicant. Surname in (BLOCK LETTERS)

<u>Name in Full</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Place and Type of employment</u>	<u>Place and Date of Birth</u>
---------------------	----------------	---	------------------------------------

43. What clubs or societies are you or have you been associated with?

Canadian Institute of

International Affairs, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal, P.Q.

44. Have you ever been fingerprinted for employment or other purposes? If so, give date and place.

no

45. Did you, prior to entry into this Department, contribute to the Retirement Fund? If so, were contributions returned to you?

no

46. Civil Service examinations passed (State Class, Grade and Year)

3rd Secretary, 1941

47. Has the Oath of Allegiance and Office been taken? If so, where and when?

yes, Ottawa, 1947

48. Have you made a declaration under the Official Secrets Act? If so, where and when?

yes, Ottawa, 1947

PARAGRAPHS 49-54 INCLUSIVE TO BE COMPLETED
BY PERSONS OF OTHER THAN CANADIAN BIRTH ONLY

49. Status (Alien or British subject)

50. If British subject, through what circumstances

51. If Naturalized, give date and number of Certificate and previous nationality

52. If Alien, give particulars of last or present Passport or Certificate of Identity (Number, Date, Place of issue and Date of expiration)

53. Date, Port and Vessel (or means) of arrival in Canada

54. Point of Embarkation for Canada

Date March 3/48

Signature M. Cadieux

NAME

FIRST

MIDDLE

DATE OF THIS REPORT

MARRIED OR SINGLE

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

OTHER DEPENDENT

CADIEUX, Joseph Romeo

Sept 24/48

Single

Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act

PRESENT POST AND TITLE

DATE OF ARRIVAL

GRADE

DATE OF LAST PROMOTION

Ottawa -- Personnel

10 March 1947

F.S.O. Gr. 3

1 Jan. 1947

SHORT DESCRIPTION OF OFFICIAL DUTIES

assist. to H of Division in dealing with selection, recruiting, transfers of F.S.O personnel
Sec. of Pers. and Planning Branch.

IF YOU WERE TO BE TRANSFERRED, INDICATE YOUR PREFERENCES -- COUNTRY OR CITY (IF CONSULAR OFFICE)

FIRST

SECOND

THIRD

Cdn Embassy, Paris

Cdn Embassy Rome

Cdn Embassy Washington

LIST ANY FACTORS, INCLUDING RESIDENCE LEASE, ETC. AFFECTING TIME OF TRANSFER:

LIST ANY FACTORS LIMITING RANGE OF POSTS TO WHICH YOU OR FAMILY COULD GO:

I'm personal reasons would prefer not to be posted abroad before fall 1949.

HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY TRAINING AT DEPT. EXPENSE? IF SO, WHAT TYPE?

ECONOMIC

LANGUAGE

OTHER (SPECIFY)

REMARKS

TYPES OF WORK PREFERRED:

(INDICATIONS IN FOLLOWING SPACES OF DESIRE FOR GIVEN TYPES OF WORK WILL BE TAKEN BY DEPARTMENT TO IMPLY YOUR OPINION THAT YOU ARE EITHER ALREADY QUALIFIED OR HAVE MARKED APTITUDE THEREFORE. YOUR OPINION SHOULD BE BACKED UP BY BRIEF REFERENCES TO YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND EMPLOYMENT BACKGROUND INCLUDING EXPERIENCE AT PREVIOUS POSTS WHICH YOU CONSIDER PERTINENT. THIS MAY, IF DESIRED, BE AMPLIFIED BY A LETTER TO THE PERSONNEL OFFICER REFERRING TO THIS PERSONAL RECORD CARD OR BY EXPANSION ON REVERSE OF CARD).

POLITICAL

ADMINISTRATIVE

LEGAL

CONSULAR

ECONOMIC

PROTOCOL

PERSONNEL

INFORMATION AND CULTURAL RELATIONS

REMARKS

Political

Personnel

Inf. Cult. Rel.

Experience in Pol. Sec. in Ottawa, postings at London, and Cdn Embassy Brussels

present duties

during the war, secretary of Cdn Psychological Warfare Committee in Brussels, for 2 years. 2 was rep. for inf. and cultural work.

Leg.

2 yrs in Legation, and before joining dept. I had an office in Intl. for 4 yrs.

PERSONAL RECORD CARD

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

PERSONNEL DIVISION

CONFIDENTIAL

000653

(OVER)

Document divulgué en vertu de la loi sur l'accès à l'information

INDICATE BELOW THE EXPERIENCE WHICH YOU HAVE HAD IN THE DEPARTMENT. YOU SHOULD INCLUDE IN THE NATURE COLUMN ANY EXPERIENCE YOU MAY HAVE HAD IN OTTAWA OR ABOARD AS SECRETARY TO ANY COMMITTEES OR CONFERENCES.

	PLACE	DATE	NATURE
ADMINISTRATIVE	Brussels	FROM Feb 45	
		TO Feb 47	as sec. of the Cdn Embassy
PERSONNEL	Ottawa	FROM Feb 48	
		TO date	as sec. of the Cdn P. Board
CONSULAR	Ottawa	FROM Aug 41	works at Cdn Embassy Brussels 1945-47
		TO Aug 42	Training in Passport Protocol & consular
ECONOMIC		FROM	
		TO	
LEGAL		FROM	
		TO	
POLITICAL	London	FROM 1941	
	Brussels	TO 1947	as secretary at Canada House and later at Cdn Emb.
CULTURAL RELATIONS	Brussels	FROM 1945	
		TO 1947	
INFORMATION	Brussels	FROM	
		TO	
CODING AND CYPHER		FROM	
		TO	
ACCOUNTING		FROM	
		TO	
MAIL AND FILES		FROM	
		TO	
PROTOCOL		FROM	
		TO	
PASSPORT	Brussels	FROM Aug 43	
		TO	
LIBRARY	to	FROM Aug 43	
		TO Feb 44	
SECRETARY	Ottawa	FROM Feb 41	Sec. of the Psychological Warfare Committee
		TO	
OTHER (SPECIFY)		Sept. Oct 46	advised & drafted. to the Peace Conf. Paris

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA
EFFICIENCY REPORT

.....CADIEUX, M.....F.S.Q. Grade, 3.....EXT-D-119.....
Employee Classification Pos. Ref. No.

.....External Affairs.....Under Secretary of State.....
Department Branch

\$3900.

Unit and Location Present Annual Salary

Employee will be rated in Grades as indicated herein.	Factors	Grade	Remarks
Outstanding	Grade A	Quantity of work	A: Excellent in
Average Plus	Grade B Plus	Quality of work	A: his work and
Average	Grade B		
Average Minus	Grade B Minus	Personal Qualities	A: attractive in
Unsatisfactory	Grade C		personal qualities

This employee during the past year ~~has~~ given the service the Department has the right to expect. ~~has or has not~~

I certify that I have made these ratings : These ratings have been
and gradings without personal prejudice : reviewed and.....concurred
and in accordance with the written : are ~~or are not~~
instructions regarding efficiency ratings: in.

.....*C. M. Pearson*.....
Immediate Supervisor

.....*W. L. ...*.....
Departmental or Dist. Personnel Officer.

I concur in the above ratings.
I do not concur in the above ratings.
My reasons and ratings are set forth below.

If not concurred in the reason should be indicated below.
An annual increase.....
is ~~or is not~~ recommended.

.....*C. M. Pearson*.....
Head of Branch, District or Division.

.....*C. M. Pearson*.....
Deputy Minister

For Departmental Use.

Effective Date...January 1, 1948.....New salary rate...\$4080.....

TELEGRAM

INDEXED

CONFIDENTIAL

LONDON, January 20th, 1945

CYPHER

NO. 200

Original on London Staff

No. 200. Confidential. Following for Robertson from Massey, Begins:

Your telegram No. 155 of January 19th. Concur in proposed changes. Am arranging for expedition of LePan's release and shall be very glad indeed to have him on my staff. In view of excellent work which Cadieux had been doing during last year, would venture to express hope that his transference to Brussels would involve his promotion. Ends.

MASSEY

Rec'd 9:33 p.m.

High Commissioner for Canada,
Canada House,
London, S.W. 1.

1st February, 1945.

Dear Mr. Robertson,

I have your letter of January 8th regarding annual reports on members of my staff.

Reports were not forwarded in October last because it was only in June that I sent you confidential reports on the administrative and clerical staff. I also sent you reports on the three members of the secretarial staff who arrived in February: Messrs. Scott, Cadieux and Bell. I have nothing to add to the reports on these officers then submitted except that their work has been increasingly satisfactory. It is too early to send you a report on Holmes, of whose work I have high hopes.

In the circumstances I should be grateful if you would inform me whether it would be agreeable to you if the submission of further reports could be postponed until October.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd.

V. Massey

N.A. Robertson, Esq.,

COPY/AL

Original letter on London Staff File.

FROM: THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, CANADA INDEXED
TO: THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN GREAT BRITAIN, LONDON

CONFIDENTIAL

CYPHER

NO. 155

Ottawa, 19th January, 1945.

Original in London Staff

Following for Massey from Robertson, Begins:

We intend to replace Stone by transferring Dupuy to London where he will be Minister to the Netherlands Government and Charge d'Affaires to the other Allied Governments in London.

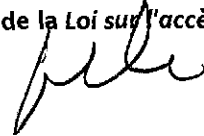
2. I am most anxious to provide Turgeon with all necessary assistance in Brussels and suggest that Cadieux proceed to Brussels shortly before Dupuy leaves. Cadieux would be replaced at Canada House by LePan upon his release from the Armed Forces.

3. I will appreciate your comments and also any arrangements you can make with CMHQ to expedite release of LePan. I suggest he should be granted his discharge in London so that he can immediately assume duties at Canada House. Ends.

O.K.
N.A.R.

EXTERNAL.

copy/erp



PERSONAL

HW/AH

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1944.

Dear Marcel,

I was very interested to receive your letter of November 9th. I have shown it to the Under-Secretary and Mr. Matthews, both of whom are appreciative of your attitude. I think that it ought to be possible to comply with your wish to remain at Canada House for a year or two. I was very glad to learn that you have really established yourself in London and are liking the life there. I am sure that the systematic way in which you are studying British affairs will be of value both to yourself and to the Service.

say
I think that I can/in general that the Department would favour granting your wish to spend your leave in Canada. The difficulty would relate to the granting of air priority for this purpose. Unless there is great congestion at the time when your leave falls due, I shall support a plea for air priority on your behalf.

Have you met my sister-in-law and any of my nieces and nephews during your visit to Oxford? I think that I gave you a letter of introduction. I have heard about you more than once from my sister in London but she is, of course, at present in Africa and will, I imagine, remain there still for some months.

Yours ever,

H.H.WRONG

Marcel Cadieux, Esquire,
Office of the High Commissioner
for Canada,
Canada House,
London, S.W.1.



OFFICE OF THE

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

CANADA HOUSE,

LONDON, S.W.1.

9th November 1944.

Personal

Dear Mr. Wrong,

Thank you indeed for your very kind letter of November 3rd 1944. It was a great pleasure for me to learn that my reports were well received in Ottawa.

As to my inclination about posts, I must confess that I do not feel ready for a change yet. I have just settled here and I do like it very much. Over week-ends I travel as much as possible and have already spent some time visiting colleges in Oxford and Cambridge. I read a good deal of history and of the literature and art of this country. My idea is that this may eventually help me to understand better the domestic policy here which, as you may have noticed, I am gradually endeavouring to cover in its various aspects by series of despatches dealing with reconstruction. When I am familiar with domestic policy my intention is then to switch gradually to foreign policy which I hope to be in a position to know, so to speak, from the inside.

While I am trying to learn the background of British domestic policy I am at the same time interested in finding out from my own experience here how one should go about studying a country for the purposes of the Service. The process has just started and if I were to move now to a new post I would have the impression of leaving unfinished an interesting experiment.

Furthermore, my knowledge of the country is still sketchy and rather bookish and my value elsewhere would perhaps be less than if I had remained here long enough to

H.H. Wrong Esq.,
Dept. of External Affairs,
Ottawa.

/be

- 2 -

be better acquainted with her problems. I have now more than ever the opportunity, and feel the urge, to meet people. This is a broadening experience which may also increase my usefulness to the Department.

Provided my superiors here feel that my presence in London is useful from their point of view and, I presume, subject to the requirements of the service, I should be perfectly satisfied to remain here for a year or two.

While I have the opportunity of writing to you on personal matters there is a point which I may perhaps be permitted to mention because it affects my work. I should greatly appreciate being given permission to spend my leave in Canada while, under the special arrangements now obtaining, this can be done without cost. This would give me an opportunity of renewing my contacts with old friends and of bringing myself up to date with recent developments in Canada.

I am very grateful for the encouragement which you have given me and for the kind interest which you have taken in my inclinations with regard to possible transfers. This has renewed my determination to do my best to prove equal to the understanding and generosity which, I am sure, inspired what you said about my work and prospects in the Service.

Yours sincerely,

W. Cadell

H.H. Wrong Esq

HW/AH

PERSONAL

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1944.

Dear Marcel,

I have had in mind for a long time to send you a personal line but as usual these things get put off. I do want you to know that we appreciate the careful and thorough work you are doing in the way of reporting. Probably not much comes in the way of replies to your reports on particular problems concerning development and reconstruction since these are matters on which we are usually not in a position to take much initiative in this Department. I am sure, however, that your reports are appreciated and used in other Departments. You have certainly got over any difficulties you had when you first joined the Department over writing the English language and I think that no one could tell now that it was not your mother tongue.

I have been wondering what your inclinations would be when the time comes for you to move to another post. You have already had quite a dose of life in London under peculiarly trying conditions. When more missions are re-opened in Europe and also when we begin to benefit from our recruiting scheme from people in the forces, there will be opportunities of movement. You, I know, understand that I am not in any position to promise anything but if you have a strong urge in any particular direction I should like to know it. It is generally much more satisfactory to send someone to a place where he wants to go.

Finally, as they may not say these things to you themselves, I feel at liberty to say to you that Messrs. Massey, Hudd and Ritchie have all spoken very warmly to me about your work and your personality during their visits to Canada this year and I am sure that they would all agree that you have a useful and interesting career in front of you in our Service and that you will rise in it to posts of high responsibility.

Yours ever,

M. Cadioux, Esquire,
Canada House,
London, S.W.1.

H.H.WRONG

000662

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA
EFFICIENCY REPORT

Cadieux, M. 3rd Secretary EXT-D-119
Name of Employee Classification Pos.Ref. No.

External Affairs..... High Commissioner's Office.....
Department Branch

London, England \$ 2520
Unit and Location Present annual salary

Employee will be rated in Grades as indicated herein		Factors	Grade	Remarks
Outstanding	Gr.A.	Quantity of work	A	
Above Average	Gr.B.	Quality of work	B	
Average	Gr.C.			
Barely Satisfactory	Gr.D.	Personal Qualities	A	

This employee during the past year.....given the service the Department has the right to expect. has or has not

I certify that I have made these ratings and gradings without personal prejudice and in accordance with the written instructions regarding efficiency ratings.
These ratings have been reviewed andconcurred in.
are or are not

..... Immediate Supervisor
I concur in the above ratings.
I do not concur in the above ratings. My reasons and ratings are set forth below.
..... Departmental or Dist.Personnel Officer
If not concurred in the reason should be indicated below.
An annual increase.....recommended
is or is not
.....
Head of Branch, District or Division Deputy Minister

For Departmental Use.

Effective Date.....July, 1944.....New salary rate..\$ 2640.....

2nd rpt. (Sey)
Bour

SECRET

Mr Marcel Cadieux

3rd Secy

Since his appointment to this office Mr Cadieux has been obliged to spend a considerable amount of his time on matters concerned with psychological warfare. Despite his pre-occupation with this work he has been able, through great application and a high degree of industry, to address himself to other tasks, in which he has shown intelligence, resourcefulness and initiative. I am much impressed by Mr Cadieux's intellectual quality. He has wide interests, an enquiring mind, and good judgment. These are qualities which should make him, as he matures, a valuable member of our diplomatic service. I am very glad that with the arrival of Mr Stone it will be possible shortly for Mr Cadieux to spend all his time on normal diplomatic activities.

V.m.

15th June 1944

(Third Sec'y)



EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CANADA

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

Confidential

Report on Marcel Cadieux.

I regard Cadieux as a very promising young man, with good prospects of a fine career in one service. He has a pleasant personality, good appearance, and attractive manners. He is growing intellectually with continued progress. I feel sure he will benefit by a term of service at Canada House; he has never crossed the Atlantic before. Particularly I like his attitude on French-English relations in Canada. He is both a good Canadian and a good French Canadian, and his mind dwells constantly on means to improve the present situation. He possesses schemes of his own from time to time which show originality and imagination. His range of usefulness is still limited by his knowledge of English, but this is not disappointing. I regard him already as available for useful service at any post. I would like to see

Excerpt from a memorandum for Mr. Matthews from Mr. Wrong,
dated May 12th, 1943.

"With respect to your memorandum of May 12th concerning the appointment of Mr. Cadieux and Mr. Menzies as permanent Third Secretaries, I wish to recommend that both appointments should be made.

Mr. Cadieux has now served in the Department for nearly two years and he has for some time been engaged mainly in assisting Mr. Stone in handling censorship questions. I have given him other work to do from time to time and he has shown laudable discretion and judgment in the performance of his duties. He is already a very useful member of the Service and I have been particularly encouraged by the progress he has shown in dealing with question of considerable importance."

Original memorandum on Menzies' Secret file.

Copy/DC

(Secret)

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. WRONG

Mr. Robertson wishes to consider the desirability of appointing the present temporary Third Secretaries to the position of permanent Third Secretaries. He wishes to have a report from the head of the Division in which the temporary Third Secretaries are at present working.

Will you please advise me whether you think the following warrant appointment to the position of permanent Third Secretary:-

M. Cadieux - joined the Department as a probationary Third Secretary on 21st August, 1941. Was granted the position of temporary Third Secretary with full salary on 1st July, 1942.

A.R. Menzies joined the Department as a probationary Third Secretary on 16th July, 1941. Was granted the position of temporary Third Secretary with full salary on 1st July, 1942.

(Sgd) W.D. Matthews

Chief Administrative Officer.

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1943.

Original Carbon on Menzies' Secret file.

000667